

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

COVENT GARDEN



BALLET SEASON

1956

High Fidelity Reproduction

PLUS VHF/FM RADIO RECEPTION

Another outstanding
achievement by
Ferguson

To the critical listener, this magnificent new four-waveband radiogram is a perfect jewel. It not only gives genuine high fidelity reproduction from records, but permits interference-free reception of highest quality from the B.B.C.'s new VHF/FM transmissions.

NO DETECTABLE DISTORTION

The 9-valve superheterodyne circuit—with bass and treble speakers—has a negative feedback push-pull amplifier giving 6 watts output with *no detectable distortion*.

3-SPEED AUTOMATIC GRAMOPHONE

The automatic record changer has turn-over crystal pick-ups with sapphire styli for 7", 10" or 12" standard or long playing records.



**THE
FERGUSON '401' RG**

(for A.C. mains)

99 GNS Tax Paid

LOOKS TO MATCH PERFORMANCE


The new '401' is a joy to the eye as well as the ear. Its well proportioned cabinet is veneered in beautifully figured walnut with the interior lined in bleached sycamore. The lid is equipped with a pneumatic stay and storage space is provided for a library of records.

Ask your Ferguson Dealer to arrange a demonstration



...fine sets these

FERGUSON'S

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD, 233 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON WC2 

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE
COVENT GARDEN

House Manager :

NEVILLE COPPEL

Box Office Manager :

DEREK WILSON

THE
ROYAL OPERA HOUSE
COVENT GARDEN

LIMITED

General Administrator :

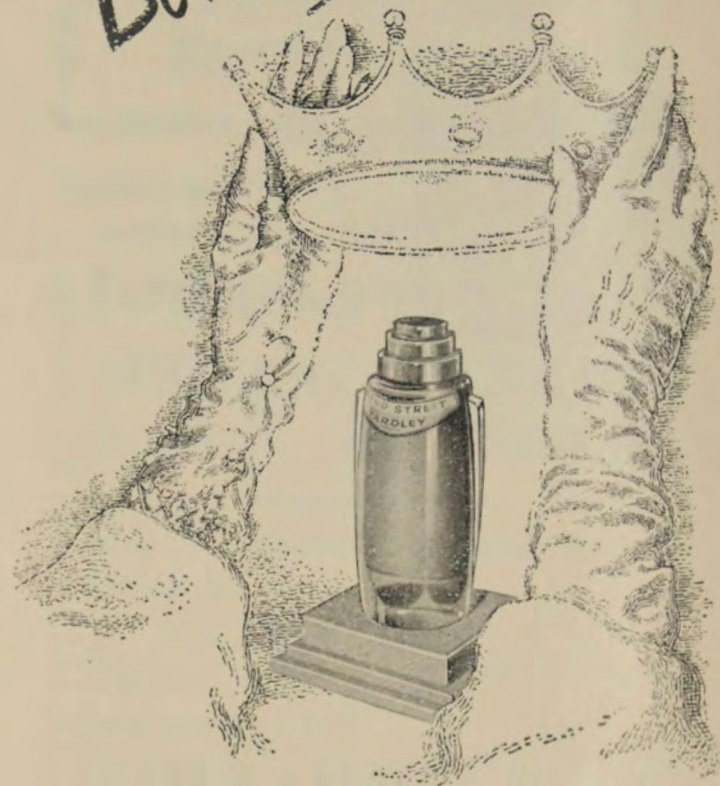
DAVID L. WEBSTER

PRESENTS

THE
SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, COVENT GARDEN LIMITED, WORKS IN FULL
ASSOCIATION WITH THE ARTS COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN

'Bond Street'



by Yardley

ONE OF THE LOVELIEST PERFUMES YOU WILL EVER KNOW

and 'Bond Street' Cologne echoes its fragrance through the day

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

Director:
NINETTE DE VALOIS

Associate Director:
FREDERICK ASHTON

Musical Adviser
ROBERT IRVING

Principal Conductor:
GEORGE WELDON

The following Artists will be appearing during the Season:

MARGOT FONTEYN

BERYL GREY	VIOLETTA ELVIN	NADIA NERINA
ROWENA JACKSON	SVELTANA BERIOSOVA	

MICHAEL SOMES

JOHN HART	BRIAN SHAW	ALEXANDER GRANT
PHILIP CHATFIELD	DAVID BLAIR	

MARY DRAGE	JULIA FARRON	
ELAINE FIFIELD	ANYA LINDEN	ROSEMARY LINDSAY

MERIEL EVANS	MARYON LANE	GERD LARSEN
ANNETTE PAGE	BRENDA TAYLOR	VALERIE TAYLOR

BRYAN ASHBRIDGE	GARY BURNE	PETER CLEGG
DESMOND DOYLE	LESLIE EDWARDS	RONALD HYND
RONALD PLAISTED	RAY POWELL	
DOUGLAS STEUART	PIRMIN TRECUCU	FRANKLIN WHITE

Guest Artists:

ROBERT HELPMANN	PAMELA MAY	HAROLD TURNER
	ALEXIS RASSINE	

with

THE COVENT GARDEN ORCHESTRA
Leader - Charles Taylor

It's always "Bon Voyage" on
FRENCH RAILWAYS



THE FASTEST AND BEST
 APPOINTED TRAINS IN EUROPE

Royal Opera House, Covent Garden

COVENT GARDEN BOOKS No. 9

A pictorial record of the
 Sadler's Wells Ballet 1931-1956

5/- (post 5/10)

A review 1946-1956
 of the work done at the
 Royal Opera House, Covent Garden

1/-

The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden
 1732 to present day

A short illustrated history of the Opera House
 Including pictures of scenes back stage

1/6

now on sale in the Entrance Foyer, Amphitheatre Buffet and Gallery Bar
 and also from the Usherettes

TCHAIKOVSKY

The Sleeping Princess

(The Sleeping Beauty)

a complete long playing full frequency range recording by

L'ORCHESTRE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES
 CONCERTS DU CONSERVATOIRE DE PARIS

conducted by

ANATOLE FISTOULARI

LXT 2762-3

Included among 3,200-odd 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ r.p.m.
 records contained in the Decca-group catalogues
 (some 1,700 of these are Decca *ffrr* long playing or
 medium play), is a considerable number of brilliant
 and evocative ballet recordings. For details please write
 to us, or ask your dealer, for the Decca-group
 microgroove catalogues (price 10/- post free)
 and supplements to date.



THE DECCA RECORD COMPANY LIMITED, 1-3 BRIXTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9



JAEGER

Jaeger presents
a coat that is
news from
neck to hem.
Available in
a marvellous
range of softly
blending tweeds

7
8
COAT 14½ gns

GO TO YOUR NEAREST JAEGER OR JAEGER HOUSE REGENT STREET W.1

Saturday Matinee, 23rd June, 1956

*The 287th performance at the Royal Opera House by
the Sadler's Wells Ballet of*

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

BALLET IN THREE ACTS AND A PROLOGUE

Produced by Nicholas Sergeyev after the choreography of
Marius Petipa

Music by Piotr Ilich Tchaikovsky

Scenery and costumes designed by Oliver Messel

Lighting by John Sullivan

PROLOGUE

THE CHRISTENING

All the Fairies and their Cavaliers have been invited by King Florestan XXIV and his Queen to be present as god-mothers at the christening of their infant daughter, the Princess Aurora. Only the Wicked Fairy has not been invited, but she arrives, and vows, by way of a christening gift, that one day the Princess shall die from pricking her finger with a spindle. By good luck, the Lilac Fairy still has her own gift to bestow, and she confounds the Wicked Fairy by promising that the Princess shall not die, but shall fall instead into a long, deep sleep, from which at last she will be awakened by a Prince's kiss.

INTERVAL

Warning bells will be sounded five minutes and two minutes before the rise of the curtain.

ACT I

THE SPELL

It is Princess Aurora's sixteenth birthday, and four Princes have come to woo her. During the festivities an old woman approaches and shows her something which she has never seen before—a spindle. In examining it she pricks her finger. At her cry the suitors rush to her aid. The old woman throws back her cloak, revealing that she is the Wicked Fairy, and

vanishes. Now appears the Lilac Fairy to fulfil her promise. She casts a spell of sleep over the whole scene and commands a forest to grow up that shall utterly conceal the palace.

INTERVAL

Warning bells will be sounded five minutes and two minutes before the rise of the curtain.

ACT II

THE VISION

Years later a young Prince, Florimund, is on a hunting expedition in that same forest. Becoming separated from his companions he is visited by the Lilac Fairy, who tells him the story of the Sleeping Beauty. She even shows him the Princess in a vision, but as he moves forward it fades. He implores the Lilac Fairy to lead him to where the Princess really sleeps.

INTERVAL

Warning bells will be sounded five minutes and two minutes before the rise of the curtain.

ACT III

SCENE I. THE AWAKENING

Following the Lilac Fairy, Prince Florimund enters the Palace. There sleeps Princess Aurora. He bends over her and awakens her with a kiss.

SCENE II. THE WEDDING

Every storybook character comes to the wedding of Prince Florimund and Princess Aurora. They pay their respects to the bride and bridegroom, and then the whole assembly joins together in a great dance. Finally, the Fairy Godmothers reappear to bless the marriage, and the Prince and Princess may be presumed to live happily ever after.

CAST

PROLOGUE

King Florestan XXIV	.. ..	BRYAN ASHBRIDGE
His Queen	.. ..	PAMELA MAY
Cattalabutte, Master of Ceremonies	.. ..	LESLIE EDWARDS
The Fairy of the Crystal Fountain	.. ..	MERIEL EVANS
Her Cavalier	.. ..	RONALD HYND
The Fairy of the Enchanted Garden	.. ..	JULIA FARRON
Her Cavalier	.. ..	DEREK RENCHER
The Fairy of the Woodland Glades	.. ..	VALERIE TAYLOR
Her Cavalier	.. ..	PIRMIN TRECUCU
The Fairy of the Song Birds	.. ..	ANNETTE PAGE
Her Cavalier	.. ..	RONALD PLAISTED
The Fairy of the Golden Vine	.. ..	MARYON LANE
Her Cavalier	.. ..	CHRISTOPHER NEWTON
The Fairy of the Lilac	.. ..	ANYA LINDEN
Her Cavalier	.. ..	DESMOND DOYLE
Carabosse, the Wicked Fairy	.. ..	RAY POWELL
Maids of Honour	.. ..	DEBRA WAYNE, DOROTHEA ZAYMES, JUNE LESLEY, BRENDA TAYLOR, ANGELA WALTON, MARGARET MERCIER, CATHERINE BOULTON, SHIRLEY GRAHAME

ACT I

The Princess Aurora	.. ..	NADIA NERINA
The First Prince	.. ..	DAVID BLAIR
The Second Prince	.. ..	DESMOND DOYLE
The Third Prince	.. ..	RONALD HYND
The Fourth Prince	.. ..	RONALD PLAISTED
Princess Aurora's Friends	.. ..	VALERIE TAYLOR, BRENDA TAYLOR, ANGELA WALTON, SHIRLEY GRAHAME, DOREEN WELLS, CATHERINE BOULTON, MARGARET MERCIER, JUDITH SINCLAIR

ACT II

Prince Florimund	.. ..	ALEXIS RASSINE
The Countess	.. ..	MARY DRAGE
Gallison, the Prince's tutor	.. ..	FRANKLIN WHITE
Duchesses	.. ..	VALERIE TAYLOR, GERD LARSEN
Dukes	.. ..	DEREK RENCHER, LESLIE EDWARDS
Marchionesses	.. ..	CATHERINE BOULTON, JENNIFER GAY, YVONNE CARTIER, MERIEL EVANS
Marquesses	.. ..	RONALD PLAISTED, ARNOTT MADER, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, DAVID BOSWELL
A Vision of Princess Aurora	.. ..	NADIA NERINA
The Fairy of the Lilac	.. ..	ANYA LINDEN

ACT III

SCENE I.

The Princess Aurora	.. ..	NADIA NERINA
Prince Florimund	.. ..	ALEXIS RASSINE
The Fairy of the Lilac	.. ..	ANYA LINDEN

SCENE II.

Fairy Tales

Bluebeard and his Wife	JENNIFER GAY, RONALD HYND
Goldilocks and her Prince	MERIEL EVANS, DOUGLAS STEUART
Beauty and the Beast	VALERIE TAYLOR, RONALD PLAISTED

Divertissements

Florestan and his two Sisters	PIRMIN TRECUI, MARYON LANE, DOREEN WELLS
-------------------------------	-------	---

Puss-in-Boots and The White Cat	DOROTHEA ZAYMES, JOHN SALE
------------------------------------	----------------------------

The Blue Birds	ANNETTE PAGE, BRIAN SHAW
----------------	-------	--------------------------

Red Riding Hood and The Wolf	JUDITH SINCLAIR, FRANKLIN WHITE
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Pas-de-Deux	NADIA NERINA, ALEXIS RASSINE
-------------	-------	------------------------------

Variation	ALEXIS RASSINE
-----------	-------	----------------

Variation	NADIA NERINA
-----------	-------	--------------

The Three Ivans	PETER CLEGG, ALEXANDER GRANT, BASIL THOMPSON
-----------------	-------	---

Finale	FULL COMPANY
--------	-------	--------------

NYMPHS, VILLAGE MAIDENS, PEASANTS, COURTIERS, HERALDS

Angela Walton, Dorothea Zaymes, Brenda Taylor, Shirley Grahame,
Margaret Mercier, Valmai Ennor, Hylda Zinkin, Doreen Eastlake,
June Lesley, Jennifer Gay, Anne Stringer, Margaret Wing,
Maureen Bruce, Judith Sinclair, Ann Howard, Sallie Lewis,
Georgina Parkinson, Sonia Taverner, Doreen Wells, Debra Wayne,
Yvonne Cartier, Christopher Newton, Graham Usher, David Drew,
Derek Rencher, Ronald Plaisted, John Sale, David Boswell,
Keith Milland, Arnott Mader, Keith Rosson, Basil Thompson

PAGES AND ATTENDANTS:

Students of the Sadler's Wells School of Ballet.

Conductor - JOHN HOLLINGSWORTH

Choreography of the Garland Dance arranged by Frederick Ashton.

Choreography of Princess Aurora's Variation Act II by Frederick Ashton
after Marius Petipa.

The Dance of Florestan and his two Sisters arranged by Frederick Ashton after
Marius Petipa.

Choreography of the Dance of the Three Ivans and the Polonaise
by Ninette de Valois.

Choreography of Prince Florimund's Variation Act III by Frederick Ashton,
after Marius Petipa.

The Dance of the Blue Birds revived under the supervision of Stanislas Idzikowsky

MUSIC
FROM
THE

Ballet

LES PATINEURS — Ballet Suite — Meyerbeer,
arr. Lambert
Royal Opera House Orchestra, Covent Garden
conducted by John Hollingsworth
7" Extended Play SED5521

SWAN LAKE — Excerpts — Tchaikovsky
THE SLEEPING BEAUTY — Excerpts — Tchaikovsky
Philharmonia Orchestra
conducted by Herbert von Karajan
12" Long Playing 33CX1065

SCÈNES DE BALLET — Stravinsky
PETROUCHKA — Suite — Stravinsky
New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra
conducted by Igor Stravinsky
10" Long Playing 33C1015

L'OISEAU DE FEU — Suite — Stravinsky
New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra
conducted by Igor Stravinsky
10" Long Playing 33C1010

COLUMBIA records

COLUMBIA GRAPHOPHONE COMPANY LIMITED, RECORD DIVISION
8-11 GREAT CASTLE STREET, LONDON, W.1

Prologue, Act I and Act III painted by Alick Johnstone.
 Act II and Transformations painted by Clement Glock.
 Costumes made by Alec Shanks and Olivia Cranmer
 Masks and special head-dresses by Hugh Skillen.
 Fabrics dyed and painted by Barbara Ternouth and Daphne Thomas.
 Shoes by Anello & Davide, Frederick Freed, Gamba, di Salvo and Porselli.
 Principals' wigs by Albert Sargood
 Other wigs by Nathanwigs.

STAFF FOR THE SADLERS' WELLS BALLET

Personal Assistant to the Director	...	...	...	AILNE PHILLIPS
Professor of Dancing and Repetiteur	...	...	...	HARIJS PLUCIS
Solo Pianist	...	...	...	JEAN GILBERT
Ballet Master	...	...	...	JOHN HART
Ballet Mistress	...	...	...	JILL GREGORY
Assistant Ballet Mistress	...	...	...	ELIZABETH KENNEDY
Accompanists	...	...	HILDA GAUNT	and JEAN GILBERT
Orchestra Manager	...	...	...	MORRIS SMITH
Librarian	...	...	...	R. TEMPLE SAVAGE
Ballet Company General Manager	...	...	...	HERBERT HUGHES
Stage Manager	...	...	...	MICHAEL MANUEL

STAFF FOR ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

Technical Director	...	...	...	JOHN SULLIVAN
Production Assistant	...	...	...	DAVID GARRATT
Chief Machinist	...	...	...	HORACE FOX
Chief Electrician	...	...	...	WILLIAM BUNDY
Property Master	...	...	...	EDWARD BLATCH
Resident House Engineer	...	...	...	SYDNEY T. CHENRY

The taking of photographs in the Auditorium is strictly prohibited

*Sadler's Wells Ballet Benevolent Fund:
 Hon. Sec., The Hon. Eveleigh Leith, 15, Walton Street, S.W.3.*

Photographs and Publications. Patrons are notified that photographs of the Sadler's Wells Ballet and publications relating to the Ballet Company and the Covent Garden Opera Company are on sale in the Entrance Foyer, in the Amphitheatre and in the Gallery Bar.

Notice. In response to general request the doors will be closed at the beginning of each performance. Late-comers will not be permitted to go to their seats until the interval.

Refreshments are served before the performance and during the intervals in the main Crush Bar on the Grand Tier level, Pit Lobby, Amphitheatre, and in the Gallery Bar.

Lost Property. The Management cannot undertake the custody of any property left on these premises and unclaimed for a period of three months.

Ladies are requested to remove their hats.

In accordance with the requirements of the Lord Chamberlain:—

1.—The public may leave at the end of the performance by all exit doors and such doors must at that time be open. 2.—All gangways, passages and staircases must be kept entirely free from chairs or any other obstruction. 3.—Persons shall not under any circumstances be permitted to stand or sit in any of the gangways. If standing be permitted in the gangways at the sides and rear of the seating, it shall be strictly limited to the number indicated in the notices exhibited in those positions. 4.—The safety curtain must be lowered and raised in the presence of each audience.

The Management reserve the right to refuse admission, also to make any alteration in the cast which may be rendered necessary by illness or other unavoidable causes.

First Aid facilities in this theatre are provided by St. John Ambulance Brigade members who give their services voluntarily.

This theatre is disinfected throughout with Jeyes' Fluid.

The Pall Mall Deposit & Forwarding Co. Ltd., is the travel and shipping agent for the Covent Garden Opera and Sadler's Wells Ballet Companies.

All advertising enquiries for the daily programme to :—
 Messrs Dennis W. Mayes, Ltd., 69, Fleet Street, E.C.4 Telephone: FLEet 4447

MAILING LIST

For a subscription of 3s. 6d. covering a twelve month period patrons may receive one copy of each advanced programme issued during that time. Application forms may be obtained from the bookstalls in the Entrance Foyer, Amphitheatre, and Gallery, from the Box Office, or on application to the Secretary, Mailing List Department.

All enquiries for advertising in the Programme will receive prompt and courteous attention from . . .

DENNIS W. MAYES LIMITED

International Press Advertising
 Representatives

69, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

Telephone FLEet Street 4447 - 4412



ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

COVENT GARDEN

The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden Limited,
in association with the Arts Council of Great Britain

presents

THE BALLET THEATRE FOUNDATION

20 August — 1 September

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

4 — 29 September

BOLSHOI BALLET

3 — 27 October

THE COVENT GARDEN OPERA

1 November Autumn Season

Full details of programmes and prices to be announced later.
Bookings cannot be accepted NOW for any of these Seasons.

The Covent Garden Orchestra

1st Violins

Charles Taylor
Arnold Cole
Edward Bryett
George Hallam
Albert Curran
Anthony Connery
Alexander Rosdol
Max Jekel
Reginald Crick
Philip Boothroyd
Reginald Hill
Sydney Marcus
Chumleigh Hind
John Fisher

2nd Violins

Reginald Boothroyd
Bernard Gould
Jack Musikant
Eric Bowie
Rowland Sirrell
James Buyers
Louis Yffer
Edward Patston
John Woolf
George Whitaker
Neil Watson
Geoffrey Palmer

Violas

Maurice Ward
Jeremy White
Lawrence Lackland
William Krasnik
John Denman
Benedict James
Peter Barbirolli
Norman Grove

Violoncellos

Kenneth Heath
Jack Francis
Edward Robinson
Louis Bontoux
Frederick Ormondroyd
Gordon Fernyhough
Rowland Carr
Alexander Cameron

Basses

Ronald Robinson
Frank Fuller
Frederick Wigston
John Cooper
Ernest Ineson
Jack Colin
Victor Watson

Flutes

Christopher Taylor
John Bowler
Derek Honner

Piccolo and Bass Flute

Derek Honner

Oboes

Robert Cattermole
John Barnett
Donald Bridger
Arnold Fawcett

Cor Anglais

Donald Bridger
Arnold Fawcett

Clarinets

Olive Wright
Bernard Bree
Bernard Izen
R. Temple Savage

E Flat Clarinet

Bernard Izen

Bass Clarinet

R. Temple Savage

Basset Horns

R. Temple Savage
Bernard Bree

Bassoons

Geoffrey Gambold
Roger Hagger
Fritz Berent

Contra Bassoon

Fritz Berent

Horns

Colin Hinchcliff
Francis Bradley
Anthony Tunstall
Roger Rutledge
Patrick Strevens
Peter Groves

Trumpets

Harry Dille
Raymond Allen
Peter Reeve

Cornets

Harry Dille
Raymond Allen

Bass Trumpet

John Cobb

Trombones

Derek James
John Cobb
Francis Stead

Bass & Contra Bass

Trombone

Haydn Trotman

Bass Tuba

James Gordon

Timpani

Alan Taylor
Jack Wilson
Reginald Barker

Percussion

Reginald Barker
Reginald Rashleigh
Jack Wilson
Jack Wakeley

Harp

Rosemary St. John
Margery Davidson

Celesta

Norman Peasey



Royal Opera House
COVENT GARDEN

THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE COVENT GARDEN LTD
(in association with the Arts Council of Great Britain)

presents

The Covent Garden Opera
Musical Director - Rafael Kubelik

Repertory includes

Rigoletto
(in Italian)

Tosca
(in Italian)

The Queen of Spades

The Bartered Bride

Carmen

Madam Butterfly


The Tales of Hoffmann *The Magic Flute*

SEASON ENDS 21 JULY 1956

Box Office opens 10 a.m.—7 p.m. COVENT GARDEN 1066



TCHAIKOVSKY
THE SLEEPING BEAUTY
Ballet Op. 66
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
AND HIS ORCHESTRA
NBL 5027 (March release)

PHILIPS  *Minigroove* 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ Long
Playing
Records

Philips Electrical Limited, Gramophone
Records Div. 179-185 Gt Portland St London W1

Philips are world-renowned makers of
Radiograms, Record Players and
Record Playing Equipment incorpo-
rating the world-famous Philips
"Featherweight" Pick-Up.

GOUNOD

Ballet Music from Faust
Orchestra du Theatre National
de l'Opera de Paris
Conductor: JEAN FOURNET

RABAUD

Marouf-Ballet
(from the Opera Savetier du Caire)
Orchestra de Concerts Lamoureux
Conductor: JEAN FOURNET
NBR 6000 10" L.P.

DELIBES

Coppelia (Ballet Suite)
Sylvia (Ballet Suite)
The Lamoureux Orchestra
Conductor: JEAN FOURNET
NBR 6005 10" L.P.

STRAVINSKY

Petrouchka-Complete Ballet
The Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra
of New York
Conductor: DIMITRI MITROPOULOS
ABL 3027 12" L.P.

RIMSKY-KORSAKOV

Sheherazade, Op. 35 (Symphonic
Suite)
The Philadelphia Orchestra
Conductor: EUGENE ORMANDY
NBL 5013 12" L.P.

IPPOLITOV-IVANOV

Caucasian Sketches, Op. 10
The Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra
of New York
Conductor: DIMITRI MITROPOULOS
NBL 5015 12" L.P.

CHOPIN

Les Sylphides-Ballet
The Philadelphia Orchestra
Conductor: EUGENE ORMANDY
NBL 5019 12" L.P.

FALLA

Dances from "Three Corners Hat"
The Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra
of New York
Conductor: DIMITRI MITROPOULOS
ABE 10005 7" L.P.

Extended Play 45

Horrockses



Printed by Finden Brown & Co. Ltd., 15, Varndell Street, London, N.W.1.
PROGRAMME PRICE SIXPENCE

SADLER'S WELLS

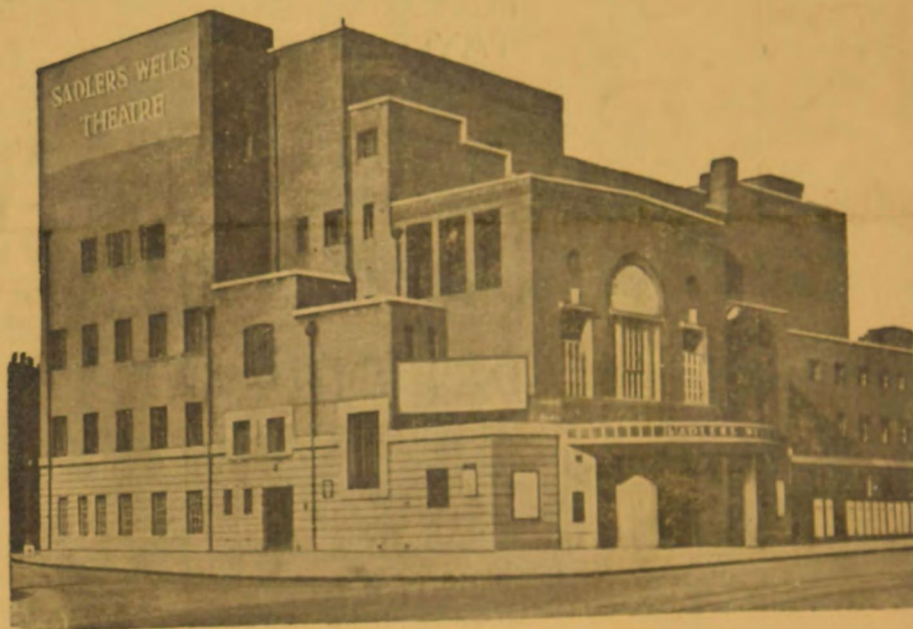
(Re-opened by Lilian Baylis January 6th, 1931)

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OLD VIC.

Founded by Emma Cons, December 26th, 1880

Managed by Lilian Baylis from 1912.

Lessee and Acting Manager of both Theatres:
BRUCE D. WORSLEY.



BALLET PROGRAMME

SEASON, 1937-38

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4th, 1937 at 2 30 p.m.

PROGRAMME PRICE 3d.

ANTON DOLIN —



"A very fine publication"
**MAJOR CECIL H.
TAYLOR**, President,
Imperial Society of Teachers
of Dancing

"A truly well com-
piled book. Full of
delight from page
one to the end.
Sketches and de-
signs of great value
to those interested
in production."

**DESIGN FOR
THE BALLET**

BY **CYRIL W. BEAUMONT**

250 ILLUSTRATIONS - - 17 IN COLOURS
Size 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$. Cloth 10/6. Wrappers 7/6.
THE STUDIO, LEICESTER SQ., LONDON, W.C.2

BALLET PROGRAMME

Le Lac Des Cygnes

(A fantastic Ballet in Four Acts)

The action takes place in legendary Germany

Act I.—A Garden in the Castle Grounds.

The Prince Siegfried is feasting with his friends and his tutor. Peasants come to congratulate him on his birthday and a pas-de-trois is danced.

Ladies-in-waiting announce the unexpected arrival of the Princess Mother. The Prince tries to disguise the fact that he is giving a party, while the tutor tries to disguise the fact that he is already tipsy. The Princess reproaches him on the company he keeps and reminds him that he must choose a bride from the guests at the ball tomorrow. When she has left the Prince is downcast at the idea of giving up his gay bachelor life. Benno tells him to have no thought for the morrow and the feasting begins again. Wolfgang, now completely drunk, essays a pas-de-deux, and as evening falls they all dance a final polonaise. Suddenly a flight of swans crosses the darkened sky and the Prince and his friends decide to finish the evening with a hunting party.

Act II.—A Lake in a mountainous part of the country.

As the curtain rises a flight of swans swims across the lake, led by a Queen Swan with a crown. Benno and his friends are eager for the chase, but the Prince tells them to leave him, saying that he will wait there alone.

Suddenly the Queen Swan appears before him in the form of a beautiful young girl. To his questions she replies that she and her friends are under the spell of an evil magician, Von Rothbart, who, for the purposes of magic, assumes the form of an Owl. It is only between midnight and dawn that she can return to human form. The spell will last until she finds a lover who has never pledged his faith in another woman. The Prince declares that he has never been in love until that moment, and proposes to shoot the Magician, but Odette tells him that the Magician will only die when someone kills himself for her sake. The Prince declares himself ready to do even this, and renews his protestations of love.

The young swans dance with the Prince's companions and the Prince and Princess perform a pas-de-deux. All too soon the cold rays of dawn proclaim that their brief hour of enjoyment is passed. The Princess resumes the form of a swan, and, with her companions, returns to the lake. The Prince and his friends are left bewildered.

(Acts I and II are played straight through without an interval.)

INTERVAL.

Act III.—A Ballroom in the Castle.

Everything is prepared for a fête. Guests arrive, followed by the Princess Mother and Prince Siegfried. The Major Domo announces the arrival of the prospective brides, who dance a waltz before the Prince. The Princess asks her son which pleases him most, to which he replies that he cannot find among them one to whom he could pledge eternal love.

A fanfare announces two mysterious guests: Von Rothbart appears in human form and with him his daughter Odile, whom he has disguised to look exactly like Odette. The Prince, struck by the resemblance, receives her with enthusiasm. Odette, in the form of a swan, appears at the window and tries to warn the Prince against the enchantments of the evil Magician, but he is too occupied with Odile to notice, and orders the dance to begin again.

Persuaded that Odette and Odile are the same person, the Prince chooses Von Rothbart's daughter for his bride and swears an oath of eternal love. At that moment there is a thunder clap and the hall is plunged in darkness. Odile and Von Rothbart disappear with a mocking laugh and Odette is seen at the window in despair. The Prince realises to his horror that he has been tricked by the Magician.

INTERVAL.

Act IV.—The Lake.

The Swans are anxiously awaiting the return of their queen and attempt to calm their uneasiness by dancing. Odette runs in and tells them that all is lost. The Prince has betrayed her involuntarily and the spell will never be broken. She declares that she would rather throw herself in the lake than live without Siegfried. Suddenly Siegfried appears and implores her pardon. This she grants but declares that it avails little now that she is condemned to live without him; for, as the Magician reminds him, he has given his oath to Odile. Odette embraces the Prince for the last time, and throws herself into the lake. The Prince, overwrought, decides to drown himself also and by so doing causes the death of Von Rothbart and breaks the spell.

The Lake disappears.

In an Apotheosis the Prince and the Swan Queen are seen happily united in the Kingdom of the Sea.

Le Lac Des Cygnes

*Produced by Nicolai Serguéeff after the choregraphy by Marius Petipa.
Music by Tchaikowsky. Costumes and Scenery by Hugh Stevenson.*

ACT I.—A GARDEN IN THE CASTLE GROUNDS.

The Prince Siegfried ROBERT HELPMANN
The Princess Mother JOY NEWTON
Wolfgang (tutor to the Prince) JOHN GREENWOOD
Benno (the Prince's friend) WILLIAM CHAPPELL
Huntsmen—RICHARD ELLIS, LESLIE EDWARDS, MICHAEL SOMES, PAUL REYMOND,
ALAN CARTER, JOHN NICHOLSON
Peasant Girls—LINDA SHERIDAN, MOLLY BROWN, WENDA HORSBURGH, GWYNETH
MATHEWS, JILL GREGORY, ANNE SPICER, LAUREL MARTYN, ANNABEL
FARJEON, ELIZABETH KENNEDY, GUINEVERE PARRY, JOAN LEAMAN,
JULIA FARRON
A Peasant Girl LINDA SHERIDAN
Attendants on the Princess—BEVE PARKER, MARY BOOTH, DENISE HORNE,
JOYCE PLATTS

ACT II.—A LAKE IN A MOUNTAINOUS PART OF THE COUNTRY.

Odette (the Swan Queen) MARY HONER
The Prince Siegfried ROBERT HELPMANN
Benno WILLIAM CHAPPELL
Huntsmen—LESLIE EDWARDS, RICHARD ELLIS, MICHAEL SOMES, DAVID GREY,
ALAN CARTER, JOHN NICHOLSON
Cygnet MOLLY BROWN, JILL GREGORY, LAUREL MARTYN, JULIA FARRON
Two Swans PAMELA MAY, JUNE BRAE
Swans—GWYNETH MATHEWS, ANNE SPICER, WENDA HORSBURGH, LINDA SHERIDAN,
JOY NEWTON, GUINEVERE PARRY, ELIZABETH KENNEDY, ANNABEL
FARJEON, BEVE PARKER, JOAN LEAMAN, JOYCE PLATTS, PALMA NYE

INTERVAL

ACT III.—A BALLROOM IN THE CASTLE.

The Prince Siegfried ROBERT HELPMANN
The Princess Mother JOY NEWTON
Von Rothbart (an evil magician) JOHN NICHOLSON
Odile (his daughter) MARY HONER
Court Ladies—JOAN LEAMAN, JOYCE PLATTS, BEVE PARKER, ROSE BAYLEY,
VALERIE WADE, DENISE HORNE
Pas de trois ELIZABETH MILLER, LAUREL MARTYN, HAROLD TURNER
1st Variation LAUREL MARTYN
2nd Variation HAROLD TURNER
3rd Variation ELIZABETH MILLER
Spanish Dance—JUNE BRAE, PAMELA MAY, WILLIAM CHAPPELL, LESLIE EDWARDS
Czardas *Soloists:* URSULA MORETON and CLAUDE NEWMAN
ANNABEL FARJEON, WENDA HORSBURGH
PAUL REYMOND, ALAN CARTER
Mazurka—GWYNETH MATHEWS, ANNE SPICER, LINDA SHERIDAN, PALMA NYE,
RICHARD ELLIS, MICHAEL SOMES, LESLIE EDWARDS, DAVID GREY
Pages—JULIA FARRON, ELIZABETH KENNEDY, MARGARET BOLAM, MAVIS JACKSON
Usher JOHN GREENWOOD

INTERVAL

ACT IV.—THE LAKE.

Swans—GWYNETH MATHEWS, JOY NEWTON, LINDA SHERIDAN, ANNE SPICER,
LAUREL MARTYN, WENDA HORSBURGH, JOAN LEAMAN, ANNABEL FARJEON,
ELIZABETH KENNEDY, MARY BOOTH, PALMA NYE, JOYCE PLATTS
Two Swans PAMELA MAY, JUNE BRAE
Black Cygnets—MOLLY BROWN, JILL GREGORY, GUINEVERE PARRY, JULIA FARRON
Odette (the Swan Queen) MARY HONER
The Prince Siegfried ROBERT HELPMANN
Von Rothbart JOHN NICHOLSON

THE END

Director of the Ballet—NINETTE DE VALOIS.
 Choreographers—NINETTE DE VALOIS, FREDERICK ASHTON.
 Assistant Ballet Mistress—URSULA MORETON.
 Musical Director—CONSTANT LAMBERT.

Stage Management and Lighting HENRY ROBINSON
 Assistant Stage Managers S. G. HARRISON & LOUIS YUDKIN
 Leader of Orchestra JOSEPH SHADWICK
 Wardrobe Master O. WHITEHEAD
 Wardrobe Mistress MRS. NEWMAN
 Master Carpenter J. O'CONNOR
 Electrician J. HUDSON
 Property Master G. ELLICOTT

Acting Manager EDWARD G. C. HOLBROOK
 Phone—Terminus 2233.

Press Representatives ALAN BLAND & ANDREW REID
 Phone: Temple Bar 2173.

Four Pianos in use at the Wells kindly lent by Messrs. Broadwood.
 Wigs by "Bert."

While smoking is permitted, it is requested that the convenience of non-smokers and artists be considered, and that it be limited as far as possible to the Intervals.

The audience will not be permitted to enter the auditorium during the playing of Overtures.

REFRESHMENTS.

There are Refreshment Bars at the rear of the Stalls and Pit, Dress Circle and Gallery, at which light refreshments are served. Cigarettes and confectionery may be obtained in the Bars or from the attendants. Teas are served in the theatre during Matinee Performances.

All Bars are fully licensed and under the direct control of this Management.

The use of cameras in the Theatre is strictly forbidden without the written consent of the management.

The Management must emphasise that programmes and casts advertised are subject to alteration, although every effort will be made to avoid this.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

1. The public may leave at the end of the performance by all exit doors, and such doors must at that time be open.
2. All gangways, passages and staircases must be kept entirely free from chairs or any other obstruction.
3. Persons shall not in any circumstances be permitted to stand or sit in any of the gangways intersecting the seating, or to sit in any of the other gangways. If standing be permitted in the gangways at the sides and rear of the seating, it shall be strictly limited to the numbers exhibited in the notices in those positions.
4. The safety curtain must be lowered and raised in the presence of each audience.

RECORDED OPERA AND BALLET
 ON "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS

AIDA (Complete)—Pertile, Giannini, etc. with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus D1595-1613
BOHEME (Complete)—Well-known artists, with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus C1513-1525
CARMEN (Complete)—Well-known artists, with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus C2310-2328
FAUST (Complete)—Paris Opera version C2122-2141
FIDELIO—Extracts by Gottlieb, Friedrich Schorr, Frida Leider, Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra
MADAM BUTTERFLY (Complete)—Well-known artists, with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus C1950-1960
MAGIC FLUTE—Selected passages by Lily Pons, Margherita Perras and Gerhard Husch, Ivar Andresen, Tudor Davies, Kipnis, etc.
PAGLIACCI (Complete)—Gigli, Iva Pacetti, and members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus DB2299-2307 Also selected passages by Caruso, Martinelli, Pertile, Valente, etc.
RIGOLETTO (Complete)—Well-known artists with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus C1483-1497
VALKYRIE—Virtually complete recording by Leider, Schorr, Widdop, Austral, etc. D1320-1333
BEAU DANUBE—L.P.O. (Antal Doratti) C2869-71
BOUTIQUE FANTASQUE—L.P.O. (Goossens) C2846-48
CARNAVAL—L.S.O. (Ronald) D1840-42
CASSE-NOISETTE—Stokowski and Philadelphia Orchestra DB2540-42
CHOREARTIUM—B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra (Bruno Walter) DB2253-7
FAÇADE—L.P.O. (Walton) C2836-37
LAC DES CYGNES—L.P.O. (Barbirolli) C2619-20
L'APRES MIDI D'UN FAUNE—Stokowski and Philadelphia Orchestra D1768
LES SYLPHIDES—L.P.O. (Sargent) C2781-83
MARRIAGE D'AURORE—L.P.O. (Efrem Kurtz) C2853-55
PRINCE IGOR—L.S.O. DB1528 Polovtsi March DB3094
SCHEHERAZADE—Stokowski and Philadelphia Orchestra DB2422-27
SPECTRE DE LA ROSE—Stokowski and Philadelphia Orchestra D1285

JOAN CROSS, TUDOR DAVIES, NOEL EADIE, ARTHUR FEAR, HENRY WENDON record for



"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

"C" & "DA" Records 4/-
 "D" & "DB" 6/-; "B" 3/-

OXFORD BOOKS AND MUSIC FOR OPERA AND BALLET LOVERS

OPERA LIBRETTI, as used in Sadler's Wells productions
 English versions by Edward J. Dent
THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO - - - 2s. net
THE MAGIC FLUTE - - - 2s. net

In preparation, for publication early in the New Year: *Fidelio*, *Don Giovanni*

BALLETS in the Vic-Wells repertoire:—

R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS	CONSTANT LAMBERT
JOB. Miniature Score 3s. 6d. Arranged for Piano Solo 5s.	POMONA. Arranged for Piano Duet. 10s. 6d.
GAVIN GORDON	SICILIANA from Pomona. Piano Solo. 1s. 6d.
THE RAKE'S PROGRESS. Piano Solo 5s.	THE RIO GRANDE. Vocal Score, 6s. Full Score, 21s.
WILLIAM WALTON	Mr. Lambert's new ballet, "Horoscope," to be produced in January, 1938, is in preparation.
FAÇADE SUITE. Full Score 7s. 6d. Arranged for Piano Duet 6s. 6d. Valse from Façade, Piano Solo 3s. 6d. or for Two Pianos 3s. 6d.	His other ballet, "Romeo & Juliet" is also published by The Oxford University Press.
SIESTA. Full Score 5s. Arranged for Piano Duet 5s.	

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, 36 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

BALLET PROGRAMME FOR TUESDAY, DECEMBER 7th, at 8.30 p.m.
THE GODS GO A'BEGGING

Pamela May, Mary Honer, Jill Gregory.
William Chappell

THE LORD OF BURLEIGH

Pearl Argyle, Elizabeth Miller, Ursula Moreton, June Brae.
Robert Helpmann, William Chappell.

JOB

Ursula Moreton, Gwyneth Mathews, Pamela May.
Robert Helpmann, Richard Ellis.

BALLET PROGRAMME FOR FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10th, at 8.30 p.m.
THE RAKE'S PROGRESS

Mary Honer, Ursula Moreton.
Robert Helpmann, Harold Turner, William Chappell, Claude Newman.

THE PAS DE DEUX from Giselle

Elizabeth Miller, Harold Turner.

POMONA

Pearl Argyle.
Robert Helpmann.

LE LAC DES CYGNES (Act III)

Margot Fonteyn, Ursula Moreton, Pamela May, Jill Gregory.
Robert Helpmann, Harold Turner, Claude Newman.

DANCE

Organised by the Sadler's Wells Circle

in aid of

THE VIC-WELLS COMPLETION FUND

at

VICTORIA HALL

Victoria House, Vernon Place, Southampton Row

ON

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 29th

DANCING from 7 p.m. to 1 a.m.

M.C.—HAROLD TURNER

Hostess for the evening—MARY HONER

WALTZ COMPETITION

SPOT PRIZES

LUCKY TICKET PRIZE

Refreshments Fully Licensed

Members of the Vic-Wells Opera and Ballet Companies will be present during the evening

Admission by Ticket only. Single 3/6; Double 5/-

No tickets may be purchased at the Hall, but may be obtained from Box Office, The Sadler's Wells Circle Office (Dress Circle Bar), or from any of the Attendants during the performance.

TICKETS SHOULD BE RESERVED SOON AS THERE IS ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER FOR SALE.

FORTHCOMING ARRANGEMENTS AT THE WELLS

THIS WEEK (commencing Nov. 29th):

Monday Theatre Closed
Tues. 8.30 BALLET—Nocturne, Gods Go A'Begging, Checkmate
Wed. 8.0 LA BOHEME
Thurs. 7.45 AIDA
Fri. 8.0 IL TABARRO and I PAGLIACCI
Sat. 2.30 BALLET—Le Lac des Cygnes (in entirety)
Sat. 8.0 FAUST, with full Ballet

NEXT WEEK (commencing Dec. 6th):

Monday Theatre Closed
Tues. 8.30 BALLET—The Gods Go A'Begging, The Lord of Burleigh, Job
Wed. 7.15 THE VALKYRIE (Wagner) First performance by the Company
Thurs. 8.0 FAUST, with full Ballet
Fri. 8.30 BALLET—The Rake's Progress, Gisselle pas de deux, Pomona, Le Lac des Cygnes (Act III)
Sat. 2.30 LA BOHEME
Sat. 7.15 THE VALKYRIE

AT THE VIC.

OPENING POSTPONED TILL FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26th, at 8 p.m.

MACBETH

LAURENCE OLIVIER

JUDITH ANDERSON

Produced by Michel St. Denis

Costumes and Settings by Motley

Music by Darius Milhaud

EXTRA MATINEE ON WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1st

Next Play "A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM"

PRICES OF ADMISSION

RESERVED—Stalls and Circle 7/6 and 4/6; Pit Stalls and Circle 3/6; Pit 2/6.

2/6 seats not bookable by telephone.

UNRESERVED—Pit, Gallery and Amphitheatre 1/6, 1/3, 9d. and 6d.

Seats booked by telephone will not be held after one hour before the advertised time of commencement of the performance. (Two hours on Saturday evenings.)

Box Office open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily. Phones: Terminus 1672, 1673.

Manageress—Miss M. P. HEMMERICH

All ticket bookings should be addressed to the Box Office Manageress.

SADLER'S WELLS SOCIETY

Annual membership £1, or life membership £10. Full details upon application to the Hon. Treasurer, Sadler's Wells Society, Treasury Office, Lincoln's Inn, W.C., or from either box office.

THE SADLER'S WELLS CIRCLE

has been formed to raise funds to maintain the work of this theatre and to unite members socially. Annual subscription 3/-.

For fuller information apply at Sadler's Wells Circle Office, Sadler's Wells Theatre.

THE OLD VIC CIRCLE

Membership: 3/- a season, entitles members to a copy of the Magazine throughout the season and admission to reunions.

Apply to Association for admission.

THE VIC-WELLS ASSOCIATION

Membership entitles Associates to a copy of the Magazine and notices throughout the season, admission to reunions, use of the Club room and lending and reference library. The Association holds Socials approximately once a month. Life subscription, £5. Annual subscription, 10/-. For further particulars apply to the Vic-Wells Association Secretary at the Vic, or to the Box Office.

VIC-WELLS SCHOOL OF BALLET

Details can be obtained from the Secretary of the Ballet, Sadler's Wells. This is under the direction of Ninette de Valois and is the only school in England attached to a theatre engaging a permanent company of dancers.

SPECIAL EVENING CLASSES for office workers are held twice weekly.

ON SALE IN THIS THEATRE

"INVITATION TO THE BALLET," by Ninette de Valois. Publishers: John Lane the Bodley Head. Price 12/6.

BALLET, by Gordon Anthony. *Ballet* is a magnificent volume containing nearly 100 photogravure reproductions of beautiful photographs taken by an acknowledged expert with an introduction and notes by Arnold Haskell. The price of this volume, published by Geoffrey Bles, is £2 2s.

The Piano Score of the Ballet "CHECKMATE" is being published by Novello & Co., Ltd., London, price 10/-, and will be on sale in this theatre from October 11th.

The "Old 'Old Vic'" or "From Barrymore to Baylis," by Edwin Fagg, with 24 illustrations from rare prints. Price 1/-. Signed copies in Stiff Covers 2/6.

"Old Sadler's Wells," by Edwin Fagg. A most interesting history of theatrical enterprise at Sadler's Wells Theatre from 1683 to the present time. Price 6d. Now in its second edition.

DESIGN FOR THE BALLET, by C. W. Beaumont. Published by The Studio Ltd. Price 7/6 (Paper covered); 10/6 (Cloth bound).

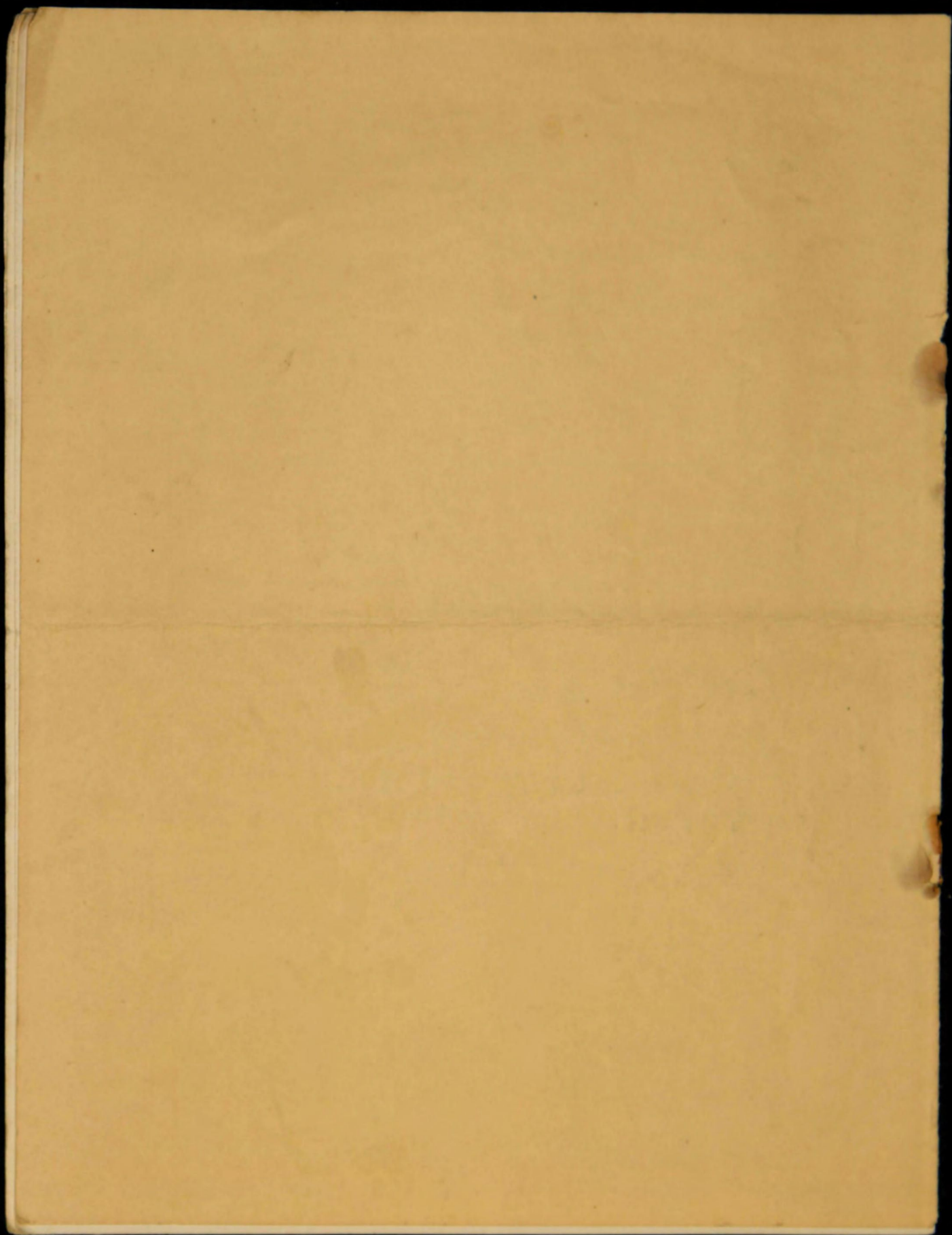
SETTINGS AND COSTUMES OF THE MODERN STAGE, by Komisarjevsky and Simonson. Price 7/6 (Paper covered); 10/6 (Cloth bound).

Photographs of Artists and Productions. Prices 1/6 to 10/6 each.

Gramophone records of Miss Baylis's speech on the History of the Vic and Wells. Price 2/6 each. A few autographed copies available at 3/- each.

All the above may be obtained from the Vic-Wells Association in the Wells Room.

Full details of future arrangements at both theatres will be found in the Handbills and Green Leaflets obtainable, gratis, from the attendants or in the foyer. Plans for the Season are contained in THE MAGAZINE, price 4d.



SADLER'S WELLS

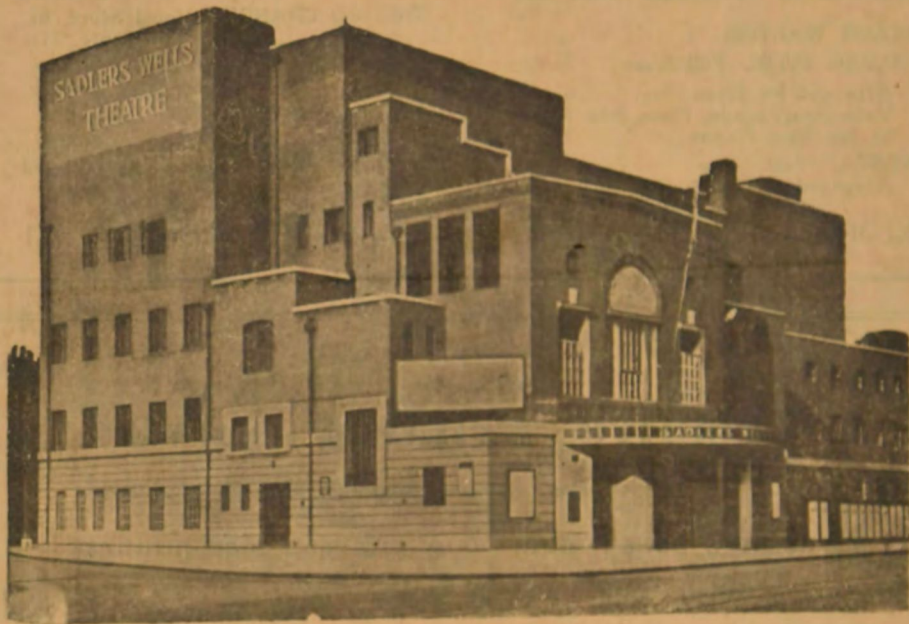
(Re-opened by Lilian Baylis January 6th, 1931)

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OLD VIC.

(Founded by Emma Cons, December 26th, 1880)

Managed by Lilian Baylis from 1912

Lessee and Manager of both Theatres
BRUCE D. WORSLEY



BALLET PROGRAMME

SEASON, 1937-38

SATURDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1938 at 2.30 p.m.

PROGRAMME PRICE 3d

OXFORD BOOKS AND MUSIC FOR OPERA AND
BALLET LOVERS

OPERA LIBRETTI, as used in Sadler's Wells productions

English versions by Edward J. Dent

THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO - - - 2s. net
THE MAGIC FLUTE - - - - - 2s. net

In preparation, for publication early in the New Year: Fidelio, Don Giovanni

BALLETS in the Vic-Wells repertoire:—

R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS

JOB. Miniature Score 3s. 6d.
Arranged for Piano Solo 5s.

GAVIN GORDON

THE RAKE'S PROGRESS. Piano Solo 5s.

WILLIAM WALTON

FAÇADE SUITE. Full Score 7s. 6d.
Arranged for Piano Duet 6s. 6d.
Valse from Façade. Piano Solo 3s. 6d.
or for Two Pianos 3s. 6d.

SIESTA. Full Score 5s.
Arranged for Piano Duet 5s.

CONSTANT LAMBERT

POMONA. Arranged for Piano Duet. 10s. 6d.

SICILIANA from Pomona. Piano Solo. 1s. 6d.

THE RIO GRANDE. Vocal Score, 6s.
Full Score, 21s.

Mr. Lambert's new ballet, "Horoscope," to be produced in January, 1938, is in preparation.

His other ballet, "Romeo & Juliet" is also published by The Oxford University Press.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, 36 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

A Creative Printing Service

MERSER & SONS LTD. not only give you good printing quality, using modern types, but they can also provide ideas, write copy and prepare layouts for any class of work—and this creative work is entirely free to all who use the MERSER & SONS LTD. printing service.

MERSER & SONS LIMITED

268 - 270 KENNINGTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E. 11

Established since 1848

Telephone—REliance 1981

SADLER'S WELLS

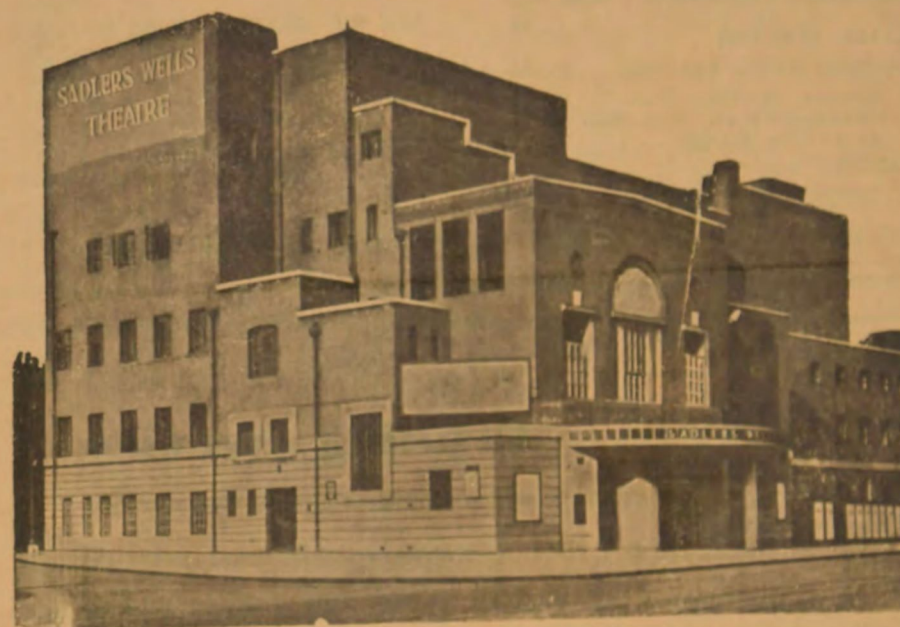
(Re-opened by Lilian Baylis January 6th, 1931)

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OLD VIC.

(Founded by Emma Cons, December 26th, 1880)

Managed by Lilian Baylis from 1912

Lessee and Manager of both Theatres
BRUCE D. WORSLEY



BALLET PROGRAMME

SEASON, 1937-38

SATURDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1938 at 2.30 p.m.

PROGRAMME PRICE 3d

OXFORD BOOKS AND MUSIC FOR OPERA AND BALLETS LOVERS

OPERA LIBRETTI, as used in Sadler's Wells productions
English versions by Edward J. Dent

THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO - - - 2s. net
THE MAGIC FLUTE - - - 2s. net

In preparation, for publication early in the New Year: Fidelio, Don Giovanni

BALLETS in the Vic-Wells repertoire:—

R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS

JOB. Miniature Score 3s. 6d.
Arranged for Piano Solo 5s.

GAVIN GORDON

THE RAKE'S PROGRESS. Piano Solo 5s.

WILLIAM WALTON

FAÇADE SUITE. Full Score 7s. 6d.
Arranged for Piano Duet 6s. 6d.
Valse from Façade. Piano Solo 3s. 6d.
or for Two Pianos 3s. 6d.

SIESTA. Full Score 5s.
Arranged for Piano Duet 5s.

CONSTANT LAMBERT

POMONA. Arranged for Piano Duet. 10s. 6d.

SICILIANA from Pomona. Piano Solo. 1s. 6d.

THE RIO GRANDE. Vocal Score, 6s.
Full Score, 21s.

Mr. Lambert's new ballet, "Horoscope," to be produced in January, 1938, is in preparation.

His other ballet, "Romeo & Juliet" is also published by The Oxford University Press.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, 36 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

A Creative Printing Service

MERSER & SONS LTD. not only give you good printing quality, using modern types, but they can also provide ideas, write copy and prepare layouts for any class of work—and this creative work is entirely free to all who use the MERSER & SONS LTD. printing service.

MERSER & SONS LIMITED

268 - 270 KENNINGTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E. 11

Established since 1848

Telephone—RELIance 1981

BALLET PROGRAMME

Casse Noisette

Music by Tchaikovsky.
Choreography by Ivanoff. Produced by Sergueeff.
Costumes and decor by M. Doboujinsky.
Masks by Doria Paston.

ACT I.

Scene 1.—Clara's Home.

President HAROLD TURNER
His Wife URSULA MORETON
Clara } (their children) JEAN BEDELLS
Franz ... } JUNE VINCENT
Drosselmayer CLAUDE NEWMAN
Aunt Marianna WENDA HORSBURGH
Governess ANNABEL FARJEON
Butler JOHN GREENWOOD
Children—

JULIA FARRON, MARGARET BOLAM, MAVIS JACKSON, GUINEVERE PARRY

Guests and Parents—

ANNABEL FARJEON, ELIZABETH KENNEDY, JOYCE GRAEME, PATRICIA THORBURN
PAUL REYMOND, JOHN NICHOLSON, CAROL BERTRAM, STANLEY HALL

Incroyables et Merveilleuses—

PAMELA MAY, JUNE BRAE, JOY NEWTON, GWYNETH MATHEWS, ANNE SPICER, JOAN LEAMAN
WILLIAM CHAPPELL, LESLIE EDWARDS, MICHAEL SOMES, RICHARD ELLIS, DAVID GREY, ALAN CARTER,

Mechanical Dolls—

Vivandiere ELIZABETH KENNEDY
Soldier PALMA NYE
Colombine MOLLY BROWN
Harlequin JILL GREGORY

King of Mice PAUL REYMOND

Mice 12 BOY PLAYERS

Biscuits JOAN LEAMAN, ANNABEL FARJEON

Soldiers—

JULIA FARRON, LAUREL MARTYN, GUINEVERE PARRY, MOLLY BROWN, PALMA NYE, JILL GREGORY, MARGARET BOLAM, MAVIS JACKSON

Nut-Cracker DERYK MENDEL

Scene 2.—Snowflakes.

PAMELA MAY, JUNE BRAE, ANNE SPICER, GWYNETH MATHEWS, MOLLY BROWN, WENDA HORSBURGH, JOY NEWTON, JILL GREGORY, JULIA FARRON, ELIZABETH MILLER, JOAN LEAMAN, GUINEVERE PARRY, ANNABEL FARJEON, PALMA NYE, ELIZABETH KENNEDY, JOYCE PLATTS, MAVIS JACKSON, PAT BULMAN, MOYRA FRASER, ROSE BAYLY, JUNE CAREY, MARGARET WILLIAMS

INTERVAL

ACT II.

The Kingdom of Sweets.

Clara JEAN BEDELLS
 Nut-Cracker DERYK MENDEL
 Chocolat: Danse Espagnole URSULA MORETON, LESLIE EDWARDS
 Café: Danse Arabe GWYNETH MATHEWS
 JOHN NICHOLSON, DAVID GREY, STANLEY HALL
 Thé: Danse Chinois RICHARD ELLIS, ALAN CARTER
 Bouffon CLAUDE NEWMAN
 Danse des Mirleton LAUREL MARTYN
 JILL GREGORY, GUINEVERE PARRY, MOLLY BROWN,
 JULIA FARRON

Pas de deux MARY HONER, HAROLD TURNER
 Variation HAROLD TURNER
 The Sugar Plum Fairy MARY HONER

Six Fairies (Attendants on Sugar Plum Fairy)—
Soloists: MARGOT FONTEYN, JUNE BRAE
 PAMELA MAY, ANNE SPICER, ELIZABETH KENNEDY,
 WENDA HORSBURGH, PALMA NYE

Valse des Fleurs ENSEMBLE
 The "Mice" in Casse Noisette are members of the Lord Mayor's Boy Players.
 Master—Arthur Poyser.

The following members of the Opera Chorus are singing:

Misses Tanner, Teychenne, Dargaval, Tollworthy, Hanwell, Hulbert, Willis,
 Thomas.

ARGUMENT.

Act I.—Clara's Home.

The President and his wife are preparing for a Christmas Party. Their Guests arrive, followed by their children. The President and his wife present the children with gifts from the Christmas tree. They are delighted and dance with their presents. More guests arrive dressed in the latest fashion. Everyone is enthusiastic, the President's wife begs them to amuse themselves and they gaily dance the "Incroyables et Merveilleux."

Drosselmayer, an old friend of the President arrives late at the party. The children are frightened of him and run away and hide. Drosselmayer, not seeing them, calls for the children, as he is very fond of children and has brought with him four mechanical dancing dolls. For Clara he has brought a toy Nut-Cracker, but naughty Franz snatches it and throws it on the couch. All the Guests dance the "Grosvater," then take their departure, and the children are sent off to bed.

Clara creeps down in her nightgown to find the Nut-Cracker. It is midnight. She looks at the clock and instead of the cuckoo, sees Drosselmayer's face. In terror she runs towards the couch where the Nut-Cracker lies, when she hears the scratching of mice. They appear from every corner followed by their King, who orders them to follow him away. Clara, seeing they are gone, runs to the Christmas tree where she finds a toy sentinel, who comes to life and fires his gun. Biscuits appear and the mice soon follow nibbling at them. Clara is terrified and runs back to the Nut-Cracker, who suddenly comes to life and rising from the couch summons his army of toy soldiers. They fight with the mice and subdue them, but the King of the Mice challenges the Nut-Cracker to a duel. At that moment Clara takes off her slipper and throws it at the King, who turns towards her, while the Nut-Cracker, taking advantage of the interruption, stabs him to the heart. The mice drag their wounded King away. The Nut-Cracker thanks Clara for her help and is transformed into a beautiful little boy. The soldiers kneel in homage while the Nut-Cracker leads Clara through the snowflakes to his nutshell boat, and they sail away to the Kingdom of Sweets.

Scene 2.—Snowflakes.

Act II.—The Kingdom of Sweets.

Clara and Nut-Cracker are received by the Sugar Plum Fairy and her attendants, who honour them with a grand fête.

INTERVAL

Horoscope

BALLET IN ONE ACT.

Music by Constant Lambert.

Choregraphy by Frederick Ashton.

Costumes and decor by Sophie Fedorovitch.

THEME.

When people are born they have the sun in one sign of the zodiac the moon in another. This ballet takes for its theme a man who has the sun in Leo and the moon in Gemini, and a woman who also has the moon in Gemini but whose sun is in Virgo.

The two opposed signs of Leo and Virgo, the one energetic and full-blooded, the other timid and sensitive, struggle to keep the man and woman apart. It is by their mutual sign, The Gemini, that they are brought together and by the moon that they are finally united.—C.L.

ORDER OF MOVEMENTS.

- 1.—Prelude. (Palindrome.)
- 2.—Dance for the followers of Leo.
- 3.—Saraband for the followers of Virgo.
- 4.—Variation for the Young Man.
- 5.—Variation for the Young Woman.
- 6.—Bacchanale.
- 7.—Valse for the Gemini. (The Twins.)
- 8.—Pas de Deux.
- 9.—Invocation to the Moon and Finale.

CAST:

The Young Man (Sun in Leo, Moon in Gemini) MICHAEL SOMES

The Young Woman ((Sun in Virgo, Moon in Gemini) ... MARGOT FONTEYN

The Gemini RICHARD ELLIS, ALAN CARTER

The Moon PAMELA MAY

Followers of Leo JUNE BRAE, ELIZABETH MILLER

RICHARD ELLIS, ALAN CARTER

JOY NEWTON, LAUREL MARTYN, WENDA HORSBURGH,

ANNABEL FARJEON, PALMA NYE, JOYCE GRAEME

CLAUDE NEWMAN, LESLIE EDWARDS, JOHN NICHOLSON,

PAUL REYMOND, DAVID GREY, STANLEY HALL

Followers of Virgo ANNE SPICER, JOAN LEAMAN, JILL GREGORY,

MOLLY BROWN, JULIA FARRON, ELIZABETH KENNEDY,

GUINEVERE PARRY, MAVIS JACKSON, PATRICIA BULMAN

Attendants on the Moon—

ANNE SPICER, JOAN LEAMAN, JILL GREGORY

MOLLY BROWN, JULIA FARRON, ELIZABETH KENNEDY,

GUINEVERE PARRY, MAVIS JACKSON, PATRICIA BULMAN,

MOYRA FRASER, PATRICIA THORBURN, PHYLLIS MURCH

THE END

Director of the Ballet—NINETTE DE VALOIS.
 Choreographers—NINETTE DE VALOIS, FREDERICK ASHTON.
 Assistant Ballet Mistress—URSULA MORETON.
 Musical Director—CONSTANT LAMBERT.

Stage Management and Lighting HENRY ROBINSON
 Assistant Stage Managers S. G. HARRISON & LOUIS YUDKIN
 Leader of Orchestra JOSEPH SHADWICK
 Wardrobe Master O. WHITEHEAD
 Wardrobe Mistress MRS. NEWMAN
 Master Carpenter J. O'CONNOR
 Electrician J. HUDSON
 Property Master G. ELLICOTT

Acting Manager EDWARD G. C. HOLBROOK
 Phone—Terminus 2233.

Press Representatives ALAN BLAND & ANDREW REID
 Phone: Temple Bar 2173.

Four Pianos in use at the Wells kindly lent by Messrs. Broadwood.
 Wigs by "Bert."

While smoking is permitted, it is requested that the convenience of non-smokers and artists be considered, and that it be limited as far as possible to the intervals.

The audience will not be permitted to enter the auditorium during the playing of Overtures.

REFRESHMENTS.

There are Refreshment Bars at the rear of the Stalls and Pit, Dress Circle and Gallery, at which light refreshments are served. Cigarettes and confectionery may be obtained in the Bars or from the attendants. Teas are served in the theatre during Matinee Performances.

All Bars are fully licensed and under the direct control of this Management.

The use of cameras in the Theatre is strictly forbidden

The Management must emphasise that programmes and casts advertised are subject to alteration, although every effort will be made to avoid this.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

1. The public may leave at the end of the performance by all exit doors, and such doors must at that time be open.
2. All gangways, passages and staircases must be kept entirely free from chairs or any other obstruction.
3. Persons shall not in any circumstances be permitted to stand or sit in any of the gangways intersecting the seating, or to sit in any of the other gangways. If standing be permitted in the gangways at the sides and rear of the seating, it shall be strictly limited to the numbers exhibited in the notices in those positions.
4. The safety curtain must be lowered and raised in the presence of each audience.

RECORDED OPERA AND BALLET ON "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS

AIDA (Complete)—Pertile, Giannini, etc. with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus D1595-1613
BOHEME (Complete)—Well-known artists, with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus C1513-1525
CARMEN (Complete)—Well-known artists, with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus C2310-2328
FAUST (Complete)—Paris Opera version C2122-2141
FIDELIO—Extracts by Gottlieb, Friedrich Schorr, Frida Leider, Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra
MADAM BUTTERFLY (Complete)—Well-known artists, with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus C1950-1965
MAGIC FLUTE—Selected passages by Lily Pons, Margherita Perras and Gerhard Husch, Ivar Andresen, Tudor Davies, Kipnis, etc.
PAGLIACCI (Complete)—Gigli, Iva Pacetti, and members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus DB2299-2307 Also selected passages by Caruso, Martinelli, Pertile, Valente, etc.
RIGOLETTO (Complete)—Well-known artists with members of La Scala Orchestra and Chorus C1483-1497
VALKYRIE—Virtually complete recording by Leider, Schorr, Widdop, Austral, etc. D1320-1333

BEAU DANUBE—L.P.O. (Antal Dorati) C2869-71
BOUTIQUE FANTASQUE—L.P.O. (Goossens) C2846-48
CARNAVAL—L.S.O. (Ronald) D1840-42
CASSE-NOISETTE—Stokowski and Philadelphia Orchestra DB2540-42
CHOREARTIUM—B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra (Bruno Walter) DB2253-7
FACADE—L.P.O. (Walton) C2836-37
LAC DES CYGNES—L.P.O. (Barbirolli) C2619-20
L'APRES MIDI D'UN FAUNE—Stokowski and Philadelphia Orchestra D1768
LES SYLPHIDES—L.P.O. (Sargent) C2781-83
MARRIAGE D'AURORE—L.P.O. (Efrem Kurtz) C2853-55
PRINCE IGOR—L.S.O. DB1528 Polovtsi March DB3094
SCHEHERAZADE—Stokowski and Philadelphia Orchestra DB2422-27
SPECTRE DE LA ROSE—Stokowski and Philadelphia Orchestra D1285

JOAN CROSS, TUDOR DAVIES, NOEL EADIE, ARTHUR FEAR, HENRY WENDON record for

"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"



"C" & "DA"
 Records 47;
 "D" & "DB"
 6/-; "B" 3/-



HOWARD FRY, A.R.A.M.

Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, and B.B.C. Concerts

Three Choir Festivals

Covent Garden Opera, The late British National Opera Company - - - Etc., Etc.

H.M.V. RECORDS:—
 Hiawatha, with Royal Choral Society Nos. C2210-13
 Schubert's Mass in C, with the Philharmonic Choir Nos. D1478-80
 Tristan und Isolde Nos. D1413-7
 Die Walkyrie No. D1329
 Rhinegold No. D1546

HOWARD FRY

is at liberty to take a few pupils for Singing.

Special attention is given to the importance of correct classification of the voice, breath control, resonance, attack, and to diction.

Pupils trained for Opera, Oratorio, Lieder, and the concert platform.

Enquiries for free audition to:—

THE STUDIO,
 32 Oldbury Place, High St., Marylebone W.1

Phone: WELBECK 6776

You are reading this.
 Others will do the same.
 Why not insert your advertisement in this space?

BALLET PROGRAMME FOR TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 1st, at 8.30 p.m.

THE LORD OF BURLEIGH

Pearl Argyle, Elizabeth Miller, Ursula Moreton.
William Chappell, Michael Somes, Richard Ellis, Leslie Edwards.

HOROSCOPE

Margot Fonteyn, Pamela May.
Michael Somes, Richard Ellis, Alan Carter.

LES PATINEURS

Mary Honer, Elizabeth Miller, Margot Fonteyn.
Harold Turner, William Chappell.

BALLET PROGRAMME FOR THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3rd, at 8.30 p.m.

THE GODS GO A'BEGGING

Pearl Argyle, Ursula Moreton, Jill Gregory, Molly Brown.
William Chappell.

A WEDDING BOUQUET

Margot Fonteyn, Mary Honer, June Brae, Julia Farron.
Claude Newman, Harold Turner.

CHECKMATE

June Brae, Pamela May.
Harold Turner, Frederick Ashton.

BALLET PROGRAMME FOR THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10th, at 8.30 p.m.

CASSE NOISETTE (in entirety)

Pearl Argyle, Ursula Moreton, Laurel Martyn, Pamela May.
Robert Helpmann, Harold Turner, Claude Newman.

BARABAU.

Molly Brown.
Harold Turner, Frederick Ashton.

From January 1st, 1938, Opera will be given on Wednesday, Friday and Saturday nights, with alternate Tuesday nights and Saturday Matinees. Ballet will be given on Thursday nights and alternate Tuesday nights and Saturday afternoons.

FORTHCOMING ARRANGEMENTS

AT THE WELLS

THIS WEEK (commencing Jan. 24th):

Monday Theatre Closed
Tues. 8.30 HUGH THE DROVER
Wed. 8.0 IL TABARRO and
I PAGLIACCI
Thurs. 8.30 BALLET—Carnaval, Horoscope (Lambert), first performance, A Wedding Bouquet
Fri. 8.0 LA BOHEME
Sat. 2.30 BALLET—Casse-Noisette (in entirety), Horoscope
Sat. 7.15 THE VALKYRIE

NEXT WEEK (commencing Jan. 31st):

Monday Theatre Closed.
Tues. 8.30 BALLET—The Lord of Burleigh, Horoscope, Les Patineurs
Wed. 8.0 CARMEN
Thurs. 8.30 BALLET—The Gods Go A'Begging, A Wedding Bouquet, Checkmate
Fri. 8.0 IL TABARRO and
Sat. 2.30 I PAGLIACCI
LA BOHEME
Sat. 8.0 FAUST with Full Ballet

AT THE VIC.

LAST PERFORMANCE—SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5th

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM

(Shakespeare)

With Music by Mendelssohn

RALPH RICHARDSON

VIVIEN LEIGH

ROBERT HELPMANN

Produced by Tyrone Guthrie Scenery and Dresses by Oliver Messel

Ballet Directed by Ninette de Valois

Orchestra and Chorus Conducted by Herbert Menges

Commencing Tuesday, February 8th—OTHELLO

PRICES OF ADMISSION

RESERVED—Stalls and Circle 7/6 and 4/6; Pit Stalls and Circle 3/6; Pit 2/6.

2/6 seats not bookable by telephone.

UNRESERVED—Pit, Gallery and Amphitheatre 1/6, 1/3, 9d. and 6d.

Seats booked by telephone will not be held after one hour before the advertised time of commencement of the performance. (Two hours on Saturday evenings.)

Box Office open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily. Phones: Terminus 1672, 1673.

Manageress—Miss M. P. HEMMERICH

All ticket bookings should be addressed to the Box Office Manageress.

SADLER'S WELLS SOCIETY

Annual membership £1, or life membership £10. Full details upon application to the Hon. Treasurer, Sadler's Wells Society, Treasury Office, Lincoln's Inn, W.C., or from either box office.

THE SADLER'S WELLS CIRCLE

has been formed to raise funds to maintain the work of this theatre and to unite members socially. Annual subscription 3/-.

For fuller information apply at Sadler's Wells Circle Office, Sadler's Wells Theatre.

THE OLD VIC CIRCLE

Membership: 3/- a season, entitles members to a copy of the Magazine throughout the season and admission to reunions.

Apply to Association for admission.

THE VIC-WELLS ASSOCIATION

Membership entitles Associates to a copy of the Magazine and notices throughout the season, admission to reunions, use of the Club room and lending and reference library. The Association holds Socials approximately once a month. Life subscription, £5. Annual subscription, 10/-. For further particulars apply to the Vic-Wells Association Secretary at the Vic, or to the Box Office.

VIC-WELLS SCHOOL OF BALLET

Details can be obtained from the Secretary of the Ballet, Sadler's Wells. This is under the direction of Ninette de Valois and is the only school in England attached to a theatre engaging a permanent company of dancers.

SPECIAL EVENING CLASSES for office workers are held twice weekly.

ON SALE IN THIS THEATRE

"INVITATION TO THE BALLET," by Ninette de Valois. Publishers: John Lane the Bodley Head. Price 12/6.

BALLET, by Gordon Anthony. *Ballet* is a magnificent volume containing nearly 100 photogravure reproductions of beautiful photographs taken by an acknowledged expert with an introduction and notes by Arnold Haskell. The price of this volume, published by Geoffrey Bles, is £2 2s.

The Piano Score of the Ballet "CHECKMATE" is published by Novello & Co., Ltd., London, price 10/-, and on sale in this theatre.

The "Old 'Old Vic'" or "From Barrymore to Baylis," by Edwin Fagg, with 24 illustrations from rare prints. Price 1/-. Signed copies in Stiff Covers 2/6.

"Old Sadler's Wells," by Edwin Fagg. A most interesting history of theatrical enterprise at Sadler's Wells Theatre from 1683 to the present time. Price 6d. Now in its second edition.

DESIGN FOR THE BALLET, by C. W. Beaumont. Published by The Studio Ltd. Price 7/6 (Paper covered); 10/6 (Cloth bound).

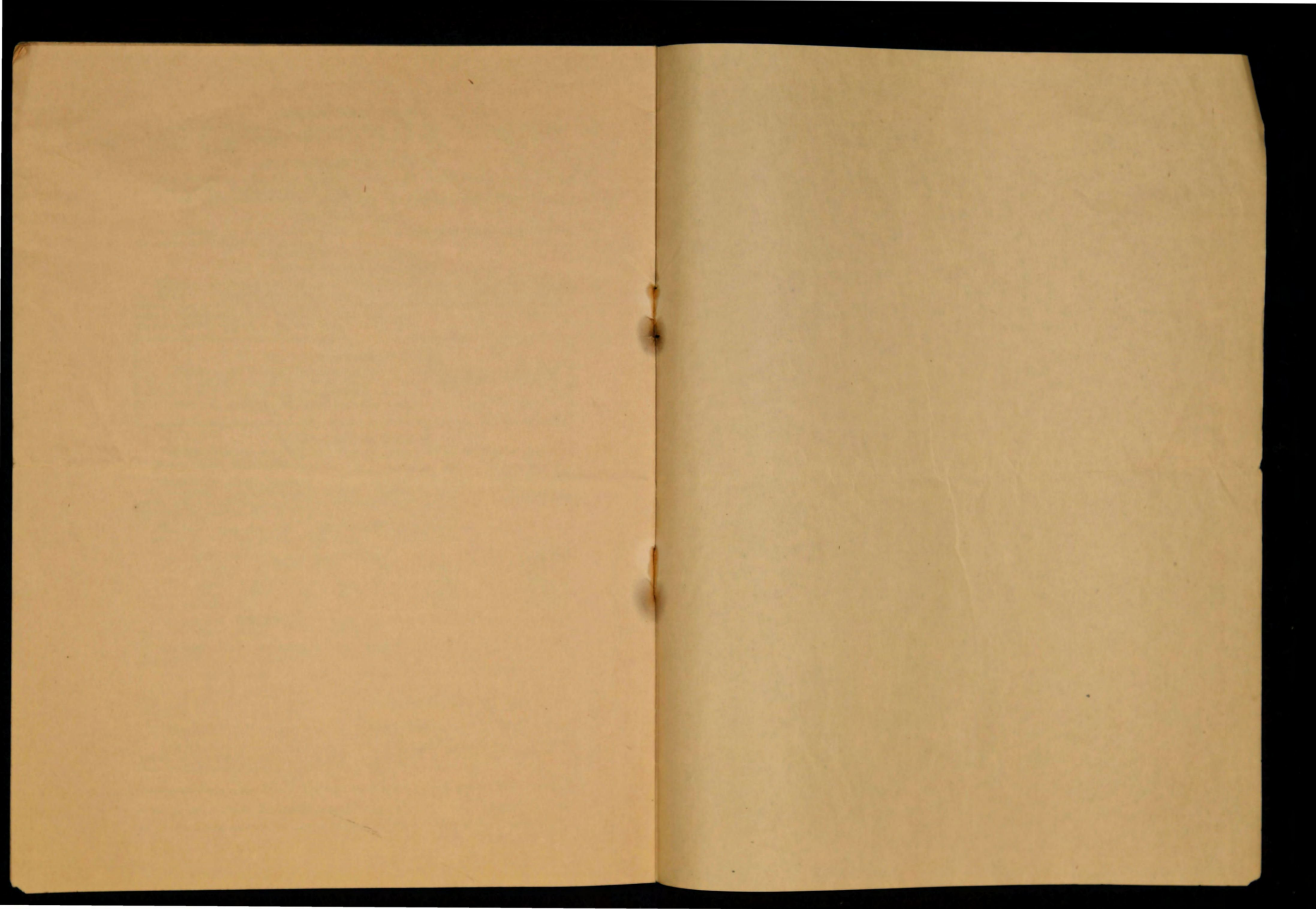
SETTINGS AND COSTUMES OF THE MODERN STAGE, by Komisarjevsky and Simonson. Price 7/6 (Paper covered); 10/6 (Cloth bound).

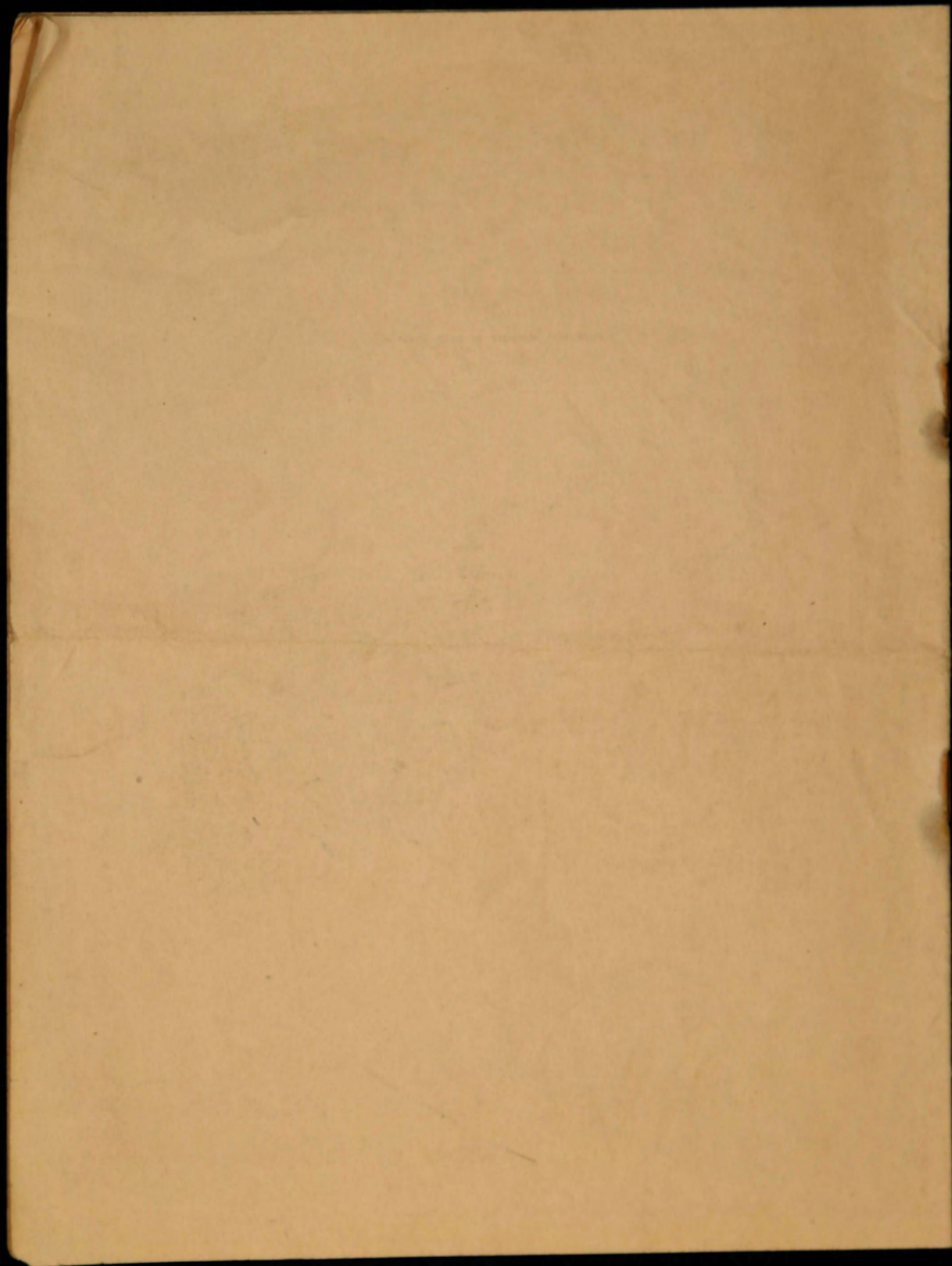
Photographs of Artists and Productions. Prices 1/6 to 10/6 each.

GRAMOPHONE RECORDS OF MISS BAYLIS'S SPEECH ON THE HISTORY OF THE VIC AND WELLS. PRICE 2/6 EACH. A FEW AUTOGRAPHED COPIES AVAILABLE AT 3/- EACH.


All the above may be obtained from the Vic-Wells Association in the Wells Room.

Full details of future arrangements at both theatres will be found in the Handbills and Green Leaflets obtainable, gratis, from the attendants or in the foyer. Plans for the Season are contained in THE MAGAZINE, price 3d.





O'KEEFE CENTRE
FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

The 
Royal
Ballet

formerly the **SADLER'S WELLS BALLET**

under the management of S. HUOK





*Armoire, console and chair from PAVANE,
one of our many exclusive furniture galleries*

Art Shoppe

yonge street just below eglinton, toronto

THE PRESIDENT, DIRECTORS AND STAFF OF
O'KEEFE CENTRE
FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS
WISH YOU

The Compliments of the Season



THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, COVENT GARDEN, LTD
General Administrator: SIR DAVID WEBSTER
presents

The Royal Ballet

from The Royal Opera House
under the management of S. HUOK

Director: NINETTE DE VALOIS

Associate Director and Principal Choreographer: FREDERICK ASHTON

Principal Conductor: JOHN LANCHBERY

Assistant Conductor for the North American Tour: ARTHUR LIEF

Choreographers to the Royal Ballet include:

JOHN CRANKO KENNETH MACMILLAN ALFRED RODRIGUES

MARGOT FONTEYN (*Guest Artist*)

SVETLANA BERIOVA ANYA LINDEN ANNETTE PAGE

MICHAEL SOMES

BRIAN SHAW ALEXANDER GRANT DAVID BLAIR

DONALD MACLEARY

MARYON LANE

GERD LARSEN

MERLE PARK

ANTOINETTE SIBLEY

GARY BURNE

LESLIE EDWARDS

STANLEY HOLDEN

RONALD HYND

RAY POWELL

GRAHAM USHER

FRANKLIN WHITE

CHRISTINE BECKLEY

GEORGINA PARKINSON

PETRUS BOSMAN RICHARD FARLEY BRYAN LAWRENCE

CHRISTOPHER NEWTON RONALD PLAISTED DEREK RENCHER

KEITH ROSSON JOHN SALE DOUGLAS STEUART WILLIAM WILSON

and full CORPS DE BALLET

Principal of Ballet Staff: JOHN HART

Tuesday, January 10 — January 14

TUESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 10th, 1961

SLEEPING BEAUTY

Prologue

King Florestan XXIVDEREK RENCHER
His QueenGERD LARSEN
CattalabutteLESLIE EDWARDS
The Fairy of the Crystal FountainANTOINETTE SIBLEY
Her CavalierPETRUS BOSMAN
The Fairy of the Enchanted GardenMERLE PARK
Her CavalierBRYAN LAWRENCE
The Fairy of the Woodland GladesGEORGINA PARKINSON
Her CavalierGARY BURNE
The Fairy of the Song BirdsANNETTE PAGE
Her CavalierRONALD HYND
The Fairy of the Golden VineMARYON LANE
Her CavalierGRAHAM USHER
The Fairy of the LilacDEANNE BERGSMA
Her CavalierKEITH ROSSON
CarabosseRAY POWELL
Maids of HonourANN HOWARD, ROBIN HAIG, MAVIS OSBORN,
HYLDA ZINKIN, AUDREY HENDERSON, MONICA MASON,
JULIE WOOD, MAUREEN MAITLAND

ACT I

The Princess AuroraMARGOT FONTEYN
King Florestan XXIVDEREK RENCHER
His QueenGERD LARSEN
CattalabutteLESLIE EDWARDS
CarabosseRAY POWELL
The Fairy of the LilacDEANNE BERGSMA
The First PrinceDONALD MACLEARY
The Second PrinceCHRISTOPHER NEWTON
The Third PrinceKEITH ROSSON
The Fourth PrinceGARY BURNE
Princess Aurora's FriendsMONICA MASON, GEORGINA PARKINSON,
CHRISTINE BECKLEY, VYVYAN LORRAYNE, PAMELA MONCUR,
MAVIS OSBORN, ANN HOWARD, ROBIN HAIG

ACT II

Prince FlorimundMICHAEL SOMES
The CountessJACQUELINE DARYL
GallisonFRANKLIN WHITE
DuchessesVYVYAN LORRAYNE, CHRISTINE BECKLEY
DukesKEITH ROSSON, RONALD PLAISTED
MarchionessesPATRICIA THOROGOOD, AUDREY HENDERSON,
GLYNIS ELLAMS, HEATHER CLIPPERTON
MarquessesCHRISTOPHER NEWTON, RICHARD FARLEY,
PETRUS BOSMAN, BRYAN LAWRENCE
A Vision of Princess AuroraMARGOT FONTEYN
The Fairy of the LilacDEANNE BERGSMA

ACT III

Scene I
The Princess AuroraMARGOT FONTEYN
Prince FlorimundMICHAEL SOMES
The Fairy of the LilacDEANNE BERGSMA
CarabosseRAY POWELL

Scene II

Fairy Tales

Red Riding Hood and the WolfMAVIS OSBORN, RONALD PLAISTED
Bluebeard and his WivesBRYAN LAWRENCE,
AUDREY HENDERSON, VYVYAN LORRAYNE
Goldilocks and her PrinceJACQUELINE DARYL, GARY BURNE
Beauty and the BeastPATRICIA THOROGOOD, JOHN SALE

Divertissements

Florestan and his two SistersKEITH ROSSON,
CHRISTINE BECKLEY, GEORGINA PARKINSON
The Blue BirdsANNETTE PAGE, BRIAN SHAW
Puss-in-Boots and The White CatANN HOWARD, DOUGLAS STEUART
Pas de deuxMARGOT FONTEYN, MICHAEL SOMES
VariationMICHAEL SOMES
VariationMARGOT FONTEYN
The Three Ivans ...ALEXANDER GRANT, KEITH MILLAND, LAWRENCE RUFFELL

Finale

THE FULL COMPANY

NYMPHS, VILLAGE MAIDENS, PEASANTS, COURTIERS, HERALDS
JANE ROBINSON, ROSALIND EYRE, HYLDA ZINKIN, PAMELA MONCUR,
GLORIA BLUEMEL, ROBIN HAIG, MARGARET LYONS,
LOUANNE RICHARDS, ANN KENWARD, MONICA MASON, JULIE WOOD,
MAUREEN MAITLAND, JACQUELINE HASLAM, NOREEN SOPWITH,
MAVIS OSBORN, JOHN SALE, WILLIAM WILSON, KEITH MILLAND,
LAWRENCE RUFFELL, CLIVE MOLLOY, BRYAN LAWRENCE,
PETRUS BOSMAN, DAVID DREW, KENNETH BARLOW,
KENNETH MASON, AUSTIN BENNETT, RICHARD FARLEY
Conductor — JOHN LANCHBERY



The priceless look of furs
by Creeds

CREEDS
27 bloor street west

THE FAR EAST
MOVES WEST



A visit to Toronto is not complete until you dine in the comfort and relaxing atmosphere of Lichee Garden. We have played host to countless celebrities, serving famous chinese dishes prepared under the direction of our master chefs.

Famous
chinese Food
**LICHEE
GARDEN**
118 ELIZABETH STREET
EM. 4-3481



MARGOT FONTEYN

The Sleeping Beauty

BALLET IN THREE ACTS
AND A PROLOGUE

Produced by NICOLAI SERGUEEFF
after the choreography of Marius Petipa
Music by PIOTR ILICH TCHAIKOVSKY
Scenery and costumes designed by
OLIVER MESSEL
Lighting by JOHN SULLIVAN
PROLOGUE

The Christening

All the Fairies and their Cavaliers have been invited by King Florestan XXIV and his Queen to be present as godmothers at the christening of their infant daughter, the Princess Aurora. Only the Wicked Fairy has not been invited, but she arrives, and vows, by way of a christening gift, that one day the Princess shall die from pricking her finger with a spindle. By good luck, the Lilac Fairy, still has her own gift to bestow, and she confounds the Wicked Fairy by promising that the Princess shall not die, but shall fall instead into a long, deep sleep, from which at last she will be awakened by a Prince's kiss.

INTERMISSION
ACT I

The Spell

It is Princess Aurora's sixteenth birthday, and four Princes have come

to woo her. During the festivities an old woman approaches and shows her something which she has never seen before—a spindle. In examining it she pricks her finger. At her cry the suitors rush to her aid. The old woman throws back her cloak, revealing that she is the Wicked Fairy, and vanishes. Now appears the Lilac Fairy to fulfil her promise. She casts a spell of sleep over the whole scene and commands a forest to grow up that shall utterly conceal the palace.

INTERMISSION

ACT II

The Vision

Years later a young Prince, Florimund, is on a hunting expedition in that same forest. Becoming separated from his companions he is visited by the Lilac Fairy, who tells him the story of the Sleeping Beauty. She even shows him the Princess in a vision, but as he moves forward it fades. He implores the Lilac Fairy to lead him to where the Princess really sleeps.

INTERMISSION

ACT III

Scene I—The Awakening

Following the Lilac Fairy, Prince Florimund enters the Palace. There sleeps Princess Aurora. He bends over her and awakens her with a kiss.

Scene II—The Wedding

Every storybook character comes to the wedding of Prince Florimund and Princess Aurora. They pay their respects to the bride and bridegroom, and then the whole assembly joins together in a great dance. Finally, the Fairy Godmothers reappear to bless the marriage, and the Prince and Princess may be presumed to live happily ever after.

Choreography of the Garland Dance
arranged by Frederick Ashton.

Choreography of Princess Aurora's
Variation Act II by Frederick Ashton
after Marius Petipa.

The Dance of Florestan and his two
Sisters arranged by Frederick Ashton
after Marius Petipa.

Choreography of the Dance of the
Three Ivans and the Polonaise by
Ninette de Valois.

Choreography of Prince Florimund's
Variation Act III by Frederick Ashton
after Marius Petipa.

The Dance of the Blue Birds revised under
the supervision of Stanislas Idzikowsky.



leaders in the art
of coiffure design..

REGENT OF THE PARK PLAZA
170 Bloor St. W. - WA. 4-2153

REGENT
OF 1005 EGLINTON AVE. WEST
RU. 7-1217

*Member of the Guild of Hair Design

REGENT  BEAUTY
SALONS.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 11th, 1961

SLEEPING BEAUTY

Prologue

King Florestan XXIV.....DEREK RENCHER
His Queen.....GERD LARSEN
Cattalabutte.....LESLIE EDWARDS
The Fairy of the Crystal Fountain.....VYVYAN LORRAYNE
Her Cavalier.....PETRUS BOSMAN
The Fairy of the Enchanted Garden.....CHRISTINE BECKLEY
Her Cavalier.....BRYAN LAWRENCE
The Fairy of the Woodland Glades.....MONICA MASON
Her Cavalier.....CHRISTOPHER NEWTON
The Fairy of the Song Birds.....ANTOINETTE SIBLEY
Her Cavalier.....RONALD PLAISTED
The Fairy of the Golden Vine.....PAMELA MONCUR
Her Cavalier.....RICHARD FARLEY
The Fairy of the Lilac.....DEANNE BERGSM
Her Cavalier.....KEITH ROSSON
Carabosse.....RAY POWELL
Maids of Honour.....ANN HOWARD, ROBIN HAIG, MAVIS OSBORN,
HYLDA ZINKIN, AUDREY HENDERSON, MONICA MASON,
JULIE WOOD, MAUREEN MAITLAND

ACT 1

The Princess Aurora.....ANYA LINDEN
King Florestan XXIV.....DEREK RENCHER
His Queen.....GERD LARSEN
Cattalabutte.....LESLIE EDWARDS
Carabosse.....RAY POWELL
The Fairy of the Lilac.....DEANNE BERGSM
The First Prince.....RONALD HYND
The Second Prince.....CHRISTOPHER NEWTON
The Third Prince.....KEITH ROSSON
The Fourth Prince.....RONALD PLAISTED
Princess Aurora's Friends.....MONICA MASON, JULIE WOOD, HYLDA ZINKIN,
AUDREY HENDERSON, MAUREEN MAITLAND, MARGARET LYONS,
ANN HOWARD, ROBIN HAIG

ACT II

Prince Florimund.....DAVID BLAIR
The Countess.....JACQUELINE DARYL
Gallison.....FRANKLIN WHITE
Duchesses.....VYVYAN LORRAYNE, CHRISTINE BECKLEY
Dukes.....KEITH ROSSON, RONALD PLAISTED
Marchionesses.....PATRICIA THOROGOOD, AUDREY HENDERSON
GLYNIS ELLAMS, HEATHER CLIPPERTON
Marquesses.....CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, RICHARD FARLEY,
PETRUS BOSMAN, BRYAN LAWRENCE
A Vision of Princess Aurora.....ANYA LINDEN
The Fairy of the Lilac.....DEANNE BERGSM

ACT III

Scene I
The Princess Aurora.....ANYA LINDEN
Prince Florimund.....DAVID BLAIR
The Fairy of the Lilac.....DEANNE BERGSM

Scene II

Fairy Tales

Red Riding Hood and the Wolf.....ROBIN HAIG, RONALD PLAISTED
Bluebeard and his Wives.....BRYAN LAWRENCE, AUDREY HENDERSON,
VYVYAN LORRAYNE
Goldilocks and her Prince.....JACQUELINE DARYL, KEITH ROSSON
Beauty and the Beast.....PATRICIA THOROGOOD, DOUGLAS STEUART

Divertissements

Florestan and his two Sisters.....GARY BURNE, MONICA MASON,
VYVYAN LORRAYNE
The Blue Birds.....MERLE PARK, GRAHAM USHER
Puss-in-Boots and The White Cat.....MARGARET LYONS, JOHN SALE
Pas de deux.....ANYA LINDEN, DAVID BLAIR
Variation.....DAVID BLAIR
Variation.....ANYA LINDEN
The Three Ivans.....KEITH MILLAND, STANLEY HOLDEN, LAWRENCE RUFFELL

Finale

THE FULL COMPANY

NYMPS, VILLAGE MAIDENS, PEASANTS, COURTIERS, HERALDS
JANE ROBINSON, ROSALIND EYRE, HYLDA ZINKIN, PAMELA MONCUR,
GLORIA BLUEMEL, ROBIN HAIG, MARGARET LYONS, LOUANNE RICHARDS,
ANN KENWARD, MONICA MASON, JULIE WOOD, MAUREEN MAITLAND,
JACQUELINE HASLAM, NOREEN SOPWITH, MAVIS OSBORN, JOHN SALE,
WILLIAM WILSON, KEITH MILLAND, LAWRENCE RUFFELL,
CLIVE MOLLOY, BRYAN LAWRENCE, PETRUS BOSMAN, DAVID DREW,
KENNETH BARLOW, KENNETH MASON, AUSTIN BENNETT, RICHARD FARLEY

Conductor — ARTHUR LIEF



the 5C's
of diamond value

134
Yonge St.
•
33
Bloor West
•

These four C's determine diamond value—
Colour, Cutting, Clarity and Carat Weight.
But at Birks, there is a fifth "C" that is
most important of all: Confidence. It
makes good sense to select a well-
established jeweller, known for his
unquestioned business ethics and sound
gemological knowledge... Birks,
Registered Jewellers of the American Gem
Society, possess all these vital qualifications.

BIRKS



Figurine in lace frosting the flow of wine-red silk chiffon . . . by Samuel Winston of New York. From Simpson's Designers' Collection, St. Regis Room, Third Floor, Toronto.

Simpson's

THURSDAY MATINEE, JANUARY 12th, 1961

LE LAC DES CYGNES

ACT I

Prince Siegfried.....RONALD HYND
 The Princess Mother.....GERD LARSEN
 Wolfgang.....FRANKLIN WHITE
 Benno.....DEREK RENCHER
 Pas de Six.....DEANNE BERGSMA, MONICA MASON, VYVYAN LORRAYNE,
 RICHARD FARLEY, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, PETRUS BOSMAN
 Pas de Trois.....MERLE PARK, CHRISTINE BECKLEY, GRAHAM USHER
 A Peasant girl.....ANN HOWARD
 Peasant boys and Huntsmen.....KENNETH BARLOW, KENNETH MASON,
 DAVID DREW, PETRUS BOSMAN, AUSTIN BENNETT, CLIVE MOLLOY,
 WILLIAM WILSON, KEITH MILLAND, JOHN SALE, DOUGLAS STEUART,
 LAWRENCE RUFFELL, STANLEY HOLDEN, RONALD PLAISTED,
 KEITH ROSSON, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, RICHARD FARLEY
 Peasant girls.....LOUANNE RICHARDS, ROSALIND EYRE, ANN KENWARD,
 JANE ROBINSON, MAUREEN MAITLAND, GLORIA BLUEMEL,
 GLYNIS ELLAMS, JACQUELINE HASLAM, MARGARET LYONS,
 JULIE WOOD, ROBIN HAIG, ANN HOWARD
 Ladies in Waiting.....BETTY KAVANAGH, HEATHER CLIPPERTON,
 JANET VARLEY, CHRISTINE ANTHONY

ACT II

Odette.....ANNETTE PAGE
 Prince Siegfried.....RONALD HYND
 Benno.....DEREK RENCHER
 Von Rothbart.....LESLIE EDWARDS
 Cygnets.....MAVIS OSBORN, ANN HOWARD, ROBIN HAIG, MAUREEN MAITLAND
 Two Swans.....CHRISTINE BECKLEY, MONICA MASON
 Swans.....CHRISTINE ANTHONY, GLORIA BLUEMEL,
 HEATHER CLIPPERTON, GYLNIS ELLAMS, ROSALIND EYRE,
 JACQUELINE HASLAM, AUDREY HENDERSON, PAMELA MONCUR,
 ANN KENWARD, VYVYAN LORRAYNE, MARGARET LYONS,
 LOUANNE RICHARDS, JANE ROBINSON, NOREEN SOPWITH,
 PATRICIA THOROGOOD, JANET VARLEY, JULIE WOOD, HYLDA ZINKIN
 Huntsmen.....RONALD PLAISTED, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, BRYAN LAWRENCE,
 RICHARD FARLEY, PETRUS BOSMAN, DAVID DREW, CLIVE MOLLOY,
 KENNETH BARLOW, KENNETH MASON, AUSTIN BENNETT

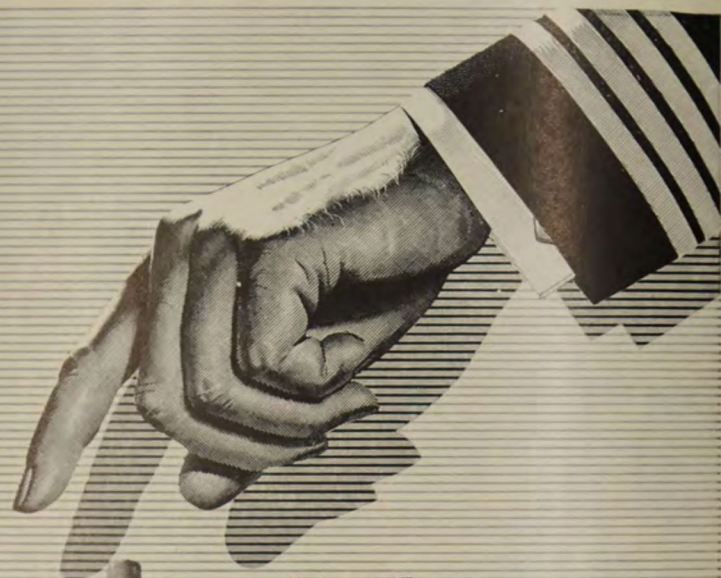
ACT III

Prince Siegfried.....RONALD HYND
 Princess Mother.....GERD LARSEN
 Von Rothbart.....LESLIE EDWARDS
 Odile.....ANNETTE PAGE
 Master of Ceremonies.....DEREK RENCHER
 The Six Princesses.....JACQUELINE DARYL, MONICA MASON, VYVYAN LORRAYNE,
 ROSALIND EYRE, LOUANNE RICHARDS, BETTY KAVANAGH
 Czardas.....ANN HOWARD, NOREEN SOPWITH, MAVIS OSBORN, ROBIN HAIG,
 GLORIA BLUEMEL, KEITH MILLAND, KENNETH MASON, JOHN SALE,
 AUSTIN BENNETT, LAWRENCE RUFFELL
 Spanish Dance.....AUDREY HENDERSON, PATRICIA THOROGOOD,
 CLIVE MOLLOY, BRYAN LAWRENCE
 Neapolitan.....MARYON LANE, BRIAN SHAW
 Mazurka.....JULIE WOOD, GLYNIS ELLAMS, ANN KENWARD,
 CHRISTINE ANTHONY, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, KEITH ROSSON,
 PETRUS BOSMAN, KENNETH BARLOW

ACT IV

Two Swans.....CHRISTINE BECKLEY, MONICA MASON
 Black Cygnets.....MARGARET LYONS, ROBIN HAIG, MAVIS OSBORN,
 ANN HOWARD, MAUREEN MAITLAND, GLORIA BLUEMEL
 Odette.....ANNETTE PAGE
 Prince Siegfried.....RONALD HYND
 Von Rothbart.....LESLIE EDWARDS
 Swans.....CHRISTINE ANTHONY, HEATHER CLIPPERTON, GLYNIS ELLAMS,
 ROSALIND EYRE, JACQUELINE HASLAM, AUDREY HENDERSON,
 ANN KENWARD, VYVYAN LORRAYNE, PAMELA MONCUR,
 LOUANNE RICHARDS, JANE ROBINSON, NOREEN SOPWITH,
 PATRICIA THOROGOOD, JANET VARLEY, JULIE WOOD, HYLDA ZINKIN

Conductor — ARTHUR LIEF



Rothmans
King Size
really satisfies



MADE IN CANADA - FAMOUS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD!

Le Lac des Cygnes

BALLET IN FOUR ACTS

Choreography by

MARIUS PETIPA and LEV IVANOV

Produced by NICOLAI SERGUEEFF

Present production revised by

NINETTE DE VALOIS

Music by PIOTR ILICH TCHAIKOVSKY

Choreography for the Pas de Six in Act I

and the Neapolitan Dance in Act III by

FREDERICK ASHTON

Scenery and costumes by LESLIE HURRY

ACT I

The Garden of the Castle. Afternoon

It is Prince Siegfried's twenty-first birthday. His friend Benno and his tutor Wolfgang await him in the castle grounds where villagers have assembled to dance in honour of the occasion. The Prince arrives and in the midst of the festivities the Princess-Mother pays an unexpected visit. She expresses her displeasure at the Prince's companions and reminds him that, having now come of age, he must choose a bride at a Ball she has commanded to be held on the morrow.

As the day draws to a close, the peasants take their leave. The Prince's friends see a flock of swans flying overhead. They decide to hunt them, and Benno persuades the Prince to take part.

INTERMISSION

ACT II

The Lakeside by Moonlight. The Same Night

The huntsmen sight the swans and inform the Prince. He prefers to remain alone with his thoughts, when suddenly, he sees a swan approaching, but on reaching the bank the swan is transformed into a beautiful maiden. She tells him that she is the Princess Odette and that she and her companions are victims of a sorcerer who has bewitched them. Only at night are they permitted to return to human form, and even then their master, in the guise of an owl, watches over them. Odette's enchantment can only be broken if someone who has never before plighted his troth falls in love with her. The enchanter appears and Odette begs him not to harm the Prince. Siegfried attempts to shoot the magician but Odette stays his hand.

Swan-maidens fill the glade and Benno returns and becomes encircled by them. He calls to the other huntsmen who mistake the frightened maidens for swans and prepare to shoot them.

The Prince returns in time to prevent the shooting and Odette begs his protection. The swan-maidens dance, and the Prince enters with Benno and searches among them for Odette. Suddenly she appears again, and Odette and the Prince express their love for each other. Siegfried tries to restrain Odette, but she and her companions must, with the approach of dawn, re-enter the lake and resume their guise as swans.

The Prince is left to mourn her departure, and with his companions gazes sadly after the flight of swans.

INTERMISSION

ACT III

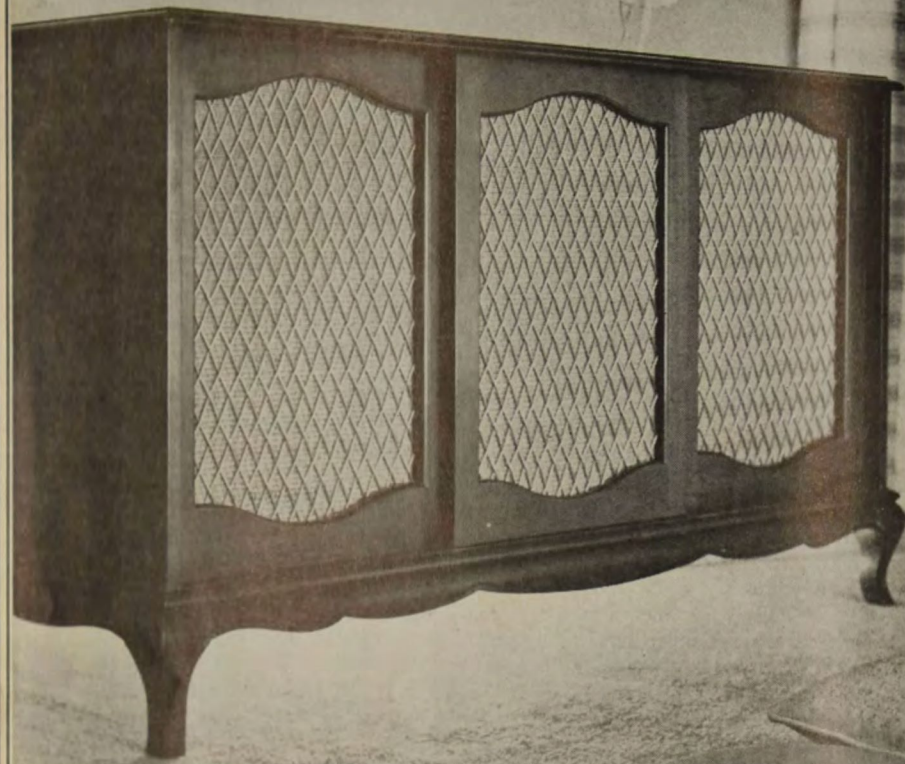
The Ballroom of the Castle. The Following Evening

The Master of Ceremonies and ladies of the court await the Princess-Mother, the Prince and their guests. All assemble and the Prince is asked to dance with six young girls, one of whom he must choose for his bride. None pleases him, for his thoughts are full of Odette.

Suddenly two uninvited guests are announced. They are the magician, now in human form and calling himself Baron von Rothbart, and his daughter, Odile. The Prince stands transfixed; he sees the unknown visitor's striking resemblance to Odette and is certain that she is his Swan Princess.

The Ball continues and the Prince dances with Odile. During the dance a vision of Odette appears beseeching Siegfried to remember her, which he fails to observe. Infatuated, he asks for Odile's hand in marriage. Von Rothbart makes him swear that Odile is his chosen love. He sees the vision of Odette. It is too late; he has pledged his word to another. The Swan Princess must remain in the enchanter's power. Rothbart and Odile vanish and the Court is thrown into confusion. In despair, the Prince rushes out, in search of his lost love.

INTERMISSION



The finest 'VIKING' of them all...

the "Victoria" Stereophonic FM/AM Radio-Phonograph! A superb blend of the finest electronic components with the gracious old world charm of French Provincial styling. A stereo unit that is a joy to listen to and a pleasure to look upon.

*Eaton Prices: Mahogany, Walnut Veneers, each 569.00
Old Fruitwood Veneer, each 579.00*

VIKING *the name that sets
a Canadian Standard of Value*

Available only at **EATON'S OF CANADA**

ACT IV

The Lakeside. The Same Night

The swan-maidens anxiously await Odette. She returns distraught, for life now holds no joy for her. She wishes to drown herself in the waters of the lake while she is in her human form. The glade is overcast by a storm and as it clears the distracted Siegfried arrives. He seeks Odette and begs her forgiveness for his unwitting betrayal. The surrender to the joy of meeting but the enchanter appears and shatters their happiness; Siegfried must fulfil his oath and marry Odile. Odette, at the approach of dawn, must again become a swan. The lovers realise that it is better to die together while there is still time. The enchanter, alarmed, vanishes from sight Siegfried and Odette cast themselves into the lake. The enchanter returns, but too late; their joint sacrifice has broken the spell. He falls dead.

Apotheosis. Through the waters of lake, Odette and Siegfried voyage to the world of eternal happiness. Their

journey is watched by the swan-maidens, now restored to human form.



ANNETTE PAGE

FIVE WEEK SEASON — January 30-March 4

THE NATIONAL BALLET OF CANADA

Company of 80

Orchestra conducted by George Crum

Royal Alexandra Theatre

Repertoire includes full-length classics
and new productions.

FOR FULL SCHEDULE, WRITE OR TELEPHONE:
NATIONAL BALLET GUILD OF CANADA, 73 ADELAIDE ST. W., EM 8-1844

Ensemble
designed by
RAOUL JEAN FOURÉ



Symbol of Quality

SIR GERALD DU MAURIER —
the eminent artist and celebrity of
the theatrical world — bestowed
his distinguished name on
this distinctive cigarette as a
mark of his appreciation of its
exceptional qualities.



du MAURIER

THE CIGARETTE OF GOOD TASTE

THURSDAY EVENING, JANUARY 12th, 1961

LE LAC DES CYGNES

ACT I

Prince Siegfried.....DONALD MACLEARY
The Princess Mother.....GERD LARSEN
Wolfgang.....RAY POWELL
Benno.....DEREK RENCHER
Pas de Six.....GEORGINA PARKINSON, CHRISTINE BECKLEY,
JACQUELINE DARYL, BRYAN LAWRENCE, GARY BURNE, KEITH ROSSON
Pas de Trois.....MARYON LANE, ANTOINETTE SIBLEY, BRIAN SHAW
A Peasant girl.....MAVIS OSBORN
Peasant boys and Huntsmen.....KENNETH BARLOW, KENNETH MASON,
DAVID DREW, PETRUS BOSMAN, AUSTIN BENNETT, CLIVE MOLLOY,
WILLIAM WILSON, KEITH MILLAND, JOHN SALE, DOUGLAS STEUART,
LAWRENCE RUFFELL, STANLEY HOLDEN, RONALD PLAISTED,
KEITH ROSSON, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, RICHARD FARLEY
Peasant girls.....LOUANNE RICHARDS, ROSALIND EYRE, ANN KENWARD,
JANE ROBINSON, MAUREEN MAITLAND, GLORIA BLUEMEL,
GLYNIS ELLAMS, MARGARET LYONS, JACQUELINE HASLAM,
JULIE WOOD, ROBIN HAIG, MAVIS OSBORN
Ladies in Waiting.....BETTY KAVANAGH, HEATHER CLIPPERTON,
JANET VARLEY, CHRISTINE ANTHONY

ACT II

Odette.....SVETLANA BERIOSOVA
Prince Siegfried.....DONALD MACLEARY
Benno.....DEREK RENCHER
Von Rothbart.....LESLIE EDWARDS
Cygnets.....MAVIS OSBORN, ANN HOWARD, ROBIN HAIG, MAUREEN MAITLAND
Two Swans.....DEANNE BERGSMA, BETTY KAVANAGH
Swans.....CHRISTINE ANTHONY, GLORIA BLUEMEL, HEATHER CLIPPERTON,
GLYNIS ELLAMS, ROSALIND EYRE, JACQUELINE HASLAM,
AUDREY HENDERSON, PAMELA MONCUR, ANN KENWARD,
VYVYAN LORRAYNE, MARGARET LYONS, LOUANNE RICHARDS,
JANE ROBINSON, NOREEN SOPWITH, PATRICIA THOROGOOD,
JANET VARLEY, JULIE WOOD, HYLDA ZINKIN
Huntsmen.....RONALD PLAISTED, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, BRYAN LAWRENCE,
RICHARD FARLEY, PETRUS BOSMAN, DAVID DREW, CLIVE MOLLOY,
KENNETH BARLOW, KENNETH MASON, AUSTIN BENNETT

ACT III

Prince Siegfried.....DONALD MACLEARY
Princess Mother.....GERD LARSEN
Von Rothbart.....LESLIE EDWARDS
Odile.....SVETLANA BERIOSOVA
Master of Ceremonies.....DEREK RENCHER
The Six Princesses.....JACQUELINE DARYL, MONICA MASON,
VYVYAN LORRAYNE, ROSALIND EYRE, LOUANNE RICHARDS,
BETTY KAVANAGH
Czardas.....MARYON LANE, NOREEN SOPWITH, MAVIS OSBORN, ROBIN HAIG,
GLORIA BLUEMEL, RAY POWELL, JOHN SALE,
LAWRENCE RUFFELL, CLIVE MOLLOY, KENNETH MASON
Spanish Dance.....GEORGINA PARKINSON, HYLDA ZINKIN,
DOUGLAS STEUART, RONALD PLAISTED
Neapolitan.....MERLE PARK, ALEXANDER GRANT
Mazurka.....JULIE WOOD, GLYNIS ELLAMS, PATRICIA THOROGOOD,
CHRISTINE BECKLEY, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, KEITH ROSSON,
RICHARD FARLEY, DAVID DREW

ACT IV

Two Swans.....DEANNE BERGSMA, BETTY KAVANAGH
Black Cygnets.....MARGARET LYONS, ROBIN HAIG, MAVIS OSBORN,
ANN HOWARD, MAUREEN MAITLAND, GLORIA BLUEMEL
Odette.....SVETLANA BERIOSOVA
Prince Siegfried.....DONALD MACLEARY
Von Rothbart.....LESLIE EDWARDS
Swans.....CHRISTINE ANTHONY, HEATHER CLIPPERTON,
GLYNIS ELLAMS, ROSALIND EYRE, JACQUELINE HASLAM,
AUDREY HENDERSON, ANN KENWARD, VYVYAN LORRAYNE,
PAMELA MONCUR, LOUANNE RICHARDS, JANE ROBINSON,
NOREEN SOPWITH, PATRICIA THOROGOOD, JANET VARLEY,
JULIE WOOD, HYLDA ZINKIN

Conductor — JOHN LANCHBERY



john Widdicomb
the ultimate in furniture,
found only in the finest homes

John Widdicomb is committed to producing fine furniture appropriate to those who demand masterpieces in design and craftsmanship. Arrange with your interior decorator, or dealer, for you to see our displays.

For the lavishly color illustrated "Book of John Widdicomb Furniture" send your name and address (and 25¢ to cover handling) to:

I. KRAMER & ASSOCIATES

474 WELLINGTON STREET WEST, TORONTO • EM. 4-2439

FRIDAY EVENING, JANUARY 13th, 1961

GISELLE

ACT I

Giselle.....MARGOT FONTEYN
Count Albrecht.....MICHAEL SOMES
Berthe.....GERD LARSEN
Hilarion.....LESLIE EDWARDS
The Duke of Courland.....DEREK RENCHER
The Princess.....VYVYAN LORRAYNE
Wilfred.....RICHARD FARLEY
Pas de Deux.....MARYON LANE, BRIAN SHAW
Children.....PAMELA MONCUR, MAVIS OSBORN, ANN HOWARD,
ROBIN HAIG, MARGARET LYONS, MAUREEN MAITLAND
Peasants.....GEORGINA PARKINSON, CHRISTINE BECKLEY, ROSALIND EYRE,
MONICA MASON, JACQUELINE DARYL, HYLDA ZINKIN, DEANNE BERGSMA,
PATRICIA THOROGOOD, AUDREY HENDERSON, LOUANNE RICHARDS,
GYLNIS ELLAMS, JULIE WOOD, DOUGLAS STEUART, JOHN SALE,
KEITH MILLAND, WILLIAM WILSON, LAWRENCE RUFFELL, CLIVE MOLLOY
Huntsmen.....CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, KEITH ROSSON,
BRYAN LAWRENCE, PETRUS BOSMAN, DAVID DREW, KENNETH BARLOW
Court ladies.....ANN KENWARD, JANE ROBINSON, HEATHER CLIPPERTON,
JANET VARLEY, BETTY KAVANAGH, CHRISTINE ANTHONY

ACT II

Giselle.....MARGOT FONTEYN
Count Albrecht.....MICHAEL SOMES
Hilarion.....LESLIE EDWARDS
Wilfred.....RICHARD FARLEY
Peasant boys.....DOUGLAS STEUART, JOHN SALE, KEITH MILLAND,
WILLIAM WILSON, LAWRENCE RUFFELL, CLIVE MOLLOY
Myrtha.....ANYA LINDEN
Zulme.....GEORGINA PARKINSON
Moyna.....CHRISTINE BECKLEY
Wilis.....ROSALIND EYRE, LOUANNE RICHARDS, DEANNE BERGSMA,
HYLDA ZINKIN, ANN KENWARD, JANE ROBINSON, GLORIA BLUEMEL,
JULIE WOOD, ANN HOWARD, MARGARET LYONS, PAMELA MONCUR,
BETTY KAVANAGH, HEATHER CLIPPERTON, JANET VARLEY,
AUDREY HENDERSON, CHRISTINE ANTHONY, GLYNIS ELLAMS,
PATRICIA THOROGOOD, NOREEN SOPWITH, JACQUELINE HASLAM,
ROBIN HAIG, MAUREEN MAITLAND, MAVIS OSBORN
Conductor — JOHN LANCHBERY

Giselle

BALLET IN TWO ACTS

Music by ADOLPHE ADAM

Choreography by

JEAN CORALLI and JULES PERROT

revised by NICOLAI SERGUEEFF

Scenario by THEOPHILE GAUTIER

based on a theme by HEINRICH HEINE

Present production supervised and

additional choreography by

FREDERICK ASHTON in collaboration

with TAMARA KARSAVINA

Scenery and costumes by JAMES BAILEY

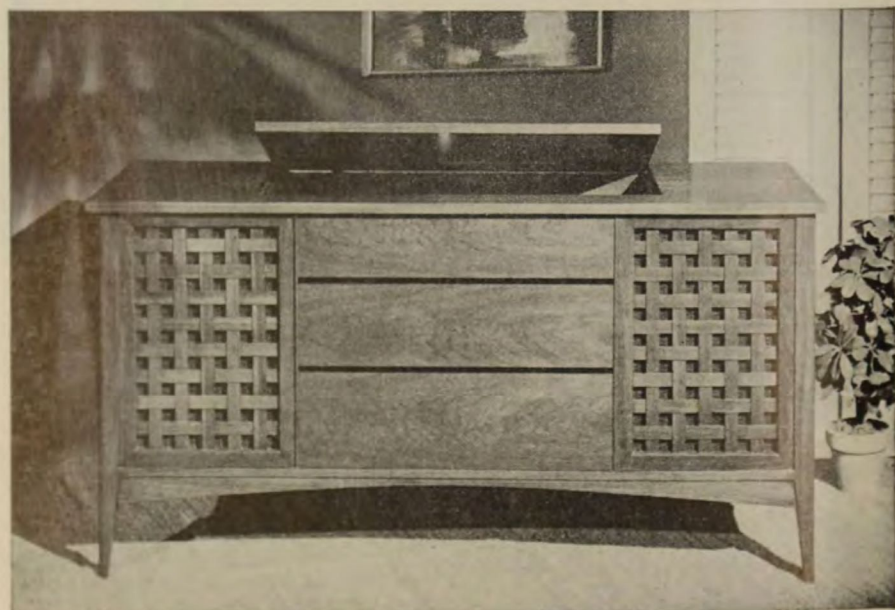
HISTORICAL NOTES

It has been said that *Giselle* is to the ballerina what *Hamlet* is to the actor. The greatest ballet masterpiece of the Romantic period, it was created

at the Paris Opéra on June 28, 1841, with Carlotta Grisi (*Giselle*), Lucien Petipa (*Albrecht*) and Adèle Dumilâtre (*Myrtha*). Théophile Gautier, the poet and a perceptive ballet critic, wrote the scenario in collaboration with a professional dramatist, Saint-Georges, taking his inspiration from a description by Heine of the Slavonic legend of the Wilis. Adolphe Adam's score, composed in little more than a week, is an excellent example of Romantic ballet music, being full of melody and atmosphere, and making an interesting and early use of leitmotiv; the music for the peasant *pas de deux* in Act I, however, was by another composer, Burgmüller. The original choreography



THE GRACIOUS stereophonic high fidelity set pictured below—Clairtone “Princess” model—is a product of the skills and imagination of the two gentlemen at left. Peter Munk, P.Eng., and David Gilmour, designer, are the founders of Clairtone Sound Corporation Limited, for “research and development of better stereophonic high fidelity and electronic products.” When you see the timeless styling of the hand-rubbed walnut and teak cabinets . . . hear the incomparable clarity of the reproduction . . . when you learn of the Clairtone “exclusives” that anticipate future electronics developments . . . you will understand the young Canadian company’s remarkable success. Next time you’re shopping—whatever for—look for and listen to Clairtone. At better stores across Canada and the U.S.



CLAIRTONE

SOUND CORPORATION LIMITED
TORONTO • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES

Research and development of better Stereophonic High Fidelity and Electronic products

was attributed to Jean Coralli, but the action and dances for *Giselle* were almost certainly arranged by Jules Perrot, Carlotta Grisi’s teacher and protector.

Within a very short time of its creation, *Giselle* was being performed all over Europe and in America. It reached London on March 12, 1842, being performed at Her Majesty’s Theatre with Grisi (*Giselle*) and Perrot (Albrecht) in a production by Perrot and the veteran ballet-master Deshayes. It was at the same theatre the following year that Fanny Elssler played *Giselle* for the first time.

Giselle was already well-known in Russia when Perrot became ballet-master in St. Petersburg in 1849. He then produced the ballet anew, and it is from a later revision of this production by Marius Petipa that modern versions are derived. It was almost a forgotten ballet in Western Europe when the Diaghilev Ballet presented it in 1910 with Karsavina and Nijinsky. Paris then found it old-fashioned, but in 1924 tastes had changed and Nicolai Serguéeff, formerly *régisseur* of the Maryinsky Theatre, St. Petersburg, produced it at the Paris Opéra with Olga Spessivtseva as *Giselle*.

Serguéeff was also responsible for producing *Giselle* in London, for the Camargo Society in 1932 with Spessivtseva and Dolin, and later for the Vic-Wells Ballet, who presented it at the Old Vic on January 1, 1934, with Markova and Dolin. In 1935 it was given new decors by William Chappell, and at Sadler’s Wells on January 19, 1937, Margot Fonteyn first danced the part of *Giselle*. After the Sadler’s Wells Ballet, as the company was then called, moved to Covent Garden, James Bailey redesigned *Giselle* in 1946 and again in 1951.

For the present production, which was supervised by Frederick Ashton in collaboration with Tamara Karsavina in 1960, a number of passages from the original score were restored in order to expand some of the mime scenes. In particular, Berthe’s recounting of the legend of the Wilis in Act

I was reproduced by Karsavina. Ashton also arranged a new solo for the girl in the peasant pas de deux, using for the music the number originally composed by Adam for *Giselle*’s Act I variation.

IVOR GUEST

THE STORY

ACT I

Giselle’s Cottage in the Woods

Giselle, a peasant maiden, is loved by Count Albrecht, whom she knows as Loys. A meeting between them is interrupted by Hilarion, a huntsman, and *Giselle*’s rejected suitor, who knows Loys’ identity from the crested sword which he has found. At the grape celebration the Duke of Courland appears, accompanied by the Princess, his daughter, to whom Albrecht is betrothed. *Giselle*’s sweet simplicity charms the Princess.

Hilarion returns as *Giselle* is dancing for the village maidens and chooses this moment for his revenge. Displaying the sword to *Giselle*, he unmasks the feigned Loys, who admits his deception. Realising that her love is bestowed on one who can never be hers, *Giselle* becomes distracted, and in her madness, going through the steps of her last dance with Loys, tries to kill herself with his sword. Eventually, her heart broken, she dies.

INTERMISSION

ACT II

Giselle’s Tomb in the Forest

The Wilis are dancing-girls, who, according to Slavonic tradition, dying on the eve of marriage, cannot rest in their tombs. Their Queen initiates *Giselle*. Coming to visit her tomb, Albrecht encounters her. The Wilis drive Hilarion into the lake, and Albrecht is condemned to dance until he drops dead. With *Giselle* he dances without respite, but sustained by her love he survives to dawn, when the Wilis’ power ceases. Then, seeing *Giselle* about to return to her tomb, the exhausted Albrecht bars the way and gently puts her on a bank, where flowers cover her.



apollo beach

... is not for everyone

Yes, it's Florida's most exciting Waterfront Community... But... *Apollo Beach is not for everyone. If you're used to a fine home in the better neighborhood wherever you may live... if you're used to the better car... then Apollo Beach is for you. Apollo Beach is not for everyone.*

Stretching for miles along beautiful Tampa Bay is this alluring expanse of white sand beach. Directly across the bay you see the skyline of St. Petersburg and just northward, the metropolis of Tampa. At night, with stars overhead, with myriad lights of the two cities twinkling across the bay, the whole world around you takes on the enthralling character of a wondrous fairyland.

You live amid all of the beauty and serenity, the fun, the laughter and down-deep fulfillment that comes only from ideal community surroundings which are yours at Apollo Beach.

Waterfront sites from \$5700...\$495 down. Waterview sites from \$2990...\$190 down.

<p>Only 12 miles south of Tampa on beautiful Tampa Bay</p>	<p>APOLLO BEACH INFORMATION OFFICE PB Flora Sun Corporation of Canada, Ltd. 1255 Yonge Street Toronto, Ontario, Canada</p>
	<p>Please send me a FREE copy of the full color Apollo Beach Brochure.</p>
	<p>Name</p>
	<p>Address</p>
	<p>City Zone Province</p>

FRIDAY MATINEE, JANUARY 13th, 1961

GISELLE

ACT I

Giselle.....	SVETLANA BERIOSOVA
Count Albrecht.....	DONALD MACLEARY
Berthe.....	GERD LARSEN
Hilarion.....	LESLIE EDWARDS
The Duke of Courland.....	DEREK RENCHER
The Princess.....	VYVYAN LORRAYNE
Wilfred.....	RICHARD FARLEY
Pas de Deux.....	ANNETTE PAGE and GRAHAM USHER
Children.....	PAMELA MONCUR, MAVIS OSBORN, ANN HOWARD, ROBIN HAIG, MARGARET LYONS, MAUREEN MAITLAND
Peasants.....	GEORGINA PARKINSON, CHRISTINE BECKLEY, ROSALIND EYRE, MONICA MASON, JACQUELINE DARYL, HYLDA ZINKIN, DEANNE BERGSMA, PATRICIA THOROGOOD, AUDREY HENDERSON, LOUANNE RICHARDS, GLYNIS ELLAMS, JULIE WOOD, DOUGLAS STEUART, JOHN SALE, KEITH MILLAND, WILLIAM WILSON, LAWRENCE RUFFELL, CLIVE MOLLOY
Huntsmen.....	CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, KEITH ROSSON, BRYAN LAWRENCE, PETRUS BOSMAN, DAVID DREW, KENNETH BARLOW
Court ladies.....	ANN KENWARD, JANE ROBINSON, HEATHER CLIPPERTON, JANET VARLEY, BETTY KAVANAGH, CHRISTINE ANTHONY

ACT II

Giselle.....	SVETLANA BERIOSOVA
Count Albrecht.....	DONALD MACLEARY
Hilarion.....	LESLIE EDWARDS
Wilfred.....	RICHARD FARLEY
Peasant boys.....	DOUGLAS STEUART, JOHN SALE, KEITH MILLAND, WILLIAM WILSON, LAWRENCE RUFFELL, CLIVE MOLLOY
Myrtha.....	DEANNE BERGSMA
Zulme.....	GEORGINA PARKINSON
Moyna.....	CHRISTINE BECKLEY
Wilis.....	ROSALIND EYRE, LOUANNE RICHARDS, DEANNE BERGSMA, HYLDA ZINKIN, ANN KENWARD, JANE ROBINSON, GLORIA BLUEMEL, JULIE WOOD, ANN HOWARD, MARGARET LYONS, PAMELA MONCUR, BETTY KAVANAGH, HEATHER CLIPPERTON, JANET VARLEY, AUDREY HENDERSON, CHRISTINE ANTHONY, GLYNIS ELLAMS, PATRICIA THOROGOOD, NOREEN SOPWITH, JACQUELINE HASLAM, ROBIN HAIG, MAUREEN MAITLAND, MAVIS OSBORN

Conductor — JOHN LANCHBERY

SATURDAY MATINEE, JANUARY 14th, 1961

Les Sylphides

Music by FREDERIC CHOPIN

Orchestrated by ROY DOUGLAS

Choreography by MICHEL FOKINE

Present production revived by SERGE GRIGORIEV and LIUBOV TCHERNICHEVA

Decor after designs by ALEXANDRE BENOIS

Nocturne ANNETTE PAGE, RONALD HYND, VYVYAN LORRAYNE,
ANTOINETTE SIBLEY, MARGARET LYONS, MAVIS OSBORN,
JULIE WOOD, MONICA MASON, JANE ROBINSON, NOREEN SOPWITH,
MAUREEN MAITLAND, JACQUELINE HASLAM, ANN HOWARD,
ROSALIND EYRE, DEANNE BERGSMA, ANN KENWARD,
CHRISTINE ANTHONY, GLORIA BLUEMEL, ROBIN HAIG,
HEATHER CLIPPERTON, PAMELA MONCUR, JANET VARLEY,
LOUANNE RICHARDS, BETTY KAVANAGH
Waltz ANTOINETTE SIBLEY
Mazurka ANNETTE PAGE
Mazurka RONALD HYND
Prelude VYVYAN LORRAYNE
Pas de deux ANNETTE PAGE, RONALD HYND
Finale ENSEMBLE

INTERMISSION

Divertissements

- (a) TRITSCH TRATSCH POLKA
Choreography by JOHN CRANKO
Music by JOHANN STRAUSS
MAVIS OSBORN, JOHN SALE, KEITH MILLAND
- (b) VIVALDI CONCERTO
Choreography by ALFRED RODRIGUES
Music by ANTONIO VIVALDI
Costumes by ALIX STONE
CHRISTINE BECKLEY, MONICA MASON, VYVYAN LORRAYNE,
GARY BURNE, RONALD PLAISTED, CLIVE MOLLOY, DAVID DREW,
CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, DOUGLAS STEUART
- (c) NEAPOLITAN DANCE from "Le Lac des Cygnes" Act III
Choreography by FREDERICK ASHTON
Music by PIOTR ILICH TCHAIKOVSKY
Costumes by LESLIE HURRY
GEORGINA PARKINSON, GRAHAM USHER
- (d) DON QUIXOTE Pas de Deux
Music by LEON MINKUS
SVETLANA BERIOSOVA, DONALD MACLEARY

Les Patineurs

Music by GIACOMO MEYERBEER

Arranged by CONSTANT LAMBERT

Choreography by FREDERICK ASHTON

Costumes and Scenery by WILLIAM CHAPPELL

Entree PAMELA MONCUR, MERLE PARK
Pas de Huit PATRICIA THOROGOOD, LOUANNE RICHARDS,
ANN KENWARD, ROSALIND EYRE, PETRUS BOSMAN,
RICHARD FARLEY, DAVID DREW, CLIVE MOLLOY
Variation GRAHAM USHER
Pas de Deux VYVYAN LORRAYNE, DEREK RENCHER
Ensemble PAMELA MONCUR, MERLE PARK, GRAHAM USHER
and Pas de Huit
Pas de Trois PAMELA MONCUR, MERLE PARK, GRAHAM USHER
Pas de Deux DEANNE BERGSMA, MONICA MASON
Ensemble DEANNE BERGSMA, MONICA MASON, PETRUS BOSMAN,
RICHARD FARLEY, DAVID DREW, CLIVE MOLLOY
Finale ENSEMBLE

Conductor — ARTHUR LIEF

THE Rathskeller RESTAURANT



You'll fall in love at once with this authentic German-style restaurant. You'll enjoy the intimate Old World atmosphere, the superb food and beverages, the gracious service, and the nostalgic and charming background music. For luncheon, dinner or after-theatre dining, make it a date to visit the Rathskeller.

The Walker House Hotel Also Presents For Your Pleasure

THE Franz Josef VIENNESE RESTAURANT AND CABARET



The moment you enter the Franz Josef Restaurant and Cabaret, you're a whole continent away, in another age. You're dining in Imperial Vienna of 19th century. You're surrounded by Viennese furnishings of breath-taking beauty. You enjoy world-famous Viennese dishes and European beverages exquisitely served. You listen—or dance—to romantic music with a Continental Chanteuse.

No minimum • No cover charge • Both Dining Rooms are fully Licensed.
For reservations, please call EMpire 3-4041

THE WALKER HOUSE HOTEL
FRONT AND YORK STREETS • TORONTO

SATURDAY EVENING, JANUARY 14th, 1961

Les Sylphides

Music by FREDERIC CHOPIN
Orchestrated by ROY DOUGLAS
Choreography by MICHEL FOKINE

Present production revived by SERGE GRIGORIEV and LIUBOV TCHERNICHEVA
Decor after designs by ALEXANDRE BENOIS

Nocturne	ANYA LINDEN, RONALD HYND, GEORGINA PARKINSON, MERLE PARK, MARGARET LYONS, MAVIS OSBORN, MONICA MASON, JANE ROBINSON, JULIE WOOD, NOREEN SOPWITH, MAUREEN MAITLAND, JACQUELINE HASLAM, CHRISTINE ANTHONY, ROSALIND EYRE, ANN KENWARD, DEANNE BERGSMA, HEATHER CLIPPERTON, ANN HOWARD, PAMELA MONCUR, BETTY KAVANAGH, JANET VARLEY, ROBIN HAIG, LOUANNE RICHARDS, GLORIA BLUEMEL
Waltz	MERLE PARK
Mazurka	ANYA LINDEN
Mazurka	RONALD HYND
Prelude	GEORGINA PARKINSON
Pas de deux	ANYA LINDEN, RONALD HYND
Finale	ENSEMBLE

INTERMISSION

Divertissements

- (a) TRITSCH TRATSCH POLKA
Choreography by JOHN CRANKO
Music by JOHANN STRAUSS
ANN HOWARD, WILLIAM WILSON, LAWRENCE RUFFELL
- (b) VIVALDI CONCERTO
Choreography by ALFRED RODRIGUES
Music by ANTONIO VIVALDI
Costumes by ALIX STONE
ANTOINETTE SIBLEY, MERLE PARK, GEORGINA PARKINSON,
KEITH ROSSON, RICHARD FARELY, PETRUS BOSMAN,
DEREK RENCHER, BRYAN LAWRENCE, DOUGLAS STEUART
- (c) NEAPOLITAN DANCE from "Le Lac des Cygnes" Act III
Choreography by FREDERICK ASHTON
Music by PIOTR ILICH TCHAIKOVSKY
Costumes by LESLIE HURRY
MARYON LANE, ALEXANDER GRANT
- (d) DON QUIXOTE Pas de Deux
Music by LEON MINKUS
SVETLANA BERIOSOVA, DONALD MACLEARY

INTERMISSION

Les Patineurs

Music by GIACOMO MEYERBEER
Arranged by CONSTANT LAMBERT
Choreography by FREDERICK ASHTON
Costumes and Scenery by WILLIAM CHAPPELL

Entree	MARYON LANE, ANNETTE PAGE
Pas de Huit	MONICA MASON, AUDREY HENDERSON, PATRICIA THOROGOOD, JULIE WOOD, KEITH ROSSON, RONALD PLAISTED, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, BRYAN LAWRENCE
Variation	BRIAN SHAW
Pas De Deux	MERLE PARK, DONALD MACLEARY
Ensemble	MARYON LANE, ANNETTE PAGE, BRIAN SHAW, PAS DE HUIT
Pas de Trois	MARYON LANE, ANNETTE PAGE, BRIAN SHAW
Pas de Deux	CHRISTINE BECKLEY, JACQUELINE DARYL, CHRISTINE BECKLEY, JACQUELINE DARYL, KEITH ROSSON, RONALD PLAISTED, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, BRYAN LAWRENCE
Finale	ENSEMBLE

Conductor — JOHN LANCHBERY



MARGOT FONTEYN



SVETLANA BERIOSOVA



ANYA LINDEN



ANN HOWARD, WILLIAM WILSON,
LAWRENCE RUFFELL



Before and after the show...

Relax with inspired food and refreshment, wonderful theatre atmosphere, at The Victoria! Just a few steps from O'Keefe Centre. Hours: 11.30 a.m. to 1 a.m. Join the other theatre-goers at the

**VICTORIA
HOTEL**
56 Yonge Street

AFTER THE SHOW—Theatre night is far from over when the curtain rings down. The "just right" atmosphere of the Royal York Imperial Room is the perfect topping to a perfect evening.



Enjoy supper and dancing to the liltting music of Canada's Favourite Dance Band, MOXIE WHITNEY and his orchestra.

THE *Royal York*
IMPERIAL ROOM





I recommend Canadian Star Carpet by Barrymore because*

my customers want carpet that can take it. There's not a tougher carpet fibre made than the new allergy-free **Du Pont 501 Nylon**. Takes spills in its stride—bounces back after playing trampoline with hordes of small types—and thanks to its unique continuous filament construction it won't shed or fuzz.

It's textured, so stays footprint-free in every inch of its bouncy thick pile. And the colours! All are decorator-designed shades ranging from off white to purple. Price is a practical \$12.95 a square yard.

Now my customers, too, are telling their friends to look for this label



That's why we're pleased to include new "Canadian Star" in our Canada Rug collection of fine broadlooms. Call us at WA. 5-2819 and we will gladly take a selection of carpets and co-ordinated draperies to your home or office Or drop in to our new showroom at

133 Avenue Road

Canada Rug

*Jack Cannon, President
Customer Parking



MARGOT FONTEYN
*
SVETLANA BERIOSOVA



Annette Page as Odette and Ronald Hynd as Siegfried in LE LAC DES CYGNES.



Anya Linden, beautiful ballerina of The Royal Ballet.



I chose Canadian Star Carpet of Du Pont 501 Nylon because:

- It is the toughest carpet yarn ever made
- Resists soil as no other yarn can
- Gives new freedom from shedding and fuzzing
- Is mothproof and non-allergenic
- Has extraordinary "Bounce Back"
- Has lush underfoot feel



This is the only carpet to have met Du Pont's exacting standards and to have been awarded this label.

Toronto Carpet Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Since 1891



Manufacturers of carpet for the O'Keefe Centre. Supplied through the contract departments of the T. Eaton Co. Ltd. and Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.



O'KEEFE CENTRE FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

Under the distinguished patronage of

HON. JOHN KEILLER MACKAY, D.S.O., V.D., LL.D. *Lieutenant Governor, Province of Ontario*
 HON. LESLIE M. FROST, Q.C. *Premier of Ontario*
 HIS WORSHIP NATHAN PHILLIPS, Q.C. *Mayor of Toronto*
 MR. FREDERICK G. GARDINER, Q.C. *Chairman of Metropolitan Toronto Council*

Officers of O'Keefe Centre

E. P. TAYLOR, *Chairman* I. G. CAMPBELL, *Director*
 L. R. DOWIE, *Vice-Chairman* M. W. McCUTCHEON, *Director*
 T. E. ARKELL, *President* D. A. McINTOSH, *Director*
 H. P. WALKER, *Managing Director* R. R. SMITH, *Director*
 W. E. DREWRY, *Secretary*

CREDITS O'KEEFE CENTRE

Assistant General Manager - - - - - BRUCE CORDER
Press Representative - - - - - MARY JOLLIFE
Promotion and Advertising Manager - - - - - JOHN HOLDEN
Chief Accountant - - - - - JAMES McDOWELL
Subscription Secretary - - - - - THELMA LEGROW
Resident Musical Director - - - - - DR. WILLIAM McCAULEY
New York Representative - - - - - ALEXANDER H. COWAN
Chief Carpenter - - - - - E. GRANT MILLIGAN
Chief Electrician - - - - - JAMES FULLER
Property Master - - - - - OLIVER MONTGOMERY
Security by - - - - - INDUSTRIAL & DOMESTIC PROTECTION CO.
Printers - - - - - OFFSET PRINT & LITHO LIMITED
First Aid Services - - - - - ST. JOHN AMBULANCE

HUROK ATTRACTIONS INC.

Company Manager - - - - - LES. APPLBY
General Press Representative - - - - - MARTIN FEINSTEIN
Advance Representative - - - - - EDWARD PARKINSON
Associate Press Representative - - - - - MICHAEL SWEeley
Concert Master - - - - - FRANK GITTELSON
Solo Harpist - - - - - MARIO DE STEFANO
Orchestra Manager - - - - - GEORGE KOUKLY
Master Carpenter - - - - - SAM A. MARTELLA
Assistant Carpenter - - - - - ROY NIVETTE
Flyman - - - - - GERARD BELISLE
Master Electrician - - - - - DELOS E. DOUCETTE
Assistant Electrician - - - - - Wm. DOUCETTE
Assistant Electrician - - - - - Wm. KILGORE
Property Master - - - - - FRANK M. SNYDER
Assistant Property Master - - - - - JOE SOLA
Wardrobe Supervisor - - - - - AUGUSTA BESAND
Assistant Wardrobe Supervisor - - - - - ROBT. W. BARRON

ROYAL BALLET

General Manager to The Royal Ballet - - - - - MICHAEL WOOD
Ballet Mistress - - - - - JILL GREGORY
Ballet Staff and Repetiteurs - - - - - GERD LARSEN, LESLIE EDWARDS, RAY POWELL
Pianists - - - - - JEAN GILBERT, MICHAEL REEVES
Stage Director - - - - - MARTIN CARR
Stage Manager - - - - - LEON ARNOLD
Assistant Stage Manager - - - - - DAVID REES
Electrician - - - - - JAN AUNINS
Wardrobe Mistress - - - - - JOYCE WELLS
Wardrobe Master - - - - - JACK HEALEY
Stage Carpenter - - - - - JOSEPH KENT
Assistant Carpenter - - - - - CYRIL HYAM
Property Master - - - - - ALFRED BERRILL

CAMERAS AND REFRESHMENTS ARE NOT PERMITTED IN THE AUDITORIUM

LADIES ARE REQUESTED TO REMOVE THEIR HATS DURING THE PERFORMANCE

LOST PROPERTY: Apply Lost and Found Department, INSPECTOR JOHN LOHUIS, EM.6-8484 (12 noon to 5 p.m.)

Snow falls as Brian Shaw spins madly on the ice in the exciting finale of LES PATINEURS (The Skaters), one of the ballets in the repertory of The Royal Ballet.



**THE
TEA**
that dares to be
known by good
taste alone

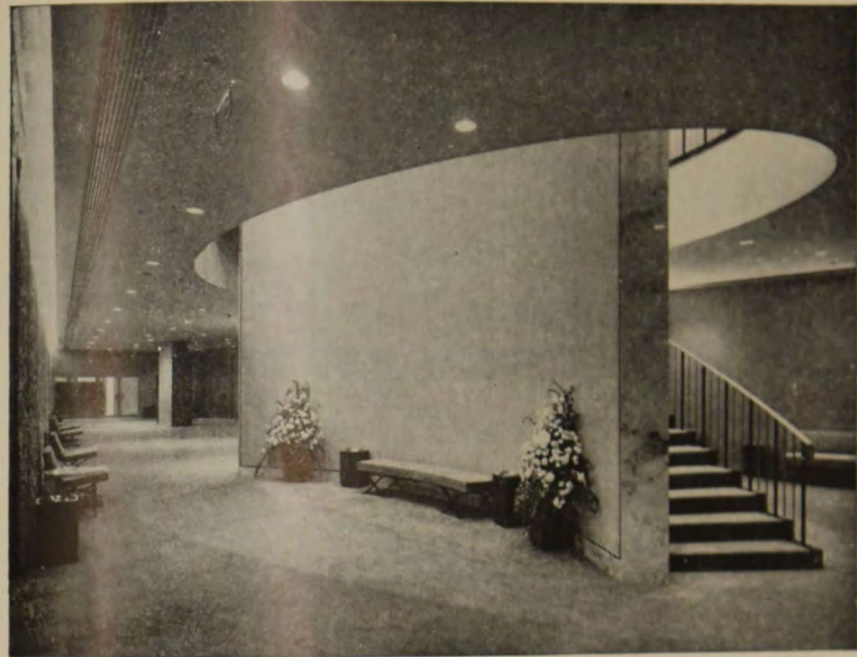
Expertly blended in London from the world's choicest orange pekoe teas. Select this "Collector's Design" box for the

finest tea you've ever tasted. Ask for — THE TEA THAT DARES TO BE KNOWN BY GOOD TASTE ALONE.

Orange Pekoe Blend in packages of 30, 60 and 120 tea bags and in half pound packages



▲ Exterior shot looking towards main entrance from north-west.



▲ West Intermission Foyer on lower ground floor showing curved, cantilevered, granite stair.




HOLT RENFREW
 Founded in 1837
 Today Internationally Famous
 For Fine Furs
 Fashions of Distinction
 •
 144 Bloor Street West

Before and after the performance
RENDEZVOUS AT THE
PUMP ROOM • CAPTAIN'S TABLE
BEAU NASH • SENTRY BOX
COUNTRY FARE



in the
LORD
SIMCOE
HOTEL
 University at King — EM 2-1848

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Monday, January 16 — January 28

DESTROY *
RIDES AGAIN

a musical starring Gretchen Wyler and Stephen Douglass

Monday, February 6 — February 11

ANDERSONVILLE TRIAL

The dramatic trial of an American Civil War prison camp's infamous commandant

Monday, February 13 — February 25



Fiorello! *

the Pulitzer Prize, Critics and Tony Awards winning musical account of New York city as it was under the flamboyant mayorship of La Guardia

Monday, February 27 — March 11

AT THE DROP OF A HAT! *

a nonsensical evening of fun offered by two of the world's finest revue artists

Monday, March 13 — March 18

REVUE

staged by well-known television and stage producer Norman Sedawie using the best of Canadian revue talent

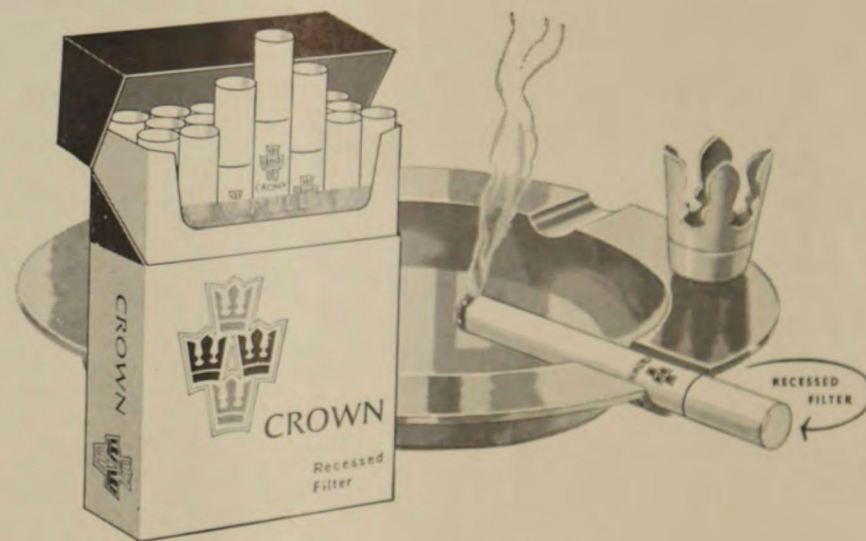
Monday, May 29 — June 3

THE METROPOLITAN OPERA

NEW YORK

*SUBSCRIPTION SERIES ATTRACTIONS

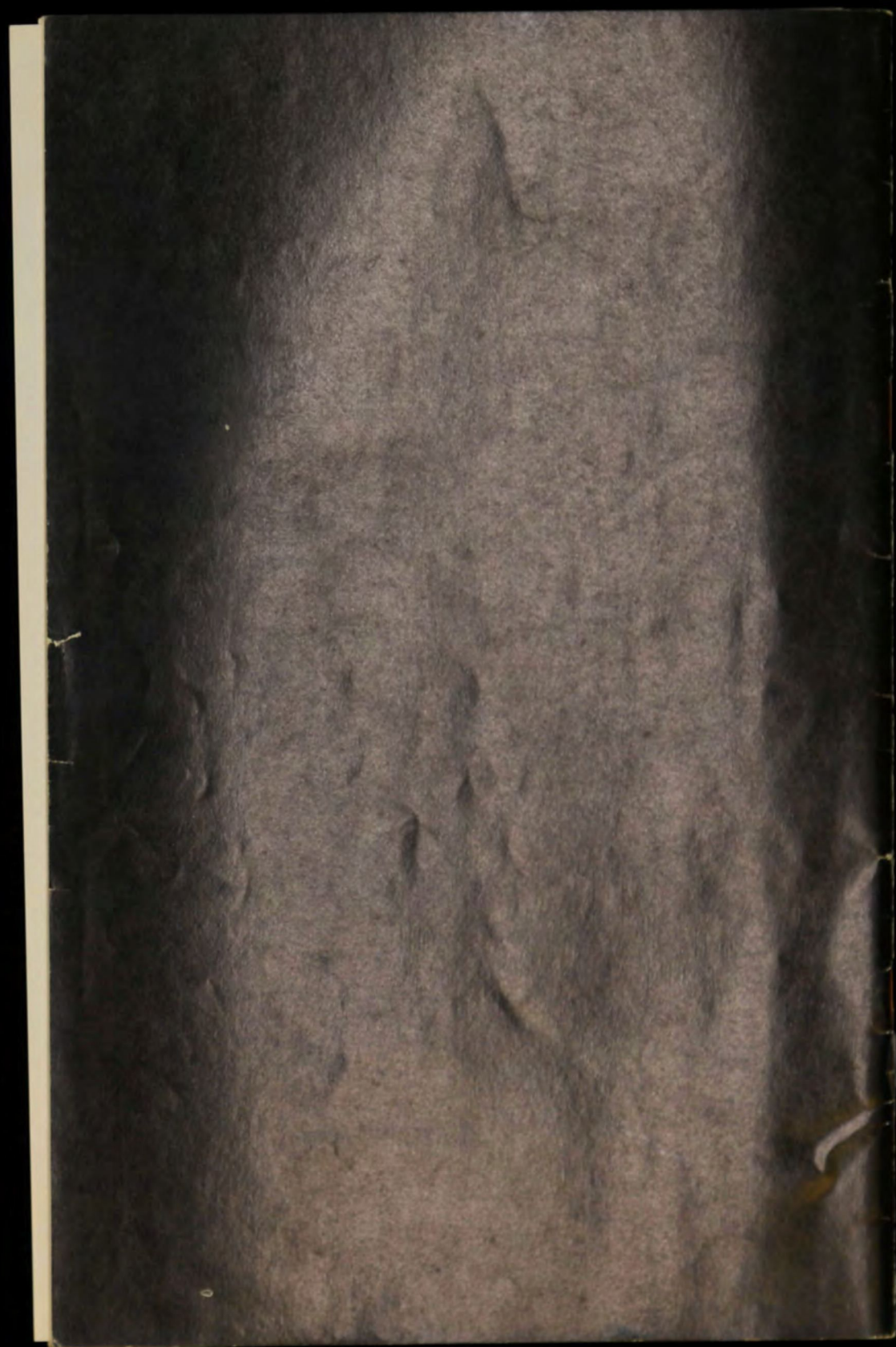
NOW
taste the flavour
not the filter!



CROWN
RECESSED FILTER

brings out the best in tobacco!

A QUALITY PRODUCT OF IMPERIAL TOBACCO COMPANY





THE
**OLD
VIC.**



Founded by Emma Cons,
Dec. 26th, 1880.

SADLERS WELLS

(Reopened January 6th, 1931.)

Lessee & Manager of both Theatres: **LILIAN BAYLIS, C.H., M.A. Oxon. (Hon).**

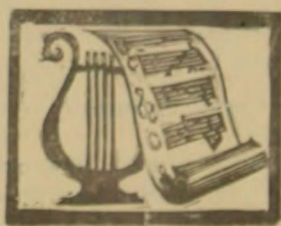
Opening Night of Ballet Season, 1933-34.

**THE VIC-WELLS
BALLET**

**AT SADLER'S WELLS :
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1933
AT 8 P.M.**

Choreographer - - - **NINETTE de VALOIS**
Musical Director - - - **CONSTANT LAMBERT**

OLD VIC, Waterloo Road, S.E.1 Box Office, Telephone—Hop 3424, 3426
SADLER'S WELLS, Rosebery Av., E.C. 1 Box Office, Telephone—Clerkenwell 1121



Programme Price 3d.

Printed by **MURSER & SONS, LTD.**,
258-270 Kennington Road, S.E.11.

Les Sylphides

Choreography by Michel Fokine.

Music by Chopin. Orchestrated by Gordon Jacobs.

Nocturne ... BEATRICE APLEYARD, URSULA MORETON, AILNE PHILLIPS, SHEILA McCARTHY, FREDa BAMFORD, JOY NEWTON, NADINA NEWHOUSE, JOAN DAY, GWYNETH MATHEWS, JOY ROBSON, MOLLY BROWN, HERMIONE DARNBOROUGH, JILL GREGORY, PEGGY MELLISS, ELIZABETH MILLER, DAPHNE TIETGEN, MARY CHALK, WENDA HORSBURGH, PHYLLIS WORTHINGTON

Valse AILNE PHILLIPS

Mazurka BEATRICE APLEYARD

Prelude URSULA MORETON

Valse BEATRICE APLEYARD, STANLEY JUDSON

Grand Valse (Finale) ... BEATRICE APLEYARD, URSULA MORETON, AILNE PHILLIPS, STANLEY JUDSON, and ENSEMBLE

INTERLUDE.

Overture—"Masques and Bergamasques." Fauré

Le Spectre de la Rose

Music by Weber. Choreography by Michel Fokine.

Costumes by Léon Bakst.

A Young Girl MARKOVA

The Spirit of the Rose IDZIKOWSKY

: INTERVAL :

The Wise and Foolish Virgins

(1st Performance)

Music by Kurt Atterberg.

Décor and Costumes by William Chappell.

Choreography by Ninette de Valois.

The Bride MARKOVA

The Bridegroom STANLEY JUDSON

A Musician CLAUDE NEWMAN

Angels WENDA HORSBURGH, BETTY ROWLAND

The Wise Virgins ... HERMOINE DARNBOROUGH, JOAN DAY, JOY NEWTON, GWYNETH MATHEWS

Leader BEATRICE APLEYARD

The Foolish Virgins ... FREDa BAMFORD, AILNE PHILLIPS, NADINA NEWHOUSE, PEGGY MELLISS

Leader SHEILA McCARTHY

ARGUMENT.

The Wise and Foolish Virgins await the entrance of the Bride. The Bride enters and they dance, but the Wise Virgins first take care to extinguish their lamps. At the finish of the dance they fall asleep, and the Bride dreams of the Bridegroom, and wakes the others to tell them of the vision. They prepare for the reception of the Bridegroom, but the Foolish Virgins find their lamps have gone out. The Bridegroom enters accompanied by a Musician. There is a general dance followed by a procession into the Banqueting Hall. The Foolish Virgins return to find they are alone. They knock on the door for admittance, but two angels appear to drive the latecomers away.

INTERLUDE.

March from Antar Rimsky-Korsakov

The Blue Bird

(THE ENCHANTED PRINCESS).

Tschiskowsky.

MARKOVA and IDZIKOWSKY.

(Markova's costume designed by William Chappell.)

: INTERVAL :

JOB

(Being Blake's Vision of the Book of Job).

*A Masque for Dancing by Geoffrey Keynes. Music by R. Vaughan Williams.
Choreography and Production by Ninette de Valois.*

*Scenery and Costumes designed after Blake's illustrations to the Book of Job
by Gwendoline Raverat.*

Wigs and Masks by Hedley Briggs.

*The music, originally written for full symphony orchestra, has, for the purpose
of stage presentation, been re-scored for Theatre Orchestra by Constant Lambert.
(Camargo Society production.)*

Job JOHN McNAIR

His Wife PHYLLIS WORTHINGTON

His Three Daughters—BEATRICE APLEYARD, GWYNETH MATHEWS,
AILNE PHILLIPS

His Seven Sons ... CLAUDE NEWMAN, TRAVIS KEMP, ANTONY
TUDOR, RICHARD ELLIS, TONI REPETTO,
LESLIE EDWARDS, MAURICE BROOKE.

The Three Messengers ... TRAVIS KEMP, ANTONY TUDOR, MAURICE
BROOKE

The Three Comforters ... F. BAMFORD, J. NEWTON, J. DAY.

War, Pestilence, Famine ... TONI REPETTO, RICHARD ELLIS, CLAUDE
NEWMAN

Elihu STANLEY JUDSON

Satan ROBERT HELPMANN

The Children of God ... FREDA BAMFORD, SHEILA McCARTHY, JOY
NEWTON, NADINA NEWHOUSE, JOAN DAY,
PEGGY MELLISS, WENDA HORSBURGH,
MARY CHALK

Sons of the Morning ... JOY ROBSON, MOLLY BROWN, ELIZABETH
MILLER, JILL GREGORY

Job's Spiritual Self POWELL LLOYD

Scene 1.—Job is sitting in the sunset of prosperity with his wife, surrounded by his seven sons and three daughters. They all join in a pastoral dance. When they have dispersed, leaving Job and his wife alone, Satan enters unperceived. He appeals to Heaven, which opens, revealing the Godhead (Job's Spiritual Self) enthroned within. On the steps are the Heavenly Hosts. Job's Spiritual Self consents that his moral nature be tested in the furnace of temptation.

Scene 2.—Satan, after a triumphal dance, usurps the throne.

Scene 3.—Job's sons and daughters are feasting and dancing, when Satan appears and destroys them.

Scene 4.—Job's peaceful sleep is disturbed by Satan with terrifying visions of War, Pestilence and Famine.

Scene 5.—Messengers come to Job with tidings of the destruction of all his possessions and the death of his sons and daughters. Satan introduces Job's Comforters, three wily hypocrites. Their dance at first stimulates compassion, but this gradually changes to rebuke and anger. Job rebels: "Let the day perish wherein I was born." He invokes his vision of the Godhead, but the opening Heaven reveals Satan upon the throne. Job and his friends shrink in terror.

Scene 6.—There enters Elihu who is young and beautiful. "Ye are old and I am very young." Job perceives his sin. The Heavens then open revealing Job's Spiritual Self again enthroned.

Scene 7.—Satan again appeals to Job's Godhead, claiming the victory, but is repelled and driven down by the Sons of the Morning. Job's household build an altar and worship with musical instruments, while the heavenly dance continues.

Scene 8.—EPILOGUE.—Job sits a humbled man in the sunrise of restored prosperity, surrounded by his family, upon whom he bestows his blessing.

STAGE DIRECTOR HENRY ROBINSON
Stage Managers POWELL LLOYD and E. G. HOLBROOK
Musical Coach GEOFFREY CORBETT
Scenery Painted by LESLIE YOUNG
Wardrobe Master O. WHITEHEAD
Wardrobe Mistress MRS. NEWMAN
Stage Carpenter R. ROBINSON
Electrician at the Vic J. EGAN
Electrician at the Wells J. HUDSON

ACTING MANAGER AT THE WELLS CECIL A. ROBERTS

Four Pianos in use at the Wells kindly lent by Messrs. Broadwood.
Wigs by "Bert."

OLD VIC DRAMATIC SCHOOL.

A few vacancies for men remain in the Shakespeare School, which demands the student's whole time. Applications, accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, should be made at once to the Secretary, the Old Vic.

THE VIC-WELLS ASSOCIATION.

Membership entitles Associates to a copy of the Magazine and notices throughout the season, admission to reunions, use of the Club room and lending and reference library. The Association holds Socials approximately once a month. Life subscription, £5 Annual subscription, 10/-. For further particulars apply to the Vic-Wells Association Secretary, or to the Box Office.

THE OLD VIC CIRCLE.

Membership: 3s. a season, entitles members to copy of the Magazine throughout the season and admission to reunions.

Apply to Secretary concerned for admission.

THE SADLER'S WELLS CIRCLE.

has been formed to raise funds to maintain the work of this theatre and to unite members socially. Annual subscription 3s.

For fuller information apply at Sadler's Wells Circle Office, Sadler's Wells Theatre.

SADLER'S WELLS SOCIETY.

Annual membership £1, or life membership £10. Full details upon application to the Hon. Treasurer, Sadler's Wells Society, Treasury Office, Lincoln's Inn, W.C., or from either box office.

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS AT THE VIC.

Monday, September	25	8.0	TWELFTH NIGHT
Tuesday, "	26	*	
Wednesday, "	27	2.30	} TWELFTH NIGHT
Wednesday, "	27	8.0	...	...
Thursday, "	28	8.0	...	...
Friday, "	29	8.0	...	...
Saturday, "	30	2.30	...	...
Saturday, "	30	8.0	...	...
Monday, October	2	8.0	TWELFTH NIGHT
Tuesday, "	3	*	
Wednesday, "	4	2.30	} TWELFTH NIGHT
Wednesday, "	4	8.0	...	...
Thursday, "	5	8.0	...	...
Friday, "	6	8.0	...	...
Saturday, "	7	2.30	...	...
Saturday, "	7	8.0	...	...
Monday, October	9	8.0	THE CHERRY ORCHARD
Tuesday, "	10	*	
Wednesday, "	11	2.30	} The Cherry Orchard (Checkov)
Wednesday, "	11	8.0	...	...
Thursday, "	12	8.0	...	...
Friday, "	13	8.0	...	...
Saturday, "	14	2.30	...	...
Saturday, "	14	8.0	...	...
Chas. Laughton and Flora Robson join the Company.					
Monday, October	16	8.0	THE CHERRY ORCHARD
Tuesday, "	17	*	
Wednesday, "	18	2.30	} THE CHERRY ORCHARD
Wednesday, "	18	8.0	...	...
Thursday, "	19	8.0	...	...
Friday, "	20	8.0	...	...
Saturday, "	21	2.30	...	...
Saturday, "	21	8.0	...	...

*Theatre Closed.

Members of the Shakespeare Company include:—

CHARLES LAUGHTON, BASIL GILL, DENNIS ARUNDELL, MORLAND GRAHAM, MARIUS GORING, ERNEST HARE, ROGER LIVESEY, JAMES MASON, FRANK NAPIER, FLORA ROBSON, URSULA JEANS, ATHENE SEYLER.

BALLET AT THE VIC AND WELLS.

Performances of Ballet will be given on Mondays when the opera company is at the Vic, on Tuesdays when it is at the Wells, at 8 p.m.

BALLET PROGRAMME for Tuesday, October 3rd.

The Lord of Burleigh—Ailne Phillips, Ursula Moreton, Beatrice Appleyard, Stanley Judson.

Douanes—Ninette de Valois, Claude Newman.

Blue Bird—Markova, Idzikowsky.

Lac des Cygnes—Markova, Stanley Judson, Travis Kemp.

Details of the Vic-Wells School of Ballet can be obtained from the Secretary, the Old Vic, S.E. 1. This is under the direction of Ninette de Valois and is the only school of ballet run in association with a theatre.

Special Evening Classes for office workers are held twice weekly.

FORTHCOMING ARRANGEMENTS AT THE WELLS.

Monday, September	25	*	...	...
Tuesday, "	26	8.0	...	...	Opening night of Ballet. LES SYLPHIDES, BLUE BIRD, THE FOOLISH VIRGINS, JOB.
Wednesday, "	27	8.0	...	...	LA TRAVIATA (Verdi)
Thursday, "	28	8.0	...	...	FAUST (with full Ballet). (Gounod)
Friday, "	29	8.0	...	...	LOHENGRIN
Saturday, "	30	2.30	...	...	FAUST (with full Ballet).
Saturday, "	30	8.0	...	...	CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA and PAGLIACCI
Monday, October	2	*	...	...
Tuesday, "	3	8.0	...	...	BALLET (THE LORD OF BURLEIGH, DOUANES, SPECTRE DE LA ROSE, LAC DES CYGNES.
Wednesday, "	4	8.0	...	...	OTHELLO (Verdi)
Thursday, "	5	8.0	...	...	THE SNOW MAIDEN
Friday, "	6	8.0	...	...	LA TRAVIATA
Saturday, "	7	2.30	...	...	OTHELLO
Saturday, "	7	8.0	...	...	FAUST (with full Ballet)
Monday, October	9	*	...	...
Tuesday, "	10	8.0	...	...	BALLET (FETE POLONAISE, THE LORD OF BURLEIGH, SPECTRE DE LA ROSE, THE FOOLISH VIRGINS
Wednesday, "	11	8.0	...	...	TSAR SALTAN (Rimsky Korsakov). First London Production.
Thursday, "	12	8.0	...	...	LOHENGRIN
Friday, "	13	8.0	...	...	CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA & PAGLIACCI
Saturday, "	14	2.30	...	...	LA BOHEME
Saturday, "	14	8.0	...	...	TSAR SALTAN
Monday, October	16	*	...	...
Tuesday, "	17	8.0	...	...	BALLET (POMONA, BLUE BIRD, LES SYLPHIDES, JOB).
Wednesday, "	18	8.0	...	...	TANNHAUSER (Wagner).
Thursday, "	19	8.0	...	...	TSAR SALTAN
Friday, "	20	8.0	...	...	FAUST (with full Ballet).
Saturday, "	21	2.30	...	...	TSAR SALTAN
Saturday, "	21	8.0	...	...	TANNHAUSER

*Theatre Closed.

Members of the Opera Company include:—

JOAN CROSS, SYBIL CRAWLEY, EDITH COATES, OLIVE DYER, WINIFRED LAWSON, ROSE MORRIS, RUTH NAYLOR, SUMNER AUSTIN, HARRY BRINDLE, ARTHUR COX, GEORGE HANCOCK, BOOTH HITCHEN, D. MORGAN JONES, FRANKLYN KELSEY, POWELL LLOYD, ARNOLD MATTERS, HENRY WENDON.

Members of the Ballet Company include:—

MARKOVA, NINETTE DE VALOIS, URSULA MORETON, BEATRICE APPELYARD, FREDA BAMFORD, SHEILA Mc-CARTHY, HERMIONE DARNBOROUGH, AILNE PHILLIPS, NADINA NEWHOUSE, JOY NEWTON, GWYNETH MATHEWS, IDZIKOWSKY, STANLEY JUDSON, ROBERT HELPMANN, TRAVIS KEMP, CLAUDE NEWMAN, ANTONY TUDOR.

1. The public may leave at the end of the performances by all exit doors, and such doors must at that time be open.
2. All gangways, corridors, staircases and external passageways intended for exit must be kept entirely free from obstruction, whether permanent or temporary.
3. Persons shall not be permitted to stand or sit in any of the gangways intersecting the seating, or to sit in any of the other gangways. If standing be permitted in the gangways at the sides and rear of the seating, sufficient space shall be left for persons to pass easily to and fro and to have free access to exits.
4. The safety curtain must be lowered and raised in the presence of each audience.

NOTE ON THE OPERAS.

The production and conducting of the early operas will be divided as follows:—

	<i>Conductor.</i>	<i>Producer.</i>
La Boheme - - -	John B. Gordon	1st Night—Albert Coates Subsequently Chas. Corri
The Snow Maiden -	Clive Carey	Lawrance Collingwood
Lohengrin - - -	Sumner Austin	Lawrance Collingwood
Cavalleria Rusticana	John B. Gordon	Chas. Corri
Pagliacci - - -	Sumner Austin	Chas. Corri
La Traviata - - -	John B. Gordon	Warwick Braithwaite
Faust - - - -	Sumner Austin	Lawrance Collingwood
Othello - - - -	Clive Carey	Warwick Braithwaite
Tsar Saltan (1st London production - - -)	Clive Carey	Lawrance Collingwood Albert Coates (Oct. 27 Nov. 18)

OPERA GUEST ARTISTS during the coming weeks include:—

WINIFRED KENNARD in—

Cavalleria, September 30th, October 13th.
Tsar Saltan, October 11th, 14th.

PERCY MANCHESTER in—

Cavalleria, September 30th, October 13th.
Snow Maiden, October 5th.

BETSY DE LA PORTE in—

Snow Maiden, October 5th.

GLADYS PALMER in—

Tsar Saltan, October 11th, 14th.

CONSTANCE WILLIS in—

Lohengrin, September 29th, October 12th.

BEN WILLIAMS in—

Faust, September 28th, 30th, October 7th.

TO THE VIC.
SOUTHERN RAILWAY—

Waterloo and Waterloo Junction Station (two minutes' walk).

Frequent electric train service and cheap day tickets from all Suburban Stations daily.

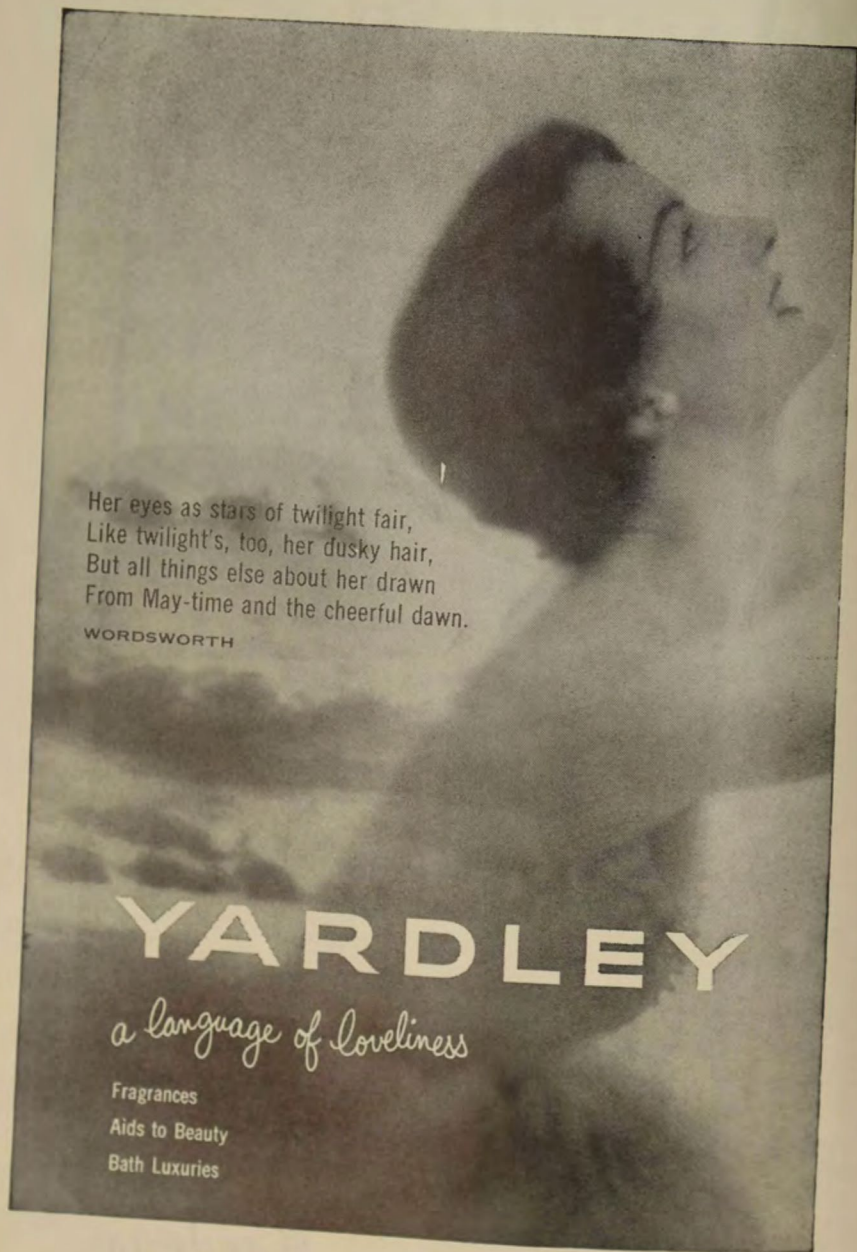
Special reduced fares for parties of eight adult or eight juvenile passengers under 16 years of age.

Ask at station for details or write to Divisional Superintendent, Waterloo Station.

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS - TORONTO

**SADLER'S
WELLS
BALLET**

Maple Leaf Gardens



Her eyes as stars of twilight fair,
 Like twilight's, too, her dusky hair,
 But all things else about her drawn
 From May-time and the cheerful dawn.

WORDSWORTH

YARDLEY

a language of loveliness

Fragrances
 Aids to Beauty
 Bath Luxuries

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS - - TORONTO

THURSDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 29, 1953

THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, COVENT GARDEN, LTD.
 DAVID L. WEBSTER, General Administrator
 in association with The Arts Council of Great Britain

presents
THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

from The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden
 under the management of S. Hurok

Director
 Ninette de Valois
 Associate Director
 Frederick Ashton
 Musical Director
 Robert Irving

Principal Artists
 Margot Fonteyn
 Rowena Jackson
 Michael Somes
 Alexander Grant

Violetta Elvin

John Field
 Alexis Rassine

Svetlana Beriosova
 Mary Drage
 Rosemary Lindsay
 Bryan Ashbridge
 Peter Clegg
 Kenneth Melville

Guest Artist: Pamela May

Pauline Clayden
 Julia Farron
 Avril Navarre
 David Blair
 Leslie Edwards
 Ray Powell
 Franklin White

Nadia Nerina

John Hart
 Brian Shaw

Margaret Dale
 Anne Heaton
 April Olrich
 Philip Chatfield
 Henry Legerton
 Douglas Steuart

Conductors: John Hollingsworth Robert Irving
 Guest Conductor: Robert Zeller



For the rare
 and individual in
 HEIRLOOM JEWELLERY and DIAMONDS
 ANTIQUE and REPRODUCTION SILVER

The Gold Shoppe
 (A. M. CRAWFORD CO. LTD.)
 85 BLOOR ST. WEST TORONTO, ONT. ML 5565



...you will be proud of your MINK
by

CREEDS

27 bloor street west

Imported Scandinavian Gifts and Furniture

Brass Lamps for ceiling and wall • Rugs, Fabrics for curtains and Upholstery,
Wrought Iron, Pewter and Kitchen Cupboards • Six patterns in Stainless Steel
Flatwear • Ceramics from Norway and Sweden

Unusual Christmas Cards

116 BLOOR ST. W.

Shelagh's

MI. 4504

THURSDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 29, 1953

LE LAC DES CYGNES

Ballet in Four Acts
Music by Piotr Ilich Tchaikovsky
Choreography by Marius Petipa and Lev Ivanov
Produced by Nicholas Sergeyev
Present production revised by Ninette de Valois
Choreography for the Pas de Six in Act I and
the Neapolitan Dance in Act III by Frederick Ashton
Scenery and costumes by Leslie Hurry
Lighting by John Sullivan

ACT I.

The Garden of The Castle — Afternoon

It is Prince Siegfried's twenty-first birthday. His friend Benno and his tutor Wolfgang await the Prince in the castle grounds where villagers have been assembled to provide dances in honour of the occasion. The Prince arrives and in the midst of the ensuing festivities the Princess-Mother pays an unexpected visit. She does not approve of the Prince's companions and expresses her displeasure. Before her departure she reminds him that, having now come of age, he must choose a bride at a Ball she has commanded to be held on the morrow.

As the day draws to a close, the peasants take their leave. The Prince's friends see a flock of swans overhead. His friends decide to hunt them and Benno persuades the Prince to join in the chase. They leave the castle grounds together.

INTERVAL

Winter Vacations

Comprehensive program of winter
cruises, tours and resorts.

Europe in 1954

Advance sailing dates are announced.
Early booking advisable.

A complete global travel service, based on
personal experience, at no additional cost
to you.

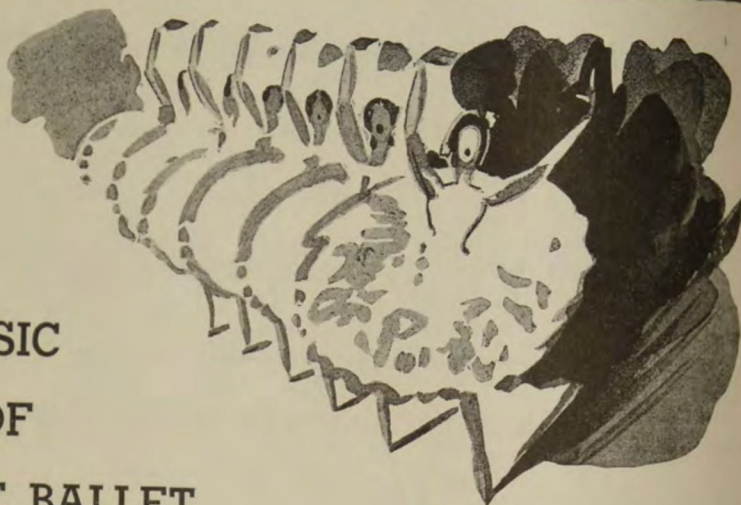
JOHN AUSTIN TRAVEL

44 AVENUE ROAD (Petticoat Lane)
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

Telephones:
PRincess 5116
PRincess 2988

Private Parking
Open Friday Evenings
Closed Saturday

MUSIC
OF
THE BALLET



... yours to enjoy on

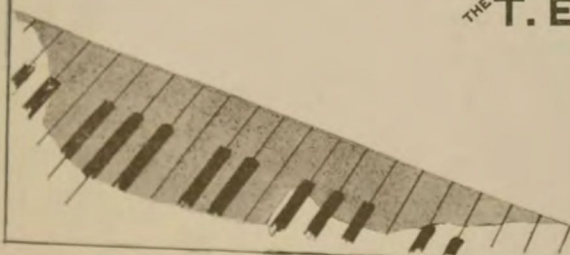
COLUMBIA LP MASTERWORKS

- SLEEPING BEAUTY (Tchaikovsky)—Constant Lambert conducting
Covent Garden Opera House Orchestra ML-4136 \$5.95
- SWAN LAKE (Tchaikovsky) — Andre Kostelanetz conducting his
Orchestra ML-4308 \$5.95
- COPPELIA (Delibes) — Constant Lambert conducting the Covent
Garden Opera House Orchestra ML-4145 \$5.95
- THE RED SHOES (Easdale)—HOROSCOPE (Lambert)—Constant
Lambert conducting the Philharmonic Orchestra ML-2038 \$4.00
- LES SYLPHIDES (Chopin)—Efram Kurtz conducting the New York
Philharmonic ML-4255 \$5.95
- PETROUCHKA (Stravinsky)—SCENES de BALLET (Stravinsky)—
Igor Stravinsky conducting the New York Philharmonic
ML-4047 \$5.95

Record Departments — PHONE TR. 5111

EATON'S MAIN STORE — Fifth Floor - EATON'S COLLEGE ST. — Main Floor

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED



LINDSAY STUDIOS LIMITED

INTERIOR DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

HOME FURNISHINGS

80 Bloor St. West

KI. 2151

ACT II.

The Lakeside by Moonlight — The Same Night

The huntsmen sight the swans and inform the Prince, but he prefers to remain alone with his thoughts. Suddenly, he sees a swan approaching, but on reaching the bank the swan is transformed into a beautiful maiden. She tells him that she is the Princess Odette and that she and her companions are victims of an evil enchanter who has bewitched them. Only at night are they permitted to return to human form, and even then their master watches over them in the guise of an owl. Odette's enchantment can only be broken if someone falls in love with her who has never before plighted his troth. The enchanter appears and Odette begs him not to harm the Prince. Siegfried attempts to shoot the magician but Odette stays his hand.

Swan-maidens fill the glade and Benno returns and becomes encircled by them. He calls to the other huntsmen who, owing to the mist, mistake the frightened maidens for swans and prepare to shoot them.

The Prince returns in time to prevent the shooting and Odette asks for his protection. The swan-maidens dance and the Prince enters with Benno and searches among them for Odette. Suddenly she appears again in their midst and Odette and the Prince express their love for each other. Siegfried tries to restrain Odette from leaving him, but she and her companions must, with the approach of dawn, re-enter the lake and resume their guise as swans.

The Prince is left to mourn her departure, and with his companions gazes sadly after the flight of swans traversing the sky.

INTERVAL

ACT III.

The Ballroom of The Castle. — The Following Evening

The Master of Ceremonies and ladies of the court await the Princess-Mother, the Prince and their guests. All assemble and the Prince is asked to dance with six young girls. The Princess-Mother desires him to choose one for his bride, but none please him, for his thoughts are full of Odette.

Suddenly two uninvited guests are announced. They are the magician now in human form and calling himself the Baron von Rothbart, and his daughter, Odile, who enter the ballroom. The Prince stands transfixed; he sees the unknown visitor's striking resemblance to Odette and is certain that she is his Swan Princess.

The Ball continues and the Prince dances with Odile. During the dance a vision of Odette appears beseeching Siegfried to remember her, but he fails to observe it. Infatuated, he asks for Odile's hand in marriage. Von Rothbart makes him swear that Odile is his chosen love. Having sworn, at that moment he sees the vision of Odette. It is too late; he has pledged his word to another. The Swan Princess must remain in the enchanter's power. Rothbart and Odile vanish and the Court is thrown into confusion. In despair the Prince rushes out, in search of his lost love.

INTERVAL

The ARTISANS

In Toronto's "Greenwich Village"

Canadian Craftsmen at their Best

- WOOD CARVING
- WEAVING
- CERAMICS
- JEWELLERY

Unusual Xmas Cards

Drop in to see "The Little Gallery Upstairs"

Hours—9.45 to 5.45

Friday till 9 p.m.

51 GERRARD ST. WEST

EM. 6-4442

Welcome!!

SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

Travers Fox

● SUITS

● COATS

● DRESSES

● GOWNS

1179 BAY STREET (Below Bloor)

RA. 2321

ACT IV.

The Lakeside. — The Same Night

The swan-maidens anxiously await Odette. She returns distraught, for life now holds no joy for her. She wishes to drown herself in the waters of the lake while she is in human form. The glade is overcast by a storm and as it clears the distracted Siegfried arrives. He seeks Odette and implores her forgiveness for his unwitting betrayal of her trust in him. They surrender to the joy of meeting but the enchanter appears and shatters their happiness; Siegfried must fulfil his oath and marry Odette. Odette, at the approach of dawn, must again become a swan. The lovers realise that it is better to die together while there is still time. The enchanter, alarmed, vanishes from sight. Siegfried and Odette cast themselves into the lake. The enchanter returns, but too late; their joint sacrifice has broken the spell and he falls dead. Apotheosis. Through the waters of the lake, Odette and Siegfried voyage to the world of eternal happiness. Their journey is watched by the swan-maidens, now restored to their human form.

ACT I.

Prince Siegfried	John Field
The Princess-Mother	Pamela May
Wolfgang, the Prince's Tutor	Franklin White
Benno, the Prince's Friend	Leslie Edwards
Pas de Six	Rosemary Lindsay, Mary Drage, Svetlana Beriosova Alexander Grant, Desmond Doyle, Philip Chatfield
Pas de Trois	Brian Shaw, Avril Navarre, Pauline Clayden
A Peasant Girl	Anne Heaton
Peasant Boys and Huntsmen	Ray Powell, Henry Naughton, Peter Clegg, Gary Burne, Antony Manning, Michael Boulton, Leon Arnold, Ronald Hynd, Ronald Plaisted, Arnott Mader, Douglas Steuart, Henry Legerton, Bryan Ashbridge
Peasant Girls	Anne Heaton, Joan Benesh, Cynthia Blowers, Shirely Bateman, Valerie Adams, Valerie Taylor, Yvonne English, Brenda Taylor, Fiorella Keane, Deidre Dixon, June Lesley, Catherine Boulton
Ladies-in-waiting	Stella Claire, Wendy Winn, Patricia Thorogood, Rosemary Valaire

JANET BALDWIN VOLKOFF

Director

JANET BALDWIN School of Ballet

Nursery - Children - Adults

Staff

BARBARA COOK

DON GILLIES

Musical Director

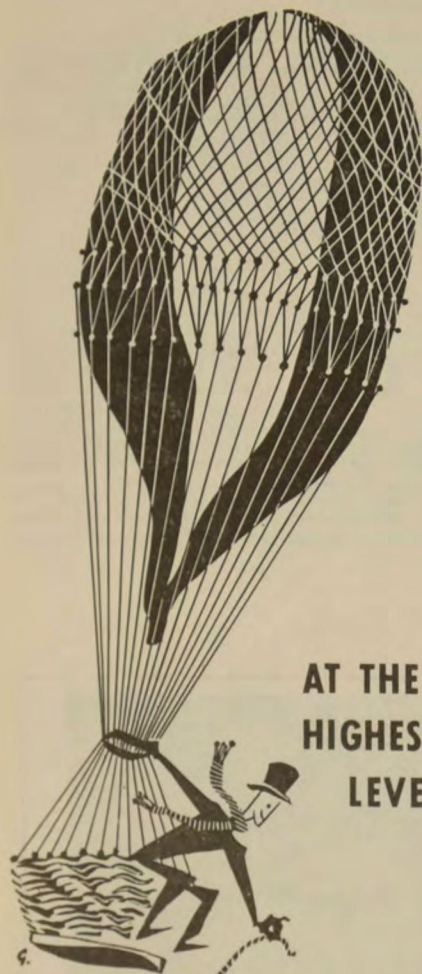
DOROTHY GATIRD

346 Bloor St. E. - ML. 2793

(at Sherbourne)

*Don Gillies, formerly of
Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet*





**AT THE
HIGHEST
LEVEL**

THE ROOF DINING ROOM
Eighteenth Floor
PARK PLAZA HOTEL
Bloor at Avenue Road
Free Parking

ROYAL ACADEMY of DANCING

Announces

A session of Examinations
throughout Canada in the
children's grades and major
syllabi early in 1954.

Information:

BETTINA BYERS
Local Organizer

75 Eglinton Ave. E. - HU. 8-6171

ACADEMY of BALLET

Candidates prepared for all the
Royal Academy of Dancing
examinations.

DAILY CLASSES

Principal:

BETTINA BYERS
A.R.A.D. et A.T.C.

Associate Teacher:

MARJORIE HASKINS
A.T.C., C.D.T.A. (Ballet)

75 Eglinton Ave. E. - HU. 8-6171

FABRICS

UNUSUAL GIFTS

LAMPS

RIDPATHS LIMITED

906 YONGE STREET - PHONE KI. 4147

ACT II.

Odette, the Swan Princess	Violetta Elvin
Prince Siegfried	John Field
Benno	Leslie Edwards
Von Rothbart, a Wicked Magician, in the guise of an owl	Arnott Mader
Cygnets	June Lesley, Margaret Dale, Dorothea Zaymes, Angela Walton
Four Swans	Anya Linden, Julia Farron, Greta Hamby, Mary Drage
Swans	Joan Benesh, Fiorella Keane, Wendy Winn, Shirley Bateman, Deldre Dixon, April Orlrich, Stella Claire, Meriel Evans, Yvonne English, Rosemary Valaire, Shirley Bateman, Patricia Thorogood, Brenda Taylor, Valerie Taylor, Jean Horne, Judith Sinclair, Elaine Morgan, Cynthia Blowers, Anne Heaton, Valerie Adams
Huntsmen	Henry Naughton, Ronald Hynd, Michael Boulton, Ronald Plaisted, Desmond Doyle, Gary Burne, Leon Arnold, Bryan Ashbridge, Henry Legerton, Douglas Steuart

Mildred Wickson STUDIO of DANCING

Extends Congratulations and Best Wishes

to the

SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

on their triumphant

American and Canadian Tour

MILDRED WICKSON, C.D.T.A. (Ballet), M.I.S.T.D., C.S.B.

36 Eglinton Ave. W.

HU. 8-2166

CAMEO SHOP
 Jewellery
 Silver - China
 108 Bloor W.

ROB ROY HOUSE
 Scottish Crafts
 105 Bloor West

SHELAGH'S
 Scandinavian Furnishings
 116 Bloor West

ANNABEL'S
 THE CHILDREN'S SHOP
 107 Bloor West

PIERCE-CALDWELL
 Exquisite Gifts
 94 Bloor West

The **GIFT**
 and **TOY SHOP**
 TOYS
 96 Bloor West

QUALITY
 BLOOR

STREET
 WEST

THE GOLD SHOPPE

Jewellery
 Silverware
 85
 Bloor W.

BARON'S
 ANTIQUES
 101 Bloor West

JULIUS SIMON
 Forty-four Bloor West

RUBY COOK
 Millinery and Jewellery
 1208 Bay St.

WATCHCRAFT SHOP
 Diamonds
 Watches - Jewellery
 96 Bloor W.

MARTHA RICHARDS
 Maternity Apparel
 111 Bloor W.

SHORNEY'S
 DISPENSING
 OPTICIANS
 70 Bloor West

OPEN FRIDAY EVENING

OPEN FRIDAY EVENINGS

BERNADETTE CARPENTER

Exclusive Canadian Agent for Freed Shoes

The World's Famous Ballerinas prefer

FREED SHOES

WHY ???

Because they are constructed for the individual and conform with every classical movement of the foot. The lightness and resiliency is the main feature, they are hand moulded by the pick of the world's finest shoemakers, trained by Mr. Freed himself. 35 years of Ballet shoe making experience goes into every Freed toe shoe.



Margot Fonteyn

Some of the famous dancers who wear Freed Shoes exclusively:

MARGOT FONTEYN	MOIRA SHEARER
SVETLANA BERIOSAVA	BERYL GREY
PAMELA MAY	VIOLETTA ELVIN
	ELAINE FIFIELD

THAT IS WHY

The World's Famous Dancers prefer

FREED SHOES BERNADETTE CARPENTER

"The Shop for Dancers"

685 Yonge St., Toronto

RA. 8165

ACT III.

Prince Siegfried	John Field
The Princess-Mother	Pamela May
Von Rothbart, a Wicked Magician	Arnott Mader
Odile, his daughter	Violetta Elvin
Master of Ceremonies	Leslie Edwards
The Six Princesses	Stella Claire, Brenda Taylor, Valerie Adams, Deidre Dixon, Anya Linden, Meriel Evans
Czardas	Anne Heaton, Ray Powell, Joan Benesh, Dorothea Zaymes, April Olrich, Angela Walton, Antony Manning, Peter Clegg, Franklin White, Douglas Steuart
Spanish Dance	Valerie Taylor, Fiorella Keane, Henry Legerton, Kenneth Melville
Neapolitan Dance	Julia Farron, Alexander Grant
Mazurka	Catherine Boulton, Wendy Winn, Rosemary Valaire, Greta Hamby, Leon Arnold, Bryan Ashbridge, Ronald Hynd, Desmond Doyle
Ladies-in-waiting and Pages	

ACT IV.

Two Swans	Mary Drage, Greta Hamby
Black Cygnets	Anne Heaton, Margaret Dale, Dorothea Zaymes, Angela Walton
Odette	Violetta Elvin
Prince Siegfried	John Field
Von Rothbart	Arnott Mader
Swans	Joan Benesh, Valerie Taylor, Shirley Bateman, Deidre Dixon, Fiorella Keane, Stella Claire, Yvonne English, Patricia Thorogood, Brenda Taylor, Rosemary Valaire, Meriel Evans, Wendy Winn, April Olrich, Valerie Adams, Jean Horne, Judith Sinclair, Elaine Morgan, Cynthia Blowers

CELIA FRANCA AND ARTISTS

OF THE NATIONAL BALLET OF CANADA

EXTEND GREETINGS AND CONGRATULATIONS

TO THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

The National Ballet's Toronto performances will take place at the Royal Alexandra Theatre the week of January 25, 1954

**beautiful
fashion fur . . .**

Natural Canadian Otter
in burnished gleams
of deep golden brown.
Luxuriously pushed-up
sleeves key the casual
opulence of the
full-length silhouette.
From our collection
of fine furs for
this season
of great
elegance
in furs.



Simpson's
TORONTO

Simpson's Fur Salon, Fashion Floor, The Third

Acts I and II painted by Clement Glock
Scenery built by Ted Waldron
Costumes made by Olivia Cranmer
Fabrics dyed and painted by Barbara Ternouth
Hats and Head-dresses by Nellie Brierley and Jean Perceval
Act III painted by Alick Johnstone

Covent
Garden
Production
Department

Conductor: Robert Irving

STAFF FOR SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

General Manager	Herbert Hughes	Secretary	June Edgeworth
Personal Assistant to the Director	Ailne Phillips	Stage Director	Michael Manuel
Company Manager	Edward Haas	Assistant Stage Manager	Dennis Maunder
General Press Representative (U.S.A.),	Martin Feinstein	Master Carpenter	Joseph Kent
Professor of Dancing & Repetiteur, Harijs Plucis	Jill Gregory	Assistant Master Carpenter	Cyril Hyams
Ballet Mistress	Alfred Rodriguez	Chief Electrician	Bill McGee
Ballet Master	Elizabeth Kennedy	Property Master	Alfred Berrill
Assistant Ballet Mistress	Jean Gilbert	Wardrobe Mistress	Joyce Wells
Accompanist		Wardrobe Master	James Newsum

STAFF FOR S. HUOK

Administrator, Mae Frohman and Walter Prude	Promotion Assistant	Michael Sweeley
Advance Representative	Master Carpenter	Neil McDonald
Concert Master	Assistant Carpenter	Ronald King
Solo Harpist	Master Electrician	Louis E. Baer
Orchestra Manager	Property Master	William Downing
Ticket Coordinator	Assistant Property Master	Morton Miller
Executive Secretary	Wardrobe Mistress	Augusta Besand

LOCAL MANAGEMENT:

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS in association with ROYAL ALEXANDRA THEATRE


BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIR PROGRAMS ON SALE IN THE LOBBIES

**BORIS VOLKOFF
SCHOOL OF THE DANCE**

Mr. Boris Volkoff — his staff
and students take pleasure
in extending greetings and best wishes
to the members of
the Sadler's Wells Ballet.

782 YONGE ST. (at Bloor)

KL. 2918

IT'S FROM BIRKS





Hers for a Lifetime

When you give a diamond ring,
 you are giving a gem of lifetime beauty.

For this important choice, select a ring
 from Birks large selection. Satisfaction is assured,
 for Birks Gemologists have had many years
 of specialized training
 and experience.

BUDGET TERMS:
 10% down, balance in
 ten monthly payments
 with small carrying charge.

BIRKS

Registered Jewellers  American Gem Society

SADLER'S WELLS WHO'S WHO

NINETTE DE VALOIS, D.B.E.—One of the three leading English choreographers, Ninette de Valois has been Director of the Sadler's Wells Ballet since its foundation in 1931, and her service for this institution was largely responsible for its artistic development and eventual acceptance as the representative company of England.

The explosive success of her production, "Job," in 1930, was the rallying point for the establishment of the Sadler's Wells Ballet. She was invited to organize this company by the late Lilian Baylis, Director of the "Old Vic," and subsequently the Sadler's Wells Ballet came under the national subsidy of the Arts Council of Great Britain.

Ninette de Valois was born in Ireland; her father was the late Col. T. R. A. Standus, D.S.O. She studied dancing under several teachers, principally under Enrico Cecchetti, with whom she remained for five years.

She made her debut as principal dancer in 1914, in a pantomime presented at the Lyceum Theatre, when her success was such that she appeared there annually until 1919. She appeared with the Beecham Opera Company (1918), and also danced in several revues. In 1919 she was premiere danseuse at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden.

In the autumn of 1923 she became a member of the Diaghilev Ballet, in which she rose to the rank of soloist. She left the company in 1925, but, at Diaghilev's request, made occasional appearances with it in 1926.

During the whole of her association with the Diaghilev Ballet she danced various roles in ballets by Michel Fokine, Leonide Massine, Marius Petipa, Vaslav Nijinsky and George Balanchine. She acquired experience in several choreographic styles. To this treasury, she added her own approach to ballet and evolved her individual amalgam of dance-theatre.

In May, 1926, de Valois opened an Academy of Dancing at South Kensington, London, and in the autumn of the same year she made the acquaintance of Miss Lilian Baylis, Director of the South London Theatre popularly known as the "Old Vic," who was then seeking a suitable person to give classes in stage movement to her dramatic students, and to arrange the dances for the productions of certain of Shakespeare's plays.

At Christmas, 1928, Miss Baylis gave her permission to mount a small ballet, "Les Petits Riens." The production was a success and Miss Baylis agreed that a new ballet should be produced occasionally and at each succeeding Christmas.

From these humble beginnings came the Sadler's Wells Ballet we know today. Under Ninette de Valois' steady hand the company found a home at The Saddler's Wells Theatre. From its school it drew a steady stream of gifted dancers, evolved a style of its own and, gaining steadily in achievement and reputation, found itself at the close of World War II established at The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

As a choreographer de Valois is best known for "Job," "The Rake's Progress," "Don Quixote," "Checkmate," and the re-staged full-length "Le Lac des Cygnes," the last two being in the repertoire for the current U.S.-Canadian tour.

In recognition of her unique achievements The Republic of France awarded de Valois The Legion of Honor in 1950. The next year her own government bestowed on her one of the nation's highest honors, the title Dame of the British Empire.

Only LONDON FFRR
 has the COMPLETE
 recordings
 as done by

The Sadler's Wells
Superbly Played
 and
Superlatively Recorded

The Sleeping Beauty

Complete recording on 2 - 12 in. LP's
 in album

Paris Conservatory Orchestra
 conducted by Anatole Fistoulari

LL-636/37 — 11.90

The Swan Lake

Complete recording on 2 - 12 in. LP's
 in album

London Symphony Orchestra
 conducted by Anatole Fistoulari

LL-565/66 — 11.90

Many other favorite Ballet Records
 on LONDON FFRR and other labels

SPECIAL OFFER

To the first 25 purchasers of
 either of the above albums, we
 will give a copy of "SADLER'S
 WELLS BALLET IN COLOR"
 —a booklet of 10 superb color
 photographs. Reg. value, \$1.00.

Mail and Phone Orders Filled

**RENDEZVOUS
 BOOKSHOP**

734 YONGE (Below Bloor) - KI. 6535

OPEN EVENINGS UNTIL 10

PRE-EMINENCE

*The Star Role in Ballet
goes to*

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

*The Star Role in Motor Cars
goes to*

JAGUAR

for unparalleled Beauty and Performance



DRIVE THIS CAR
FOR YOUR GREATEST MOTORING THRILL

JAMES L. COOKE MOTORS LTD.
676 BAY STREET

EM. 6-8751

Open till 10 p.m.

FREDERICK ASHTON, C.B.E.—Frederick Ashton, Associate Director of the Sadler's Wells Ballet, was born in Guayaquil, Ecuador. When still quite young, he accompanied his parents to Lima, where he was educated by the Dominican Fathers. When he was fourteen, that city was visited by the late Anna Pavlova and her company, and Ashton saw his first ballet. Soon his parents went to England, and he was sent to Dover College to complete his education. During the holidays he saw performances of the Diaghilev Ballet and told his parents of his wish to become a dancer. The suggestion received no encouragement. In 1923 he left school and entered the office of a London export merchant in the capacity of foreign correspondent where he remained some eighteen months.

Toward the end of 1924 Ashton saw a newspaper advertisement offering a trial lesson to any aspiring dancer to determine whether or not he had talent. It was signed: Leonide Massine. As a result of his audition, Ashton took lessons every Saturday afternoon for six months.

Massine, having to leave London, placed Ashton with Marie Rambert. She encouraged him to try his hand at composing ballets. This resulted in his first production, "The Tragedy of Fashion," or "The Scarlet Scissors," included in a revue,

"Riverside Nights," presented by Sir Nigel Playfair at the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, in 1926.

Ashton joined the Ida Rubinstein Ballet for one year, then returned to Mme. Rambert to work hard at choreographing "Leda and the Swan" and "Capriol Suite," both of which were given at a matinee of ballet at the Lyric Theatre in 1930. Thereafter, he became principal choreographer for Mme. Rambert's Ballet Club in 1930, and composed steadily for four years, interrupted only by his trip to New York in 1933 to devise the choreography for Gertrude Stein's "Four Saints in Three Acts," the opera-ballet composed by Virgil Thomson.

In 1935 Ashton transferred his activities to the Sadler's Wells Ballet, of which he became principal choreographer. As a dancer, Ashton is a noted exponent of character parts, particularly in his own works. Of his fifty ballets, Sadler's Wells has chosen for its current U.S.-Canadian tour four works never before seen here: the complete "Sylvia," the Coronation ballet "Homage to the Queen," "Daphnis and Chloe," and "Don Juan," in addition to the perennially popular "Les Patineurs." Ninette de Valois' restaged "Le Lac des Cygnes" also contains several dances by Ashton.

In recognition of Frederick Ashton's contribution to British Ballet, King George VI bestowed on him the title Commander of the British Empire.



Toronto's newest LP Record Bar—CUSTOM SOUND and VISION LTD.
390 Eglinton Ave. West, Telephone HU. 1-1119

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS

Coming Attractions

TUES., NOV. 3

THE

WORLD FAMOUS

HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS

BASKETBALL AT ITS GREATEST

PROFESSIONAL HOCKEY

Wed. Nov. 4: Toronto Maple Leafs vs. Detroit Red Wings

Sat. Nov. 7: Toronto Maple Leafs vs. Montreal Canadiens

Sat. Nov. 14: Toronto Maple Leafs vs. Boston Bruins

JUNIOR HOCKEY

Double Headers Every Sunday

NOV. 16 - NOV. 20

ICE CAPADES OF 1954

Starring

Donna Atwood & Bobby Specht

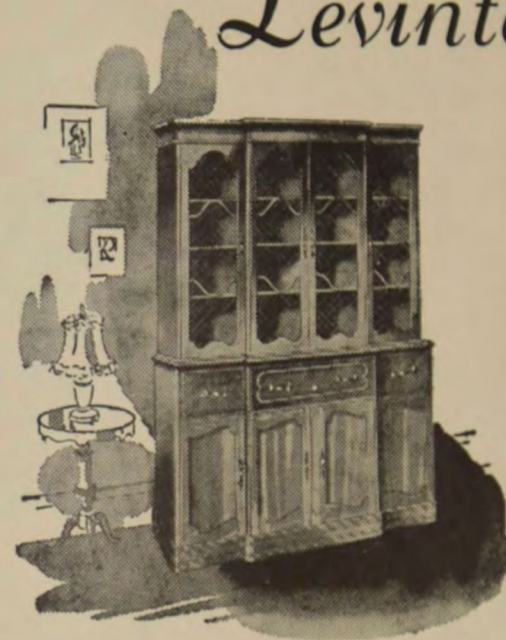
Featuring

SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS

exclusive

with

Levinter's



From Levinter's fabulous collection of French Provincial we show here an exquisite Breakfront in warm fruitwood finish. It is exactly as illustrated, 58" x 80," with wire grilles. The writing desk top is of hand-tooled antique genuine leather. Priced at \$550.00.

J. Levinter

1169 BLOOR STREET WEST



LUTETIA MINK...

A beautiful, warm gun-metal shade . . . just one from a striking collection of superb mink in luxurious colour tones to be found at **EATON'S** . . . one of the most notable, we believe, on this continent.

7500.00

EATON'S Main Store — Fourth Floor and **EATON'S**-College Street — Main Floor

60
1/11
60
33

F. 3

690
50



~~THE~~ ROYAL
ALEXANDRA
THEATRE



SEASON 1951-1952

SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE BALLET

OCTOBER 15th to OCTOBER 20th, 1951



*Vraiment!
... elle est très chic!*

*her cosmetics are by
Helena Rubinstein*

126 BLOOR STREET WEST



DON GILLIES — Leading dancer Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet
who received his professional training from BORIS VOLKOFF.

BORIS VOLKOFF School of the Dance

CLASSES NOW FORMING

PROFESSIONAL - CULTURAL - RECREATION - MATRONS
NURSERY - CHILDREN - ADULTS

ASSISTANTS:

Mde. ARENTIS

Mde. HEATHER WALKER

782 YONGE ST. (at Bloor)

Kingsdale 2918

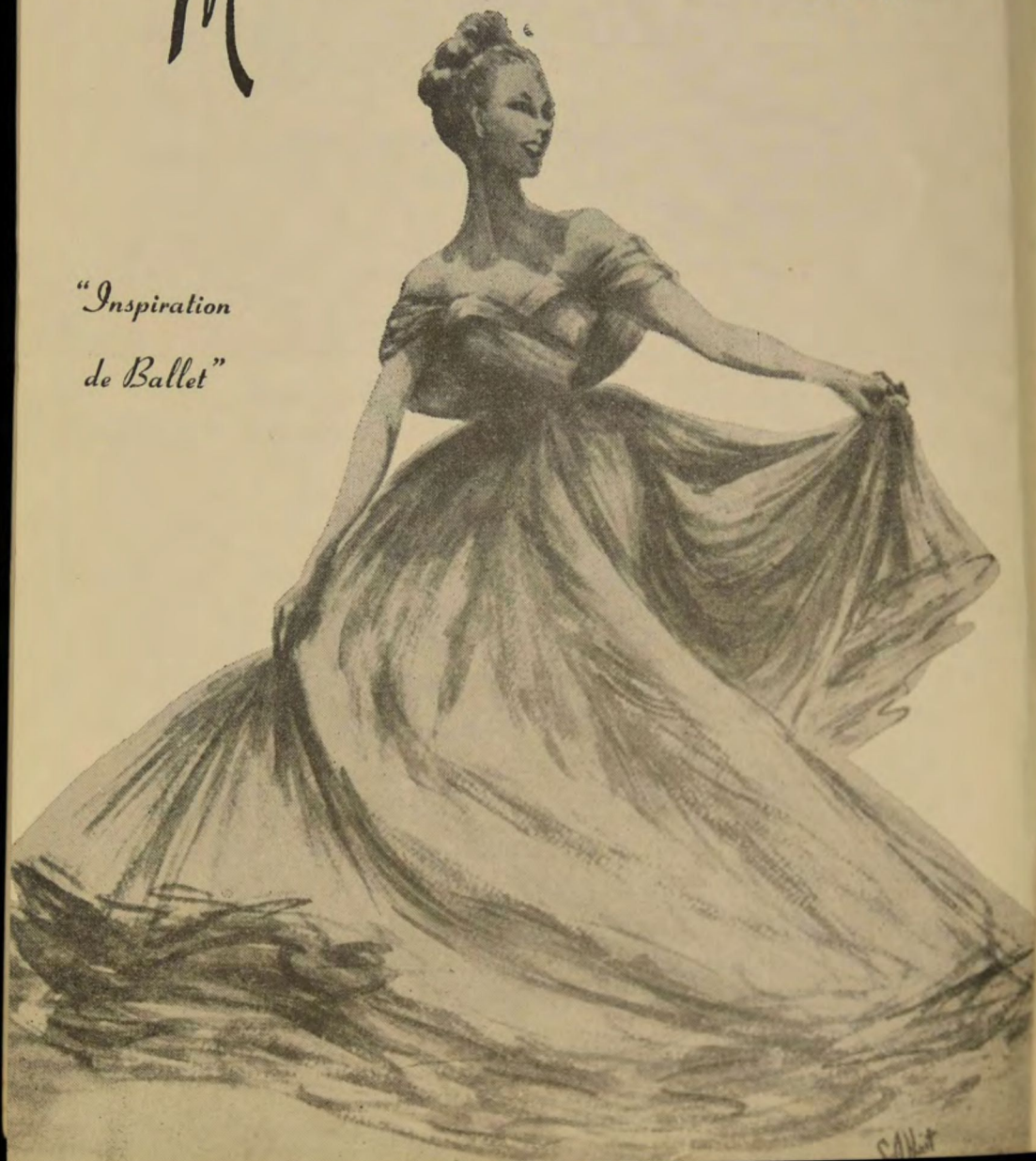
Marie Cluthé

Costume Salon

Designer and Creator
also
Ready-to-Wear

95 Bloor St. West
Ki. 3513

"Inspiration
de Ballet"



DORIS
ATKINSON
Graduate of
ACADEMY
OF BALLET
Now appearing in
"KISS ME KATE"
New York, N.Y.

ACADEMY OF BALLET

Ballet Mistress: BETTINA BYERS, A.R.A.D. et A.T.C.

Associate Teacher: MARJORIE HASKINS, A.T.C.

Classes for Children and Adults in
Classical Ballet, Mime and Character.

Pupils prepared for all examinations of
The Royal Academy of Dancing, London, England.

The Ballet Club of Toronto — Monthly Programmes

75 EGLINTON AVE. E. (Corner Dunfield) - TORONTO
Phone HUDSON 6171



For your loveliest time of the day . . .

iridescent taffeta in the crinoline manner,
graced with a bejewelled boucle sweater that
turns late day into evening. From our collection
of party-mannered casuals in the Campus Shop on
Fashion Floor, The Third.

Simpson's
TORONTO

SALEON STORES LOCATED IN TORONTO, LONDON, MONTREAL, HALIFAX, REGINA, MANITOBA. ORDER HOUSES IN TORONTO,
REGINA, HALIFAX, VANCOUVER. ORDER OFFICES AND AGENCIES FROM NEWFOUNDLAND TO BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROYAL ALEXANDRA THEATRE

ERNEST M. RAWLEY, Manager

October 15th to October 20th, 1951

MATINEES WEDNESDAY AND SATURDAY AT 2.20 P.M.

EVENINGS AT 8.20 P.M.

Fire Notice—Look around now and choose the nearest Exit to your seat. In case of fire walk (not run) to that Exit. Do not try to beat your neighbour to the street. It is prohibited by law to light matches in this theatre. For safety of all, this law **MUST** be obeyed.

LADIES ARE REQUESTED TO REMOVE THEIR HATS

S. HUOK

by arrangement with
The Sadler's Wells Trust Ltd.
in association with the
Arts Council of Great Britain and the British Council
presents the

SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE BALLET

from Sadler's Wells Theatre, London

Director:

NINETTE DE VALOIS

Assistant Director for the U.S.A. and Canadian Tour: Peggy Van Praagh

Conductors: John Lanchbery, Robert Zeller

Choreographers: Ninette de Valois, Frederick Ashton, John Cranko

Artists:

Elaine Fifield	David Blair	Svetlana Beriosova
Patricia Miller	Maryon Lane	Sheilah O'Reilly
David Poole	Donald Britton	Pirmin Trecu
Stella Claire	Maureen Bruce	Stanley Holden
Romayne Austin	Brenda Averty	Yvonne Barnes
Karen Bliss	Joan Cadzow	Carlu Carter
Josephine Gordon	Hermione Harvey	Sera Neil
Joanne Nisbet	Annette Page	Margaret Sear
Veronica Vail	Pauline Wadsworth	Doreen Tempest
David Gill	Don Gillies	Michael Hogan
Arnott Mader	Donald McAlphine	Graham McCormack
Walter Trevor	Peter Wright	Robert Lunnon
		Maurice Metliss



For the rare
and individual in

HEIRLOOM JEWELLERY and DIAMONDS
ANTIQUe and REPRODUCTION SILVER

The Gold Shoppe

(A. & CRAWFORD CO. LTD.)

139 YONGE ST.

108 BLOOR ST. W.



YOUNG DANCERS' SCHOOL
BETH WEYMS

... who this summer attended the Teachers' Courses at the Sadler's Wells Ballet School in London, England, announces the reopening of her studios.

TORONTO — 182 RHODES AVENUE — TUESDAYS

New Branch — Parish Hall — St. Crispin's Church
 (Corner Claremore Rd. and Craiglee Dr., Stop 13, Kingston Rd.)
THURSDAYS STARTING OCTOBER 11th

WELLAND — RAYMOND HALL — FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS

Graded Classes in Ballet and Tap
 Special Class for children in the Age Group 4-6

Folder on request to 31 Breadalbane Street, Toronto 5

WEDNESDAY MATINEE, OCTOBER 17th, 1951

I

Two Scenes from

CASSE NOISETTE

Music by Tchaikowsky

Original choreograph by Ivanov, revised by Frederick Ashton

Decor and costumes by Cecil Beaton

Scene I

THE KINGDOM OF ICE

The Snow Queen	Pauline Harrop
The Snow King	Robert Lunnon
Snowflakes	Brenda Averty, Romayne Austin, Yvonne Barnes, Shirley Bishop, Karen Bliss, Stella Claire, Josephine Gordon, Hermione Harvey, Sheila Nelson, Sara Neil, Joanne Nisbet, Margaret Sear

Scene II

THE KINGDOM OF SWEETS

The Sugar Plum Fairy	Svetlana Beriosova
The Nutcracker Prince	David Blair
Sugar-Sticks	Patricia Miller, Carlu Carter, Stella Farrance, Annette Page, Veronica Vail
Chocolate from Spain	Sheilah O'Reilly, Michael Hogan, Pauline Wadsworth
Coffee from Arabia	Stella Claire, Arnott Mader, Graham McCormack, Peter Wright
Tea from China	David Gill, Maurice Metliss
Nougat from Russia	Donald Britton, Stanley Holden, Walter Trevor, Don Gillies
Crystallised Flowers	Doreen Tempest and Yvonne Barnes, Josephine Gordon, Pauline Harrop, Sheila Nelson, Sara Neil, Joanne Nisbet, Hermione Harvey, Shirley Bishop

Conducted by Robert Zeller

INTERVAL

Welcome to

Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet

Travers

DRESSES

SUITS

COATS

GOWNS

1179 BAY STREET
 (Below Bloor)

Telephone: RA. 2321

BOOKS
for
BALLET
LOVERS

THE BALLET ANNUAL
1951

By Arnold L. Haskell

A Record and Year Book of the Ballet
Includes "Sadler's Wells in the U.S.A.
and Canada, 1949." Beautifully illu-
strated \$5.00

BALLET POCKET SERIES

By Marion Robertson and Sandy Posner
with decorations by Joyce Millen

There are ten titles in this series of
attractive little books — handy for
pocket or purse. The three titles listed
below are stories of ballets which
Sadler's Wells are performing from
October 15-2065

COPPELIA

SLEEPING PRINCESS

SWAN LAKE

By Kay Ambrose

THE BALLET LOVER'S
POCKET BOOK

A vade-mecum for beginners in the
ballet, for the confirmed ballet-goers
and for dancers \$1.50

THE BALLET LOVER'S
COMPANION

A companion volume to the above.
..... \$1.50

At All Bookstores

MACMILLAN

Simon Ramm

Where the latest is

FIRST

IMPORTS

ORIGINALS

DRESSES

SUITS

COATS

BLOUSES

COSTUME

JEWELLERY

751 YONGE ST. RA. 8281

Just North of Bloor



ELAINE FIFIELD—Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet Company

Bernadette
Carpenter

Exclusive Canadian Agent
for
FREDK FREED SHOES
London, England

As worn by
SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE
COMPANY

"EVERYTHING FOR THE DANCER"

Pointe Shoes - Ballet Slippers - Oxfords - Tap Shoes
Tights - Leotards - Opera Hose - Dance Belts
Practice Costumes - Make-up - Books - Records
Featuring a Complete Line of LEICHTNER THEATRICAL MAKE-UP

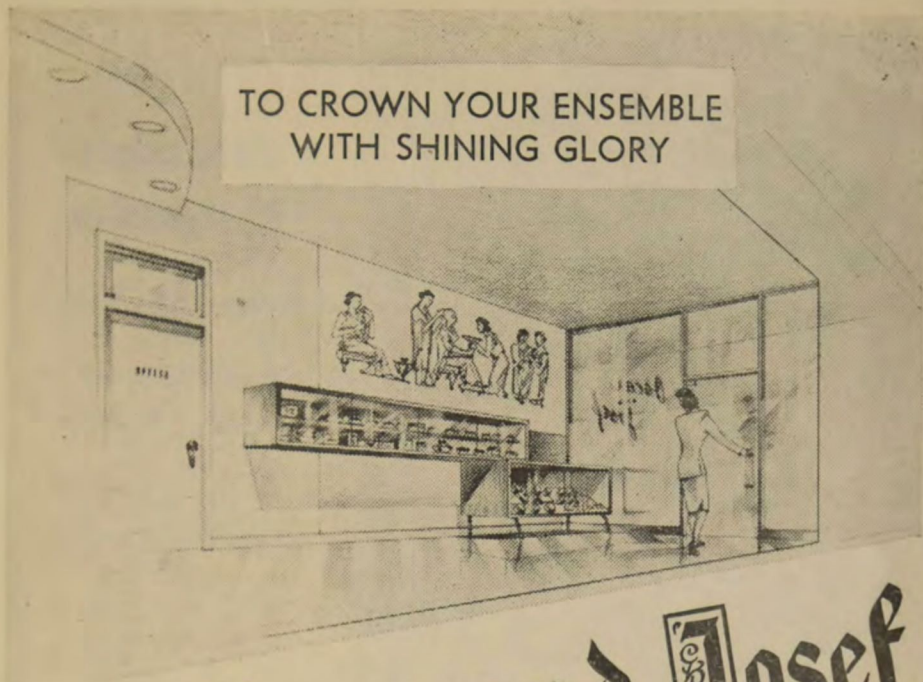


685 YONGE STREET (Just below Bloor) - RA. 8165

Agencies for Bernadette Carpenter in Principal Cities:
VANCOUVER - VICTORIA - EDMONTON - CALGARY - WINNIPEG
DAUPHIN - KENORA - WINDSOR - ST. CATHARINES - HAMILTON
HALIFAX - ST. JOHN - FORT WILLIAM - PORT ARTHUR

Write For Our Catalogue

TO CROWN YOUR ENSEMBLE
WITH SHINING GLORY



Oscar and Josef

present their

ULTRA MODERN HAIR-STYLE SALON

SIXTY AVENUE ROAD
KI. 8383 KI. 4929



- Designed for our efficiency
- With your comfort in mind
- The finest equipment available
- Including latest scientific water softeners
- Insures your utmost satisfaction
- A complete make-up service
- Supplies the finest preparations
- For your professional or personal application
- Parking facilities in rear of building

ANNOUNCING

FALL TERM OF BRIDGE LESSONS

ENROLL NOW

MRS. HUDSON JOHNSTON



Twice winner Canadian Open Pairs Champion — Culbertson Associate and Certified National Master Teacher. (Originator of the Famous Picture Method of Teaching Winning Bridge — colored slides on a silver screen.)

Studio:

23 Prince Arthur Ave. - LL. 7145 - KI. 9227

II

HARLEQUIN IN APRIL

(Commissioned for the Festival of Britain, 1951, by the Arts Council of Great Britain, and first performed 8th May, 1951)

A Pantomime with Divertissements

Choreography by John Cranko

Music by Richard Arnell

Decor and Costumes by John Piper

Prologue—Pierrot's Song Donald McAlphine
Pierrot is the fool, the human muddler, sometimes likeable, sometimes interfering.

ACT I

APRIL

Harlequin here represents human aspiration re-born with the flowers in April. This aspiration makes it possible for him to break away from the plants, who are earthbound and self-sufficient.

Harlequin Pirmin Trecu
Plants Maureen Bruce, Annette Page, Stella Farrance,
Pauline Harrop, Maryon Lane, David Gill, Don Gillies, Walter Trevor

Entracte—Pierrot's Violin Concerto.

We are available for

- LUNCHEONS
- DINNERS
- RECEPTIONS
- MEETINGS



THE PLAZA ROOM

KINGSDALE 5731

THE PARK PLAZA HOTEL BLOOR AT AVENUE ROAD TORONTO

A wealth of

BALLET MUSIC

... yours to enjoy
whenever you choose!
on RCA VICTOR records

- "COPPELIA"** Coppelgia — Delibes. Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, Fabien Sebitzky, Conductor.
LM-1032 \$5.95
- "LE LAC DES CYGNES"** Swan Lake — Tchaikovsky. The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Vladimir Golschmann, Conductor.
Album of five records—WDM-1028 \$6.75
Album of five records—DM-1028 \$9.25
LM-1003 \$5.95
- "SLEEPING BEAUTY"** Sleeping Beauty — Tchaikovsky. Stokowski and His Symphony Orchestra.
Album of six records—DM-1205 \$10.90
Album of six records—WDM-1205 \$8.00
LM-1010 \$5.95
- "LES SYLPHIDES"** Les Sylphides — Chopin. Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fiedler, Conducting.
Album and three records—DM-1119 \$5.95
LM-10 \$4.95
- "THE NUTCRACKER"** Nutcracker—Tchaikovsky. Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor.
Album of three records—WDM-1020 \$4.25
Album of three records—DM-1020 \$5.95
LM-8 \$4.95
With Leopold Stokowski and His Orchestra.
LM-46 \$4.95

CLASSICAL RECORD DEPT.—FOURTH FLOOR

HEINTZMAN & CO.
LIMITED

Makers of Fine Pianos for Over 100 Years

195 YONGE STREET

EMpire 4-6201



Pas de Deux from "Lyrical Variations"

MILDRED WICKSON

STUDIO OF DANCING



36 EGLINTON AVE. WEST

HUDson 2166

BALLET MUSIC

as recorded by COLUMBIA
and performed by Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet

NOW AVAILABLE AT

The Gramophone Shop

(Ronald Napier, formerly known as R. R. Napier,
Collectors' Records, London, England)

- **PINEAPPLE POLL** (Sir Arthur Sullivan)—Sadler's Wells
Orchestra conducted by Charles Mackerras.
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — ML 4439 \$5.50
- **COPPELIA** (Delibes)—Royal Opera House Orchestra, Covent
Garden, Constant Lambert, Conducting.
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — ML 4145 \$5.50
- **SWAN LAKE** (Tchaikovsky)—Andre Costelanetz and His
Orchestra.
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — ML 4308 \$5.50
- **THE NUTCRACKER** (Tchaikovsky)—Andre Costelanetz and
the Robin Hood Dell Orchestra.
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — ML 4151 \$5.50

Numerous other Popular Ballet Music Recordings
on COLUMBIA L.P. — Always Available



THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP

803 YONGE STREET - - - - - ML. 5598

Opposite Pickering Farms Market—Just North of Bloor

OPEN EVENINGS

RAndolph 3027

George & Richards

LADIES' TAILORS

and

DESIGNERS

COATS - SUITS - DRESSES

59 Avenue Road

Toronto

HARLEQUIN IN APRIL—Continued

ACT II THE SKY

The Unicorn, traditional guardian of chastity, represents the barrier which separates Harlequin from the perpetual promise of Columbine, his ideal.

Columbine	Maureen Bruce
The Unicorn	Maurice Metliss, David Poole
Magical Duplications of the Unicorn	David Gill, Don Gillies, Michael Hogan,
Epilogue—Pierrot's Masquerade.	Walter Trevor, Peter Wright, Shirley Bishop, Joan Cadzow, Sara Neil

Conducted by John Lanchberg

INTERVAL

III PINEAPPLE POLL

(First performed 13th March, 1951)

A Ballet freely adapted from the Bab Ballad, "The Bumboat Woman's Story," by W. S. Gilbert
Music by Arthur Sullivan, arranged by Charles MacKerras
Decor and Costumes by Osbert Lancaster

Pineapple Poll, a Bumboat Woman	Maryon Lane
Jasper, Pot Boy at "The Steam Packet"	David Poole
Captain Belaye, of H.M.S. "Hot Cross Bun"	David Blair
Blanche, his Fiancee	Stella Claire
Mrs. Dimple, her Aunt	Joan Cadzow
The Crew of H.M.S. "Hot Cross Bun"	David Gill, Don Gillies, Michael Hogan,
Sweethearts, Wives, etc.	Stanley Holden, Donald McAlphine, Maurice Metliss, Walter Trevor, Peter Wright,
.....	Karen Bliss, Yvonne Barnes, Shirley Bishop,
.....	Stella Farrance, Sara Neil, Annette Page, Doreen Tempest, Pauline Wadsworth

Scene 1	Portsmouth. Morning
Scene 2	The Quayside. That evening
Scene 3	On Board "H.M.S. Hot Cross Bun." Next morning

The Governors of Sadler's Wells wish to thank Miss Nancy McIntosh for her permission to use "The Bumboat Woman's Story," and Miss Bridget D'Oyly Carte for her assistance and co-operation with the music.

Conducted by Robert Zeller

Shelagh's

Petticoat Lane, 44 Avenue Road

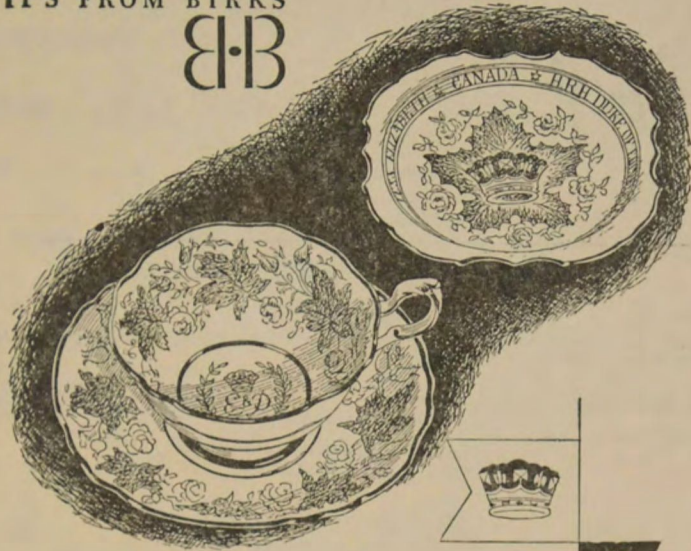
We invite you to come and see our modern Swedish furniture, Norwegian pewter,
Norwegian and Danish ceramics, Gense stainless steel cutlery, lamps, etc.

Original designs in colorful hand-blocked fabrics.
Direct importers of straw matting for wall treatments.

Shelagh Gilmour Stene, John M. Stene

Telephone MI. 4504

IT'S FROM BIRKS



Royal Visit souvenirs

Everyone will enthuse over these fine English Paragon China Cups and Saucers, and Ash Trays. Attractively decorated with maple leaves and roses with a crown of gold . . . Practical souvenirs of the Royal Visit.

Underneath the saucer is engraved:

*"To commemorate the Visit of
 H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth and
 H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh
 to Canada, October 1951"*

BIRKS
 JEWELLERS

Cup and Saucer 3.25
 Ash Tray 1.65

THE CANADIAN SCHOOL OF BALLET

STUDIOS — TORONTO - WINNIPEG

Directors:

GWENETH LLOYD
 BETTY FARRALLY

IN TORONTO . . .

Principal—GWENETH LLOYD

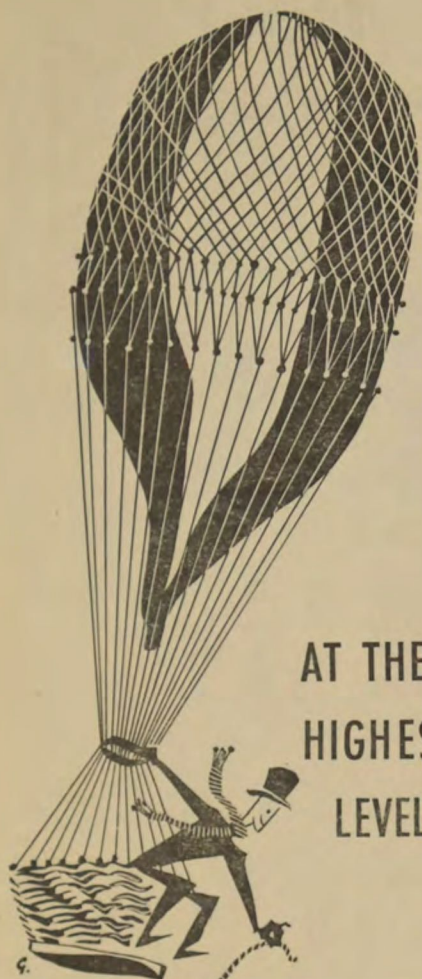
Associate—GLADYS FORRESTER

- Full Professional Training
- Special Coaching for Royal Academy Dancing Examinations
- Classes Daily for Advanced Students, Beginners and Adult Recreational

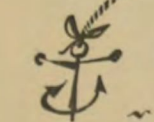
• For Enquiries Please Call

THE CANADIAN
 SCHOOL OF BALLET

719 YONGE ST. - Phone KI. 7960

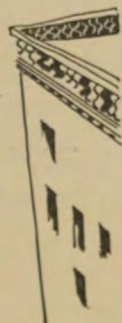


AT THE
HIGHEST
LEVEL



THE ROOF DINING ROOM
Eighteenth Floor
PARK PLAZA HOTEL
Bloor at Avenue Road

• Free Parking



OKLAHOMA RETURNS FRESH FROM BERLIN TRIUMPH

The Theatre Guild's fabulous "Oklahoma!" returns to the Royal Alexandra Theatre for one week's engagement beginning Monday, October 29th. Since this is not a subscription play, the matinees will be Wednesday and Saturday. Mail orders are now being received for this anticipated engagement.

Oklahoma is beginning its ninth consecutive season on tour and with all its remarkable records during this tenure, it will establish still another record for the Toronto engagement. Local audiences will be witnessing a company which will have travelled more miles between the two engagements than any other production in the history of the theatre.

When the curtain rises on Oklahoma the opening night, the audience will witness a cast that has travelled ten thousand miles within three weeks. The company at the Royal Alexandra will have played thirteen performances in Berlin, Germany, at the special request of the State Department. The entire company was flown to Berlin from the Idylwild Airport on Saturday, September 8th, in two Navy Constellations. They arrived back in New York on Tuesday, September 25th.

Since its debut at the Shubert Theatre, New Haven, on October 14, 1943, the National Company has had only two slight intermissions. The first came in the summer of 1949 and the second, last summer. The New York company toured for a year, adding 416 more showings to its record. No other musical ever has so much as reached the 1000 mark in the metropolis except "Annie Get Your Gun," which topped 1100 performances—neither "Show Boat," nor any of the famed Ziegfeld Follies, nor "The Merry Widow," nor "Carousel," nor "Brigadoon," nor any other of the renowned hits of the past.

The Talk of The Town
TOWN
THEATRE RESTAURANT
QUEEN E. at YONGE - PL 5363
ENTERTAINMENT
AND MUSIC
FROM NOON TO 2 A.M.
NEVER A COVER CHARGE
SUNDAY DINNER 6-9 P.M.

JANET BALDWIN VOLKOFF

Director



Photo by Ed. E. Amsden

JANET BALDWIN

School of Ballet



Classes for

NURSERY — CHILDREN — ADULTS

Assistant — BARBARA COOK



Special Adage Classes

Taught by

IRENE and JURY GOTSCHALK

129 PEMBROKE STREET

(At Gerrard)

MI. 2793

**ONLY
COLUMBIA**

HAS

The New "Sadler's Wells" Hit
PINEAPPLE POLL . . .

The Sparkling Music of Gilbert & Sullivan Played by Sadler's
Wells Orchestra ML-4439

OTHER COLUMBIA L.P. BALLET RECORDS . . .

- COPPELIA (Delibes)—CONSTANT LABERT, Cond. ML-4145
- SWAN LAKE (Tchaikovsky)—KOSTELANETZ ML-4308
- CHECKMATE (Bliss) and LES PATINEURS (Meyerbeer) ML-4362
- NUTCRACKER SUITE (Tchaikovsky)—KOSTELANETZ ML-4151
- SLEEPING BEAUTY (Tchaikovsky)—CONSTANT LAMBERT ML-4136

ALL ABOVE RECORDS — \$5.50 EACH

FACADE (Walton)—The Original version with poems read by EDITH SITWELL
Amer. Columbia ML-2047 — \$6.25

BOOKS

TO HEIGHTEN
YOUR APPRECIATION

THE DIAGHILEV BALLET IN LONDON

CYRIL BEAUMONT—A new edition of this standard work. 24 illustrations 5.00

THE MAKING OF A DANCER

ARNOLD HASKELL—A primer on the Aesthetics of Ballet, illustrated 2.00

DANCERS AND CRITICS

SWINSON—Thirteen famous critics write of thirteen famous dancers,
13 photographs 2.00

NATIONAL BALLET

ARNOLD HASKELL—A critical analysis of the Sadler's Wells Ballet 2.25

ANATOMY OF BALLET

SPARGER—Provides a simple understanding of the physical basis and
principles of Classical Ballet. Illustrated 3.25

RENDEZVOUS BOOKSHOP

734 YONGE ST. (Below Bloor)

Phone KI. 6535

OPEN EVENINGS UNTIL 10 P.M. — SATURDAY 11 P.M.



Betty Oliphant

SCHOOL OF DANCING



BETTY OLIPHANT

Fellow and Examiner, Imperial Society Teachers of Dancers, Inc.
London, England (S.B.), L.I.T.D., (C.S.B.)

OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA—

International Cecchetti Society.

MEMBER OF FACULTY—SUMMER COURSE—

National Ballet Guild of Canada.



School of Dancing

Classical Ballet Courses lead to I.S.T.D.
Examinations for those wishing to take them.

Special Courses for Professional Students include Daily Ballet Class

Character Classes by WENDY CONETTA, N.R.A.D.
and

Pas de Deux Classes by DAVID ADAMS
(Courtesy National Ballet Guild of Canada)

MAIN STUDIOS—444 Sherbourne Street

BRANCHES

EAST END:
ST AIDEN'S PARISH HALL
Queen and Silverbirch

WILLOWDALE:
NORTH YORK MEMORIAL COMMUNITY
CENTRE—Yonge Street

PLEASE MAKE ALL ENQUIRIES TO KINGSDALE 1623

Our Congratulations

and sincere welcome

to the members of

SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE BALLET

on their first Canadian visit



CREED'S FURS LTD.

8 BLOOR STREET WEST

**RITA
WARNE**

PRESENTS



WINTER SEASON —

Ballet Classes for Adults and Children

Classical Ballet Training for Professionals and Advanced
Students

SUMMER SEASON —

Wilderness Ballet Camp - - - - - Algonquin Park



THE TORONTO BALLET SCHOOL

1927 YONGE STREET

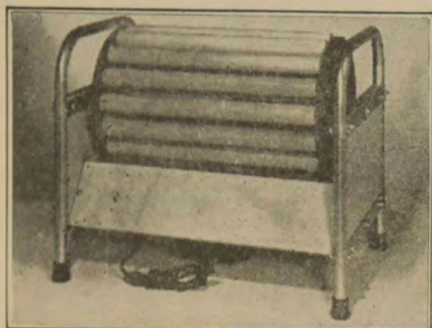
HY. 3285

SLENDERIZE

The Safe Way

with the

Automatic
Roller-Massager



ALSO

Reducing Belts

\$13.50 for a full month

in your own home

PHONE LY. 3989

for Free Demonstration



ANGUS-FRANK (CANADIAN) CO.

59 SOUTH KINGSWAY

TORONTO 3

Edward G. Robinson in "DARKNESS AT NOON"

Anticipation runs high with the announcement that Edward G. Robinson, famous "bad man" of the screen, is to appear in person as the star of Sidney Kingsley's prize-winning drama, "Darkness at Noon" at the Royal Alexandra Theatre for one week commencing Monday evening, November 5. There will be matinees on Wednesday and Saturday.

The Playwrights' Company and Kingsley, who are presenting the play in a limited number of cities this season, previous to a possible return visit to Broadway, consider it quite an achievement to tear Robinson away from Hollywood even for six months, and the indications are that they have not guessed wrong, for the demand to see the distinguished actor across the footlights is reaching capacity proportions.

Millions have seen and enjoyed Edward G. Robinson in such memorable screen hits as "Little Caesar" in which he soared to stardom in Hollywood; in "Five Star Final," "Tiger Shark," "Silver Dollar," "Brother Orchid," "All My Sons" and a long list of other films which have made him one of the most renowned box-office stars in the motion picture industry.

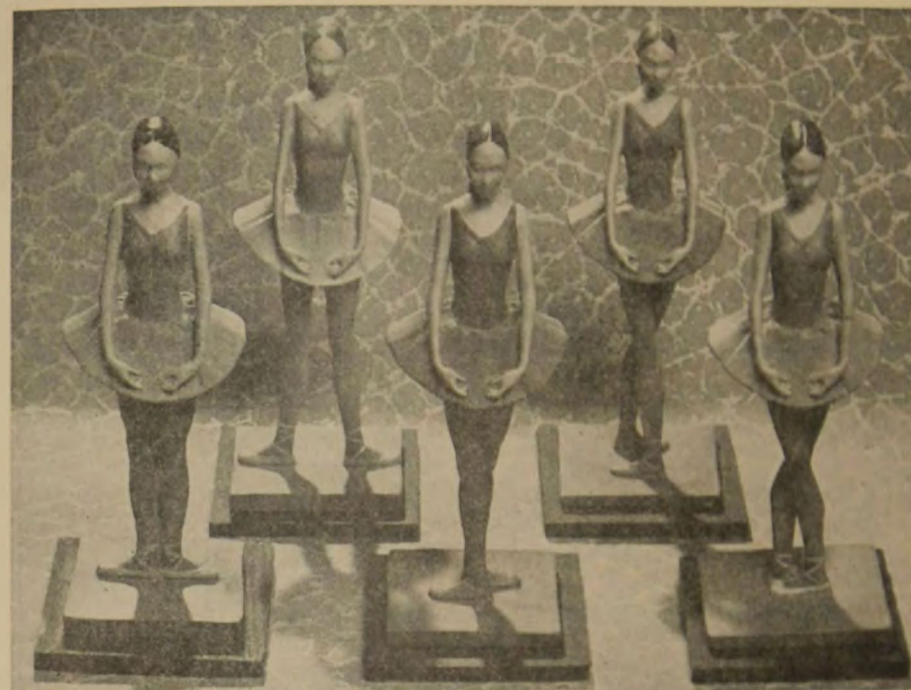
FORMAL

RENTALS

GO FORMAL...
THE SYD SILVER WAY
For weddings, banquets,
dances... renting Tails,
Tuxedos, Morning Suits,
Ladies' wraps.

Syd Silver

500 YONGE ST. KI. 9105



The Five Positions—By Fred Press, Sculptor

We are happy to present
these charming Ballet Figures
by the talented American Sculptor
Fred Press

AND CORDIALLY INVITE YOU TO VISIT
OUR GALLERIES DURING THIS SHOWING



GARFIELD GALLERIES

689 YONGE STREET

KI. 3469



ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN
CLOCKS AND WATCHES

SCIENTIFIC REPAIR SERVICE
AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH

*Inquiries invited from collectors
Special attention to Mail Orders*

C. W. USHERWOOD
162 LAUDER AVE. - ME. 2568
(At St. Clair)

FRENCH PROVINCIAL
CANADIANA

A.V. BARON

Antiques

101 BLOOR STREET WEST

ENGLISH
FRENCH
AMERICAN

KINGSDALE 4822

RENÉE

will give you the finest in British-made

Ballet and Toe Shoes

Selection of six styles & twelve colours.

Tap and Character Shoes

Flexible Black & White Kid.

Quality Tights

In Wool, Cotton Mesh and Jersey.

10 Asquith Avenue
TORONTO

PRincess 5588

THE NATIONAL BALLET GUILD OF CANADA

presents

The Gala Debut of the
CANADIAN NATIONAL BALLET
COMPANY

CELIA FRANCA

Artistic Director

EATON AUDITORIUM
November 12-13-14

Programme

Les Sylphides — Dance of Salome —
Pas de Deux from "Don Quixote" — Etude —
Polivetzian Dances from "Prince Igor"

Three programmes will be presented during the season
Nov. 12-13-14 - Jan. 21-22-23 - April 28-29-30
Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday Series Tickets are available

SERIES TICKETS FOR THREE PROGRAMS

\$6.00 - \$7.50

(Ballet Students, \$3.00) (No Tax)

Mail Orders for Series Tickets to Eaton Auditorium. Enclose stamped,
self-addressed envelope with D.A., C.A., or cheque payable to Eaton
Auditorium, Phone TR. 1144.

The Office Windows (East Side) of this Theatre Building
are Insulated with

RUSCO

ALL METAL

Combination Storm Windows and Screens

FOR AMAZING FREE HOME DEMONSTRATION CALL

R. S. TITCHELL & CO. LTD.

1557 EGLINTON AVE. W.

ANY TIME DAY OR NIGHT

OR. 1161

OR. 1161

STAFF FOR SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE BALLET:

Company Manger	Ballet Mistress	Peggy Van Praagh	Valerie West
Assistant Ballet Mistress	Douglas Morris	Assistant Stage Manager	Doris Thellusson
Stage Manager	Barbara Fewster	Social Secretary	Alan Wilkinson
	Richard Eastham	Master Carpenter	

STAFF FOR S. HUOK

Company Manager	Edward Haas	Flyman	Neil McDonald
General Press Representative	Martin Feinstein	Property Master	William Downing
Advance Representative	Irving Deakin	Assistant Property Master	Morton Miller
Orchestra Manager	George Koucky	Master Electrician	Louis E. Baer
Concert Master	Joseph Bernstein	Wardrobe Mistress	Augusta Besand
Master Carpenter	Thomas Wolfe	Wardrobe Assistant	

ONE WEEK
BEGINNING

MONDAY EVG., OCT. 29th

MATINEES
WED. & SAT.

THE THEATRE GUILD NATIONAL COMPANY OF

OKLAHOMA!

A Musical Play based on "Green Grow the Lilacs" by LYNN RIGGS

Music by **RICHARD RODGERS**

Book and Lyrics by **OSCAR HAMMERSTEIN 2d**

Production Directed by **ROUBEN MAMOULIAN**

Dances by **AGNES de MILLE**



PRICES (Tax Included)

EVENINGS at 8.20		MATS. WED. & SAT. at 2.20	
Orchestra	\$4.00	Orchestra	\$3.50
1st Balcony (first 3 rows)	4.00	1st Balcony (first 3 rows)	3.50
1st Balcony (next 4 rows)	3.50	1st Balcony (next 4 rows)	3.00
1st Balcony (last 4 rows)	3.00	1st Balcony (last 4 rows)	2.25
2nd Balcony (first 6 rows)	2.25	2nd Balcony	1.70
2nd Balcony (balance)	1.70		

MAIL ORDERS NOW!

Enclose Stamped, Addressed
Envelope for Return of Tickets

BOX OFFICE SALE OPENS MONDAY, OCTOBER 22nd

**BEAUTY
TO LAST A
LIFETIME**



The kind of beauty that comes from assured, confident,
perfect taste.

In our spacious showrooms you will find only beauti-
fully-made furniture designed and constructed by
Canada's foremost furniture manufacturers.

We cordially invite your inspection.

J. Levinter

1169 BLOOR STREET WEST

Store Hours: Daily 8.30 a.m. 'till 6 p.m. - Wednesday 'till 1 p.m.

EATON'S



British Brevitts

... the off-stage choice of
Sadler's Wells Ballerinas

Precious feet demand the comfort and care of masterful shoe design. That's why Sadler's Wells Ballerinas choose British Brevitts—the casual with the elegant, fine-leathered air. Sketched are four of our first-time-in-Canada Brevitts—all exclusive with EATON'S in Canada.



A. CHEVRON BOUNCER—in black suede with patent leather trim. Sizes 4½ to 10, widths AAAA to B in the group. \$17.95



B. CELLINI CASANOVA—in teak patina calf. Sizes 4½ to 10, widths AAAA to B in the group. \$17.95



C. LIONHEART BOUNCER—in teak patina calf, or ivy green calf. Sizes 4½ to 10, widths AAAA to B in the group. \$17.95

D. SEIGNEUR BOUNCER—in brown suede with hazel calf trim, or green suede with teak patina trim. Sizes 4½ to 10, widths AAAA to B in the group. \$17.95

All shoe sizes in the group but not all widths in every size or colour.

that
Brevitt
look



EATON'S... CANADA'S LARGEST RETAIL ORGANIZATION ... STORES AND ORDER OFFICES FROM COAST TO COAST

EATON'S Main Store — Second Floor
and EATON'S College Street — Main Floor

Sat. Mat.



ROYAL
ALEXANDRA
THEATRE

SEASON 1950-1951

SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

JANUARY 16th to JANUARY 20th, 1951



HELENA RUBINSTEIN

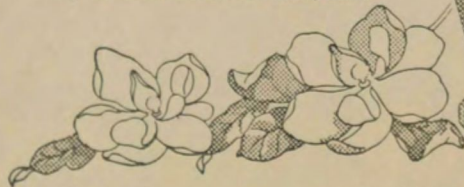
announces

White Magnolia

a **NEW** sense-stirring cologne!

be the first . . .
to **wear it,**
to **give it**

Shut your eyes and dream . . . the magic of Helena Rubinstein's WHITE MAGNOLIA takes you to romance drenched Southern gardens. Captures the allure . . . the dreamy delight of the South in one sense-stirring whiff! Heady as a love potion! A cologne that has a way with the ladies . . . and is the way to a man's heart! 1.25, 2.25



helena rubinstein
126 BLOOR STREET WEST



Pas de Quatre from "Sur les Pointes"

Many of Mr. Volkoff's choreographic creations can stand comparison with the best in the United States and elsewhere.

—The Montreal Standard.

BORIS VOLKOFF SCHOOL OF THE DANCE

Classes for Children and Adults

BEGINNERS, INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED

Special Classes for Visiting Professional Companies

Janet Baldwin

ASSISTANTS:
Natalia Butko
Joyce Hill

Mary McMillan

782 YONGE ST. (at Bloor)

Kingsdale 2918

JOAN RIGBY



104

104 BLOOR ST. WEST

Dresses Suits Coats
 Accessories

also

UPTOWN **JAEGER** DEPARTMENT

Bridal Department, KI. 9549 — Accessory Department, MI. 7636

Store, MI. 4969

Hours: 9 to 5.30, including Saturday



RITA WARNE presents

WILDERNESS BALLET CAMP ALGONQUIN PARK

1951 Season — July 1st to September 1st

GUEST TEACHERS:

Lisan Kay — Ballet Arts — Carnegie Hall, New York. Classes in Ballet and Contemporary Dance.

Dorothea Buchholtz — Modern Dance — Formerly associated with Hanya Holm, Doris Humphrey and Jose Limon of New York.

BEGINNERS - INTERMEDIATE - PROFESSIONAL

For Information Write

Toronto Ballet School

1927 YONGE ST. - (HY. 3285) - TORONTO 12, ONT.

Management — AYLMER MACDONALD



Shoes worn by Miss Fonteyn by Fredk. Freed
The Choice of World-Famous Dancers

FREDK. FREED'S

Famous

Ballet

Shoes

Worn by

MARGOT FONTEYN

•
MOIRA SHEARER

•
BERYL GREY

•
PAMELA MAY

•
VIOLETTA ELVIN

•
SVETLANA
BERIOSOVA

•
NATHALIE
PHILIPPART

•
COLLETTE
MARCHAND

BERNADETTE CARPENTER

offers the finest in Ballet, Toe and Tap Shoes

by

Fredk. Freed of London, England

ALL ACCESSORIES FOR STUDENT OR PROFESSIONAL

Tights, Leotards, Opera Hose, Dance Belts, Practice Costumes, Make-up, Etc.

685 YONGE ST. (below Bloor)

RA. 8165

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE

ROYAL ALEXANDRA THEATRE

ERNEST M. RAWLEY, Manager

January 16th to January 20th, 1951

MATINEES THURSDAY, FRIDAY AND SATURDAY 2.20 P.M.

EVENINGS AT 8.20 P.M.;

Fire Notice—Look around now and choose the nearest Exit to your seat. In case of fire walk (not run) to that Exit. Do not try to beat your neighbour to the street. It is prohibited by law to light matches in this theatre. For safety of all, this law **MUST** be obeyed.

LADIES ARE REQUESTED TO REMOVE THEIR HATS

THE COVENT GARDEN OPERA TRUST

General Administrator: David L. Webster

in association with

The Arts Council of Great Britain and the British Council

Presents

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

from The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden

under the management of S. Hurok

Director: Dame Ninette De Valois

Principal Choreographer: Frederick Ashton

Musical Director: Robert Irving

Artistic Direction: Dame Ninette de Valois Frederick Ashton Constant Lambert

Principal Artists

Margot Fonteyn

Moira Shearer

Beryl Grey

Violetta Elvin

Alexis Rassine

Michael Somes

John Hart

Alexander Grant

John Field

Brian Shaw

Margaret Dale

Pauline Clayden

Julia Farron

Anne Negus

Gillian Lynne

Rosemary Lindsay

Lorna Mossford

Rowena Jackson

Nadia Nerina

Anne Heaton

Leslie Edwards

Richard Ellis

Ray Powell

Franklin White

Henry Legerton

Kenneth Macmillan

Philip Chatfield

Kenneth Melville

Gilbert Vernon

Alfred Rodrigues

Conductors: John Hollingsworth

Robert Irving

Guest Conductor: Robert Zeller

FRENCH PROVINCIAL

CANADIANA

A.V. BARON

Antiques

101 BLOOR STREET WEST

ENGLISH

FRENCH

KINGSDALE 4822

AMERICAN



Ballet "The Children's Suite" —Back Stage Photo by Page Toles.

BETH WEYMS YOUNG DANCERS' SCHOOL

GRADED CLASSES IN
BALLET - POINTE - TAP

Special class in pre-ballet for children in the age group 3-5 years.

Ballet Club sessions open to pupils over 8 years of age

STORIES OF THE BALLETS AND THEIR MUSIC
FAMOUS DANCERS - BALLET HISTORY
COSTUME - MIME - THEORY

Studios:

Toronto — 182 Rhodes Avenue

Welland — Raymond Hall, Division Street

Branches in Port Colborne and Fonthill

FOLDER ON REQUEST TO: 31 BREADALBANE STREET, TORONTO 5

SATURDAY MATINEE, JANUARY 20th, 1951

LE LAC DES CYGNES

Ballet in four acts

Music by Piotr Ilich Tchaikovsky

Choreography by Marius Petipa and Lev Ivanov

Produced by Nicolai Sergueeff

Scenery and costumes designed by Leslie Hurry

The action takes place in legendary Germany

ACT I

The Garden of Prince Siegfried's Castle

It is Prince Siegfried's birthday, and his friends, led by Benno, have planned celebrations. The Princess-Mother enters and upbraids her son for the company he keeps and reminds him that tomorrow he must choose a wife at the Court Ball. Meanwhile, The Prince's Tutor, who has been drinking too much, grows quarrelsome. He expresses his disapproval of the peasants' dances and himself gives a clumsy imitation of them. Evening falls and everyone joins in a Polonaise while the Prince sits plunged in melancholy. Suddenly a flight of Swans cross the sky and, seeing them, he determines to join the chase.

INTERMISSION

ACT II.

A lakeside

The hunters enter a glade by the lakeside followed by the Prince, who, desiring to be alone, commands his companions to leave him. Looking into the distance he sees the swans alighting on the lake. Suddenly, where he had glimpsed a swan's curved crest, he now sees a human face. He hides. A beautiful young woman enters—Siegfried advances and asks her name. She replies, Odette, and explains that she has been put under a spell by the wicked magician Rothbart, who has ordained that she must remain a swan except during the hours between midnight and dawn, unless she meets a man whose love for her is as great as hers for him and who would make her his wife. They leave arm in arm—pledging their troth. A huntsman runs in and, seeing a cluster of white figures (Odette's followers, dancing and rejoicing in their brief period of human likeness), mistakes them for swans, and calls the others. They prepare to shoot and are only prevented by the return of Siegfried.

INTERMISSION

ACT III

The Great Hall of Siegfried's Castle

The Princess-Mother and her son enter, followed by a group of prospective brides and various foreign emissaries. The Brides do a ceremonial dance to submit themselves for the Prince's approval. Siegfried, meanwhile, gazes listlessly into the distance; then, recollecting himself, dances with each of them in turn and, finally, goes back to his throne. Suddenly a fanfare announces the arrival of another guest. It is the magician Rothbart with his daughter Odile, whom he has caused to assume the likeness of Odette. Siegfried,

Welcome to

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

Travers Fox

SUITS - COATS - DRESSES - GOWNS

1179 BAY STREET (below Bloor)

RA. 2321

RELIVE THE THRILLS
OF THE BALLET ON
COLUMBIA

LONG PLAYING
RECORDS

- Cinderella (Prokofiev)
The Rake's Progress (Gordon)
Constant Lambert conducting the
Covent Garden Opera House
Orchestra. ML 4229—5.50
- Swan Lake (Tchaikovsky)
Andre Kostelanetz conducting his
Orchestra. ML 4308—5.50
- Sleeping Beauty (Tchaikovsky)
Constant Lambert conducting the
Covent Garden Opera House
Orchestra. ML 4136—5.50
- Les Sylphides (Chopin)
Efrem Kurtz conducting the
New York Philharmonic.
ML 4255—5.50
- Coppellia (Delibes)
Constant Lambert conducting the
Covent Garden Opera House
Orchestra. ML 4145—5.50
- Nutcracker Suite (Tchaikovsky)
Frederic Stock conducting Chi-
cago Symphony. ML 4048—5.50
- Mozartiana (Tchaikovsky)
Artur Rodzinski conducting New
York Philharmonic. ML 4048—5.50
- Petrouchka (Stravinsky)
Scenes de Ballet (Stravinsky)
Igor Stravinsky conducting New
York Philharmonic. ML 4047—5.50
- The Red Shoes (Easdale)
Horoscope (Lambert)
Constant Lambert conducting the
Philharmonic Orchestra. ML 2083—4.00

OUR NEW RECORD DEPARTMENT HAS
A COMPLETE STOCK OF LP RECORDS
ON ALL LABELS.

Open Evenings Until 10 P.M.

Mail and Phone Orders Filled

RENDEZVOUS
BOOKSHOP

734 YONGE ST., Phone KI. 6535

*Most of the above recordings are also
available on conventional 78 R.P.M. records.*

The most
beautiful book
on ballet
**BARON
AT THE
BALLET**

over 280 photographs,
eight in full colour, of
the ballets and dancers
from all the world's great
companies — The Ballet
Theatre, The Ballet de
Paris, The Russian Bal-
lets, Ballet Rambert and
almost 100 of which are
devoted to the

**SADLER'S
WELLS**

Due to the unprecedent-
ed demand, the first ship-
ment of this book was
sold out in less than three
weeks. A limited new
supply will be available
around the end of Janu-
ary. In order to make
sure of your copy, we
suggest you place your
order with your book-
seller now.

Foreword by Sacheverell Sitwell
Commentary by Arnold Haskill
\$7.50

COLLINS



Studio Photo of Class — Photo by Bob Howard.

ACADEMY OF BALLET

Ballet Mistress: BETTINA BYERS, A.R.A.D. et A.T.C.

Associate Teacher: MARJORIE HASKINS, A.T.C.

Classes for Children and Adults in
Classical Ballet, Mime and Character.

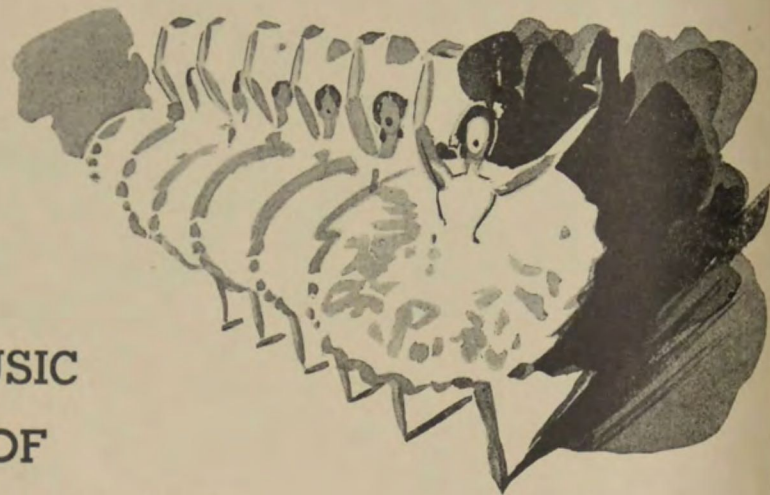
Pupils prepared for all examinations of
The Royal Academy of Dancing, London, England.

Junior School Programme assisted by The Ballet Club
at Eaton Auditorium, February 6th.

75 EGLINTON AVE. E. (Corner Dunfield) - TORONTO

Phone HUDSON 6171

MUSIC
OF
THE BALLET



. . . yours to enjoy on

RCA VICTOR RECORDS

SWAN LAKE — Ballet (Tchaikovsky) Gollschmann and St. Louis
Symphony Orch. Five records and album DM 1028, 78 RPM.... 8.50
Long Playing 33 1/2 RPM, LM 1000 5.95

SLEEPING BEAUTY — Ballet (Excerpts) (Tchaikovsky) Stokowski
and His Symphony Orch. Six records and album DM 1205.....10.00
Long Playing 33 1/2 RPM, LM 1010 5.95

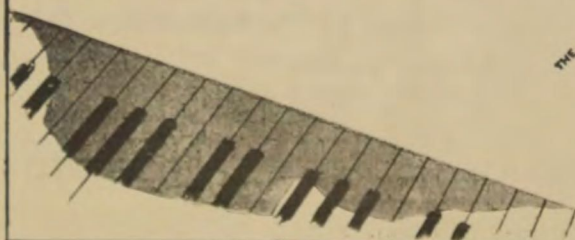
LE BEAU DANUBE—(Johann Strauss) Dorati and London Philhar-
monic Orch. Three records and album DM 414 5.50

PETER AND THE WOLF — Ballet (Prokofieff) Koussevitsky and
Boston Symphony Orch. Three records and album DM 566.... 3.50

Record Departments — PHONE TR. 5111

EATON'S MAIN STORE — Fifth Floor - EATON'S COLLEGE ST. — Main Floor

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED



overjoyed, greets her and dances with her. Every minute more enraptured, he asks her hand in marriage. At this moment the real Odette, in the guise of a swan, appears at the window, vainly endeavouring to attract Siegfried's attention and to warn him. Siegfried obtains Rothbart's consent to the marriage and the hall is at once plunged into darkness. Siegfried realizes he has been duped.

INTERMISSION

ACT IV

The lakeside

The swans await their Queen. Odette appears and tells them that all is lost—the Prince has unwittingly betrayed her. Then Siegfried enters searching for Odette and, seeing her, implores her forgiveness—which she gives, but adds that it will be of no avail, for she is doomed to die. Rothbart in the guise of an owl appears and Siegfried attacks him and drives him off. Odette, meanwhile, has thrown herself into the lake, and Siegfried, seeing no future happiness in life, drowns himself also. This supreme sacrifice breaks the spell and as the curtain falls, the Prince and Odette are seen sailing away, re-united in another kingdom.

CAST

ACT I

Prince Siegfried	John Field
The Princess-Mother	Thekla Russell
Wolfgang, the Prince's tutor	Paul Raymond
Benno, the Prince's friend	Leslie Edwards
Pas de Trois	Brian Shaw, Pauline Clayden, Margaret Dale
A Peasant Girl	Anne Heaton
Peasant Boys and Huntsmen	Ray Powell, Gilbert Vernon, Douglas Steuart, Henry Legerton,
	William Barrett, Kenneth Melville, Kenneth Macmillan, Philip Chatfield,
	Alexander Grant, Peter Clegg, Bryan Ashbridge, Franklin White
Peasant Girls	Valerie Taylor, Wendy Winn, Jane Shore, Shiela Nelson, Rosemary Valaire,
	Fiorella Keane, Anne Heaton, Margaret Sear, Christine du Boulay, Thekla Russell,
	Angela Walton, Pauline Wadsworth
Court Ladies	Greta Hamby, Mary Drage, Paula Dunning, April Orlich

ACT II

Odette, the Swan Queen	Beryl Grey
Prince Siegfried	John Field
Benno	Leslie Edwards
Cygnets	Anne Negus, Jill Gregory, Nadia Nerina, Margaret Sear
Two Swans	Mary Drage, Gillian Lynne
Swans	Paula Dunning, Rosemary Valaire, Wendy Winn, Angela Walton,
	Greta Hamby, April Orlich, Fiorella Keane, Jane Shore, Sheila Nelson,
	Valerie Taylor, Christine du Boulay, Pauline Wadsworth



ADA
MACKENZIE

BRITISH IMPORTS

SUITS AND TOPCOATS
IN BEAUTIFUL PASTEL SHADES
ACCESSORIES TO MATCH

GLOVES, HATS

VISIT OUR NEW STORE

54 BLOOR STREET WEST
TORONTO



Pas de Deux from "Lyrical Variations"

MILDRED WICKSON

STUDIO OF DANCING



36 EGLINTON AVE. WEST

HUDSON 2166



A view of the gem-like setting which is the new uptown branch of

The Gold Shoppe

(THE A. M. CRAWFORD CO. LTD.)

108 Bloor Street West

Specializing in

Heirloom Jewellery and Diamonds

Antique and Reproduction Silver

139 YONGE ST.

108 BLOOR ST. W.

BALLET MUSIC

as recorded by RCA VICTOR
and performed by the Sadler's Wells Ballet

NOW AVAILABLE AT

The Gramophone Shop

(Ronald R. Napier, formerly known as R. R. Napier,
Collectors' Records, London, England)

- **GISELLE** (Adam)—Royal Opera Orchestra, Covent Gardens
Robert Irving, Conductor
45 R.P.M. — Album WDM-1397 \$5.50
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — LP-LM 1092 5.95
- **SWAN LAKE** (Tchaikovsky)—St. Louis Symphony Orchestra
Vladimar Golschmann, Conductor
45 R.P.M. — Album WDM-1028 \$6.75
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — LP-LM-1003 5.95
78 R.P.M. — Album DM-1028 8.50
- **SLEEPING BEAUTY** (Tchaikovsky) — Leopold Stokowski and his
Symphony Orchestra
45 R.P.M. — Album WDM-1205 \$8.00
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — LP-LM-1010 5.95
78 R.P.M. — Album DM-1205 10.00
- **HEART OF THE BALLET** (Excerpts from 6 popular Ballets including
SWAN LAKE AND GISELLE) — Leopold Stokowski and his
Symphony Orchestra
45 R.P.M. — Album WDM-1394 \$6.75
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — LP-LM-1083 5.95

The Gramophone Shop

803 YONGE STREET - - - MI. 5598

Opposite Pickering Farms Market — Just North of Bloor

OPEN EVENINGS

Mairi Vereshack

For Hats of Individual Elegance

RANDOLPH 9439

41 ST. CLAIR AVE. EAST

ACT III

Prince Siegfried	John Field
The Princess-Mother	Thekla Russell
Von Rothbart, a wicked magician	Alfred Rodrigues
Odile, his daughter	Beryl Grey
Fianceés	Rosemary Valaire, Jane Shore, Nadia Nerina, Mary Drage, Wendy Winn, Greta Hamby
Spanish Dance	Richard Ellis, Gilbert Vernon, Fiorella Keane, Pauline Wadsworth
Czardas	Anne Heaton, Alexander Grant, Sheila Nelson, Jill Gregouf, Valerie Taylor, Margaret Sear
Mazurka	Ray Powell, Paul Reymond, Henry Legerton, Douglas Steuart
A Page	Julia Farron, Lorna Mossford, Paula Dunning, Christine du Boulay, Franklin White, Philip Chatfield, Kenneth Melville, Kenneth Macmillan Angela Walton

ACT IV

Two Swans	Gillian Lynne, Mary Drage
Black Cygnets	April Otrich, Jill Gregory, Anne Negus, Nadina Nerina, Pauline Clayden, Margaret Sear
Odette	Beryl Grey
Prince Siegfried	John Field
Von Rothbart	Alfred Rodrigues
Swans	Paula Dunning, Rosemary Valaire, Wendy Winn, Jane Shore, Greta Hamby, Angela Walton, Fiorella Keane, Sheila Nelson, Thekla Russell, Valerie Taylor, Christine du Boulay, Pauline Wadsworth

Conductor: Robert Irving

JACK LEMEN

DANCE STUDIOS

TAP, BALLROOM AND MUSICAL COMEDY ROUTINES
TAUGHT AND ARRANGED

CLASSES:

BEGINNERS - INTERMEDIATE - ADVANCED

Special Tap and Exercise Classes for Business Girls

Hamilton Studio
14 Merrick St.
Phone 2-3732

Ballet under the direction of Maureen Stewart
Royal Academy, London, England

TORONTO STUDIO:

834 Yonge Street

MI. 9848

'Viyella'

FLANNEL

*The British Fabric
that Wears and Wears*

HEADING THE LIST of names which make British textiles world famous is the name 'Viyella' — a product of William Hollins & Company, Limited.

All the processes of spinning, dyeing, weaving, printing, and finishing of 'Viyella', are carried out in the Company's own extensive Mills and Factories in the United Kingdom, at Nottingham, Pleasley, Glasgow, Paisley and Arkleston.

The Company have, therefore, absolute quality control at every stage in the production of the whole of their merchandise, all of which is identified by their distinctive "Day & Night" label.

The quality never varies. This is why the pledge "IF IT SHRINKS WE REPLACE" is your guarantee of quality and dependability throughout the years.

'Viyella' garments and 'Viyella' by the yard are sold at all leading stores.

'Viyella'

IF IT SHRINKS WE REPLACE



William Hollins & Company Ltd., 266 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.
Established 1784



BETTY OLIPHANT

Fellow and Examiner Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing
(S.B.), L.I.S.T.D. (C.S.B.), A.I.S.T.D. (B.B.)

Official Representative in Canada for International Cecchetti Society

School of Dancing

CLASSICAL BALLET - TAP - LIMBERING
ACROBATIC AND MUSICAL COMEDY

SPRING TERM NOW ENROLLING
SPECIAL COURSES FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS

444 Sherbourne Street
(At Wellesley)

KL 1623

A wealth of
BALLET MUSIC

. . . yours to enjoy
whenever you choose!
on **RCA VICTOR** records

Direct from Covent Garden, London, and its triumphant American tour, Sadler's Wells Ballet now pays its second visit to Canada. Selections from the current repertoire include:

- "LE LAC DES CYGNES"** *Swan Lake*—Tchaikovsky. The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Vladimir Golschmann, Conductor.
Album of five records—WDM-1028..... 6.75
- "SLEEPING BEAUTY"** *Sleeping Beauty*—Tchaikovsky. Stokowski and His Symphony Orchestra.
Album of six records—DM-1205 10.00
Sleeping Beauty—(Same as above) 45 RPM.
Album of six records—WDM-1205 8.00
- "LES SYLPHIDES"** *Les Sylphides*—Chopin. Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fielder, Conducting.
Album and three records—DM-1119 5.50
LM-10 4.95
- "GISELLE"** *Giselle*—Adam. Royal Opera Orchestra, Covent Garden. Robert Irving, Conducting.
LM-1092 5.95

CLASSICAL RECORD DEPT. — FOURTH FLOOR

HEINTZMAN & CO.
LIMITED

Makers of Fine Pianos for Over 100 Years

195 YONGE STREET

ELgin 6201

GWENETH LLOYD

A.R.A.D., F.G.D.A., M.I.S.T.D.

FOUNDER-DIRECTOR

THE WINNIPEG BALLET

... ANNOUNCES

The Opening of the Toronto Branch of
THE CANADIAN SCHOOL OF BALLET

719 YONGE STREET

(AT BLOOR)

THURSDAY, FEB. 1

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8841 FOR INFORMATION

SIMPSON'S HOMEMAKERS' SHOW!

BIG and NEW for 1951

- Fun for Everybody!
- Action-Packed Exhibits!
- Quiz Shows with Prizes!
- The Latest in Household Equipment!

Something Doing Every Minute
ON THREE BIG
HOMEFURNISHING
FLOORS 4-5-6

Simpson's

Tune to Simpson's Friday Night Broadcasts of the Toronto Symphony
Pop Concerts over the Trans-Canada network of the CBC.



SIMPSON STORES LOCATED IN TORONTO, LONDON, MONTREAL, HALIFAX, REGINA. MAIL ORDER HOUSES IN TORONTO,
REGINA, HALIFAX, VANCOUVER. ORDER OFFICES AND AGENCIES FROM NEWFOUNDLAND TO BRITISH COLUMBIA.

COME
AND
MAKE
A DAY
OF IT!

BOOKS

on the BALLET

BALLET POCKET SERIES

By Marion Robertson and Sandy Posner
with decorations by Joyce Millen

There are ten titles in this series of attractive little books — handy for pocket or purse. The four titles below are stories of ballets which the Sadler's Wells Company are performing this trip Each \$0.60

GISELLE

RAKE'S PROGRESS and CHECKMATE

SLEEPING PRINCESS

SWAN LAKE

THE NATIONAL BALLET

A History and a Manifesto

By Arnold L. Haskell

A considered assessment of the past, present and potential value of the achievement of Sadler's Wells Ballet.
..... \$2.25

THE BALLET-LOVER'S COMPANION

By Kay Ambrose

Includes sections on choreography, tradition, style, stage-sense, physique, partnering, musicality, etc. With many illustrations \$1.50

on sale at all bookstores

MACMILLAN

BOOKS

For Balletomanes

MOIRA SHEARER

Portrait of a Dancer

Pigeon Crowle

A delightful personal study of a ballerina's career and development. Superbly illustrated with many photographs.

4.25

BALLET SCHOOL

John Gabriel

An indispensable book for student and ballet lover. Hundreds of fine step by step photos of world famous dancers with running commentary. Introduction by Karsavina.

8.50

SOUVENIRS DE BALLET

Ed. by Duncan Melvin

The first issue of a new annual with articles by Cyril Beaumont and many others. 84 superb photographs of Margot Fonteyn and other dancers and ballet personalities.

3.25

BALLET DESIGN

Past and Present

Cyril W. Beaumont

A authoritative study of ballet design from the Renaissance to the present. Hundreds of plates (over fifty in full color).

6.00

DANCE ENCYCLOPEDIA

Anatole Chujoy

Everything the ballet lover wants to know about the dance—history, biographies, music, criticism, choreography, recordings, etc.

Reg. 8.50. Special 5.95

REMINISCENCES OF THE RUSSIAN BALLET

Alexandre Benois

The personal reminiscences of one of the most fascinating personalities of ballet in our century. Illustrated with rare photographs.

Reg. 6.50. Special 2.98

Open Evenings Until 10

RENDEZVOUS
BOOKSHOP

734 YONGE - Phone KI. 6535

Beautifully illustrated souvenir books on sale in the lobby

STAFF FOR SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

General Manager	Herbert Hughes	Company Secretary	Jane Edgeworth
Company Manager	Harry Benson	Stage Director	Louis Yudkin
General Press Representative (U.S.A.)	Barry Hyams	Assistant Stage Manager	Michael Manuel
Advance Representative	Irving Deakin	Property Master	A. E. Berrill
Ballet Mistress	Mary Skeaping	Wardrobe Mistress	Joyce Wells
Maitre de Ballet	Harijs Plucis	Wardrobe Master	Harry Chatting
Accompanist	Jean Gilbert	Chief Carpenter	Horace Fox
Assistant Ballet Mistress	Elizabeth Kennedy	Assistant Carpenter	Albert Bennett
Official Physician	Dr. M. Silberstein	Chief Electrician	Bernard McCarthy

STAFF FOR AMERICAN TOUR

Master Carpenter	Simon Wasserman	Wardrobe Mistress	Augusta Besand
Assistant Carpenter	Neil McDonald	Wardrobe Assistant	Otto Wurtz
Property Master	William Downing	Advertising Representative	Lawrence Weiner
Assistant Property Master	Morton Miller	Flyman	Richard Pebworth
Master Electrician	Louis E. Baer	Concertmaster	J. Bernstein

Orchestra Personnel Mgr. George Koukly

NEXT WEEK BEGINNING **MONDAY EVG., JAN. 22** MATINEES WED. & SAT.

D'OYLY CARTE OPERA COMPANY

OF LONDON, ENGLAND, IN

GILBERT AND SULLIVAN OPERAS

MON. & TUES. EVGS.: "The Gondoliers" - WED. MAT. & EVG. & THURS. EVG.: "The Mikado" - FRI. EVG.: "Iolanthe"
SAT. MAT. & EVG.: "Trial by Jury" and "H.M.S. Pinafore"

Evgs.: \$1.70 to \$4.00 - Mats. (Wed. & Sat.): \$1.70 to \$3.50 (Tax Incl.)

ONE WEEK BEGINNING **MONDAY EVG., JAN. 29** MATINEES WED. & SAT.

RETURN ENGAGEMENT! BY POPULAR DEMAND!

LELAND HAYWARD presents

TOD ANDREWS
and the New York Company in

"Mister Roberts"

Comedy by THOMAS HEGGEN & JOSHUA LOGAN
(Based on the novel by Thomas Heggen)

ROBERT RUSTY LAWRENCE
ROSS LANE BLYDEN

"The Funniest Show in 10 Years."
—WALTER WINCHELL

Direct from 3
record-smashing
years on B'WAY



Evgs.: \$1.50, \$2.30, \$3, \$3.50 - Mats.: \$1.15, \$1.50, \$2, \$2.50 (Tax Incl.)

W. H. SMITH & SON



From Canada's Most Up-to-Date Book and Record Shop

FAVOURITE BALLET RECORDINGS

"Swan Lake"
St. Louis Symphony Orch. Vladimir Golschman.
78—5 records \$8.50. 1 L.P. \$5.95

"Giselle"
Royal Opera House Orch. Covent Garden.
78—2 records \$3.50

"Les Patineurs"
Salder's Wells Orch. Constant Lambert.
78—1 record \$1.20

ILLUSTRATED STORIES OF THE BALLET

"Swan Lake," "Giselle," "Les Patineurs" and others.
In handy program size. 60c each.

Ballet—Revised edition by Arnold Haskell .35c, Penguin

Ballet Annual edited by Arnold Haskell \$4.50.

Ballet Lover's Companion \$1.50.

Studies of the Sadler's Wells by Gordon Anthony \$10.00.

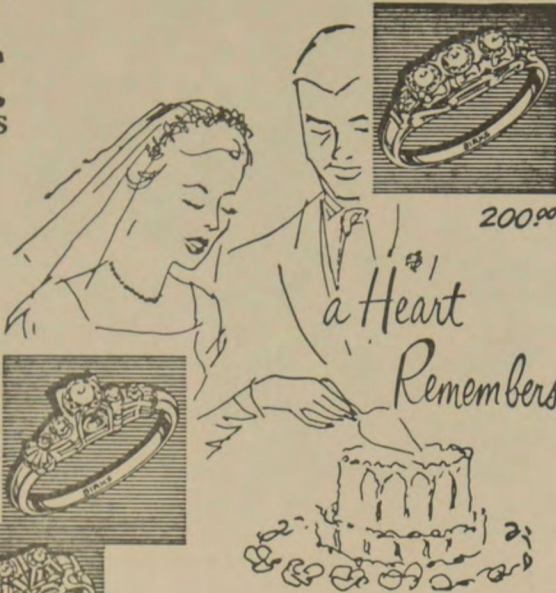
Store Hours: 9.30 till 6 including Saturdays.
City-Wide Delivery.

W. H. SMITH & SON (CANADA) LTD.

Books - Stationery - Records
224 YONGE ST. (Opp. Shuter St.)

PLaza 2204

IT'S FROM



200.00

150.00



100.00



87.50

62.50



As an enduring symbol of love and constancy, and of those shining moments the heart remembers forever, your engagement diamond is the most important ring you will ever have to choose.

Insurance certificate provided at no extra cost.

BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

BIRKS

REGISTERED JEWELLERS **AGS** AMERICAN GEM SOCIETY

Simon Ramm

- COATS
- SUITS
- DRESSES and GOWNS
- BLOUSES
- COSTUME JEWELLERY

AT OUR NEW LOCATION

751 Yonge Street

Just North of Bloor

RA. 8281

Our Congratulations

and sincere welcome

to the members of

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

on their second Canadian visit



CREED'S FURS LTD.

8 BLOOR STREET WEST

WELCOME

To the Sadler's

Wells Ballet Company

From


RENÉE

Representing
ANELLO & DAVIDE

Britain's famous creators of
ballet shoes as supplied to
Sadler's Wells Ballet

10 Asquith Avenue

Toronto - PR. 5588

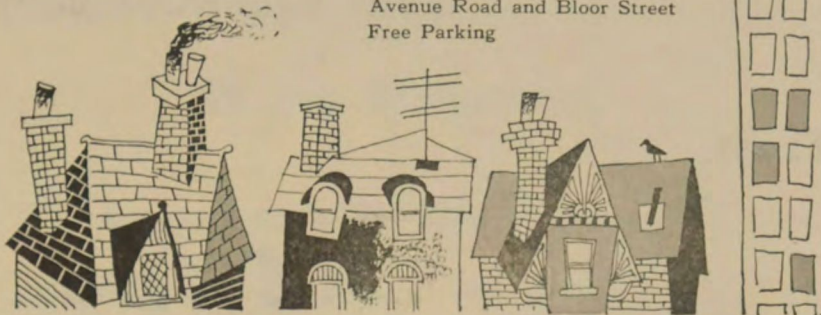
 at the highest level

THE ROOF DINING ROOM *eighteenth floor*

No Music or Entertainment—*Just Good Food*

THE PARK PLAZA HOTEL

Avenue Road and Bloor Street
Free Parking



SLENDERIZE The Safe Way with the

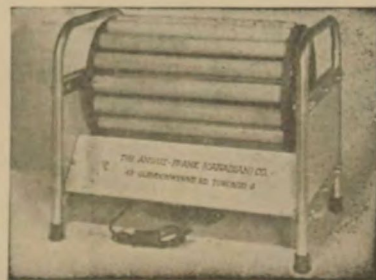
**Automatic
Roller-Massager**

ALSO

Reducing Belts

60 Treatments for 13.50
in your own home

PHONE LY. 3989
for Free Demonstration



ANGUS-FRANK (CANADIAN) CO.

48 GLENDONWYNNE ROAD

TORONTO 9

Furniture of Distinction



SHOP AT

Levinter's

AND DISCOVER
THE DIFFERENCE

1169 BLOOR STREET WEST

Store Hours: Daily 8.30 A.M. 'till 6 P.M. Wednesday 'till 1 P.M.

EATON'S

Dramatic...

the soft accent of a pastel hat against the dark depths of fur
bringing a first touch of Spring to Winter.
From a collection of enchanting millinery at Eaton's.



EATON'S...CANADA'S LARGEST RETAIL ORGANIZATION...STORES AND ORDER OFFICES FROM COAST TO COAST

MMS. *Glances*

Thurs. Mat.



ROYAL
ALEXANDRA
THEATRE

SEASON 1950-1951

SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

JANUARY 16th to JANUARY 20th, 1951

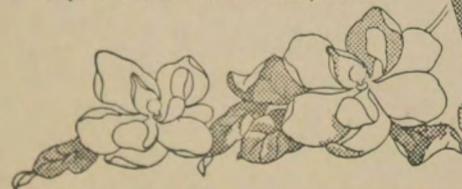


HELENA RUBINSTEIN
announces
White Magnolia

a **NEW** sense-stirring cologne!

be the first . . .
to wear it,
to give it

Shut your eyes and dream . . . the magic of Helena Rubinstein's WHITE MAGNOLIA takes you to romance drenched Southern gardens. Captures the allure . . . the dreamy delight of the South in one sense-stirring whiff! Heady as a love potion! A cologne that has a way with the ladies . . . and is the way to a man's heart! 1.25, 2.25



helena rubinstein
126 BLOOR STREET WEST



Pas de Quatre from "Sur les Pointes"

Many of Mr. Volkoff's choreographic creations can stand comparison with the best in the United States and elsewhere.

—The Montreal Standard.

BORIS VOLKOFF SCHOOL OF THE DANCE

Classes for Children and Adults

BEGINNERS, INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED

Special Classes for Visiting Professional Companies

Janet Baldwin

ASSISTANTS:
Natalia Butko
Joyce Hill

Mary McMillan

782 YONGE ST. (at Bloor)

Kingsdale 2918

JOAN RIGBY



104

104 BLOOR ST. WEST

Dresses Suits Coats

Accessories

also

UPTOWN **JAEGER** DEPARTMENT

Bridal Department, KI. 9549 - Accessory Department, MI. 7636

Store. MI. 4969

Hours: 9 to 5.30, including Saturday



RITA WARNE presents

WILDERNESS BALLET CAMP

ALGONQUIN PARK

1951 Season — July 1st to September 1st

GUEST TEACHERS:

Lisan Kay — Ballet Arts — Carnegie Hall, New York. Classes in Ballet and Contemporary Dance.

Dorothea Buchholtz — Modern Dance — Formerly associated with Hanya Holm, Doris Humphrey and Jose Limon of New York.

BEGINNERS - INTERMEDIATE - PROFESSIONAL

For Information Write

Toronto Ballet School

1927 YONGE ST. - (HY. 3285) - TORONTO 12, ONT.

Management — AYLMER MACDONALD



Shoes worn by Miss Fonteyn by Fredk. Freed
The Choice of World-Famous Dancers

FREDK. FREED'S

Famous

Ballet

Shoes

Worn by

MARGOT FONTEYN

•

MOIRA SHEARER

•

BERYL GREY

•

PAMELA MAY

•

VIOLETTA ELVIN

•

SVETLANA

BERIOVA

•

NATHALIE

PHILIPPART

•

COLLETTE

MARCHAND

BERNADETTE CARPENTER

offers the finest in Ballet, Toe and Tap Shoes

by

Fredk. Freed of London, England

ALL ACCESSORIES FOR STUDENT OR PROFESSIONAL

Tights, Leotards, Opera Hose, Dance Belts, Practice Costumes, Make-up, Etc.

685 YONGE ST. (below Bloor)

RA. 8165

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE

ROYAL ALEXANDRA THEATRE

ERNEST M. RAWLEY, Manager

January 16th to January 20th, 1951

MATINEES THURSDAY, FRIDAY AND SATURDAY 2.20 P.M.

EVENINGS AT 8.20 P.M.;

Fire Notice—Look around now and choose the nearest Exit to your seat. In case of fire walk (not run) to that Exit. Do not try to beat your neighbour to the street. It is prohibited by law to light matches in this theatre. For safety of all, this law **MUST** be obeyed.

LADIES ARE REQUESTED TO REMOVE THEIR HATS

THE COVENT GARDEN OPERA TRUST

General Administrator: David L. Webster

in association with

The Arts Council of Great Britain and the British Council

Presents

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

from The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden

under the management of S. Hurok

Director; Dame Ninette De Valois

Principal Choreographer: Frederick Ashton

Musical Director: Robert Irving

Artistic Direction: Dame Ninette de Valois Frederick Ashton Constant Lambert

Principal Artists

Margot Fonteyn

Moira Shearer

Beryl Grey

Violetta Elvin

Alexis Rassiné

Michael Somes

John Hart

Alexander Grant

John Field

Brian Shaw

Margaret Dale

Pauline Clayden

Julia Farron

Anne Negus

Gillian Lynne

Rosemary Lindsay

Lorna Mossford

Röwena Jackson

Nadia Nerina

Anne Heaton

Leslie Edwards

Richard Ellis

Ray Powell

Franklin White

Henry Legerton

Kenneth Macmillan

Philip Chatfield

Kenneth Melville

Gilbert Vernon

Alfred Rodrigues

Conductors: John Hollingsworth

Robert Irving

Guest Conductor: Robert Zeller

FRENCH PROVINCIAL

CANADIANA

A.V. BARON

Antiques

101 BLOOR STREET WEST

ENGLISH

FRENCH

KINGSDALE 4822

AMERICAN



Ballet "The Children's Suite" —Back Stage Photo by Page Toles.

BETH WEYMS YOUNG DANCERS' SCHOOL

GRADED CLASSES IN
BALLET - POINTE - TAP

Special class in pre-ballet for children in the age group 3-5 years.

Ballet Club sessions open to pupils over 8 years of age

STORIES OF THE BALLETS AND THEIR MUSIC
FAMOUS DANCERS - BALLET HISTORY
COSTUME - MIME - THEORY

Studios:

Toronto — 182 Rhodes Avenue

Welland — Raymond Hall, Division Street

Branches in Port Colborne and Fonthill

FOLDER ON REQUEST TO: 31 BREADALBANE STREET, TORONTO 5

THURSDAY MATINEE, JANUARY 18th, 1951

I

FACADE

A Ballet freely adapted to music originally written as a setting to poems
by Edith Sitwell

Music by William Walton

(By arrangement with the Oxford University Press)

Choreography by Frederick Ashton

Scenery and costumes by John Armstrong

Scottish Rhapsody.....	Angela Walton, Jill Gregory
Yodelling:	
The Milkmaid.....	Margaret Sear
Mountaineers.....	Bryan Ashbridge, William Barrett, Kenneth Melville
Polka.....	Pauline Clayden
Fox Trot.....	Anne Negus, April Olich, Douglas Steuart, Henry Legerton
Waltz.....	Mary Drage, Wendy Winn, Greta Hamby, Rosemary Valaire
Popular Song.....	Peter Clegg, Gilbert Verners
Tango:	
A Gigolo.....	Alexander Grant
A Debutante.....	Margaret Dale
Tarantella Finale.....	Ensemble

INTERVAL

II

THE ROSE ADAGIO

From "Sleeping Beauty" Act I.....	Tchaikowsky
John Hart.....	Margot Fenteyn
John Field.....	Alexis Rassine
Richard Ellis.....	

INTERMEZZO

"La Calinda" from the Opera Koanga.....	Delius
---	--------

III

DANTE SONATA

(APRES UNE LECTURE DE DANTE)

Music by Franz von Liszt

Orchestrated by Constant Lambert

Choreography by Frederick Ashton

Costumes and décor by Sophie Fedorovitch, after Flaxman

Welcome to

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

Travers Fox

SUITS - COATS - DRESSES - GOWNS

1179 BAY STREET (below Bloor)

RA. 2321

RELIVE THE THRILLS
OF THE BALLET ON
COLUMBIA
LONG PLAYING
RECORDS

- Cinderella (Prokofiev)
The Rake's Progress (Gordon)
Constant Lambert conducting the
Covent Garden Opera House
Orchestra. ML 4229—5.50
- Swan Lake (Tchaikovsky)
Andre Kostelanetz conducting his
Orchestra. ML 4308—5.50
- Sleeping Beauty (Tchaikovsky)
Constant Lambert conducting the
Covent Garden Opera House
Orchestra. ML 4136—5.50
- Les Sylphides (Chopin)
Efrem Kurtz conducting the
New York Philharmonic.
ML 4255—5.50
- Coppelia (Delibes)
Constant Lambert conducting the
Covent Garden Opera House
Orchestra. ML 4145—5.50
- Nutcracker Suite (Tchaikovsky)
Frederic Stock conducting Chi-
cago Symphony. ML 4048—5.50
- Mozartiana (Tchaikovsky)
Artur Rodzinski conducting New
York Philharmonic. ML 4047—5.50
- Petrouchka (Stravinsky)
Scenes de Ballet (Stravinsky)
Igor Stravinsky conducting New
York Philharmonic. ML 2083—4.00
- The Red Shoes (Easdale)
Horoscope (Lambert)
Constant Lambert conducting the
Philharmonic Orchestra. ML 2083—4.00

OUR NEW RECORD DEPARTMENT HAS
A COMPLETE STOCK OF LP RECORDS
ON ALL LABELS.

Open Evenings Until 10 P.M.

Mail and Phone Orders Filled

RENDEZVOUS
BOOKSHOP

734 YONGE ST., Phone KI. 6535

Most of the above recordings are also
available on conventional 78 R.P.M. records.

The most
beautiful book
on ballet
BARON
AT THE
BALLET

over 280 photographs,
eight in full colour, of
the ballets and dancers
from all the world's great
companies — The Ballet
Theatre, The Ballet de
Paris, The Russian Bal-
lets, Ballet Rambert and
almost 100 of which are
devoted to the

**SADLER'S
WELLS**

Due to the unprecedent-
ed demand, the first ship-
ment of this book was
sold out in less than three
weeks. A limited new
supply will be available
around the end of Janu-
ary. In order to make
sure of your copy, we
suggest you place your
order with your book-
seller now.

Foreword by Sacheverell Sitwell
Commentary by Arnold Haskill
\$7.50

COLLINS



Studio Photo of Class — Photo by Bob Howard.

ACADEMY OF BALLET

Ballet Mistress: BETTINA BYERS, A.R.A.D. et A.T.C.

Associate Teacher: MARJORIE HASKINS, A.T.C.

Classes for Children and Adults in
Classical Ballet, Mime and Character.

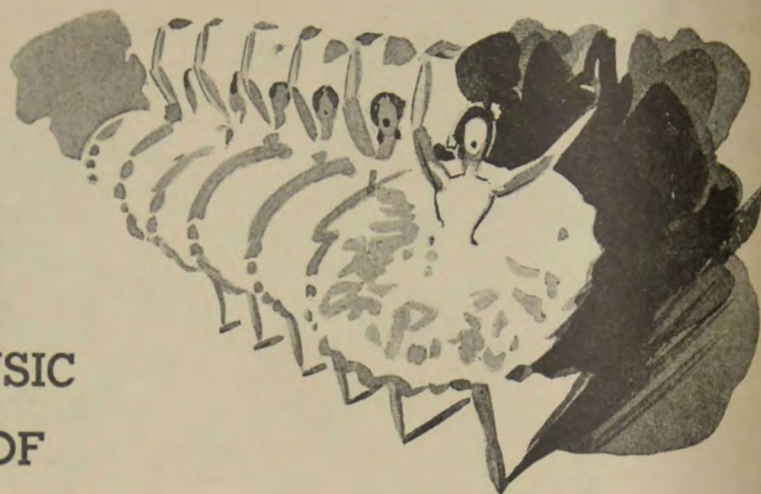
Pupils prepared for all examinations of
The Royal Academy of Dancing, London, England.

Junior School Programme assisted by The Ballet Club
at Eaton Auditorium, February 6th.

75 EGLINTON AVE. E. (Corner Dunfield) - TORONTO

Phone HUDson 6171

MUSIC
OF
THE BALLET



... yours to enjoy on

RCA VICTOR RECORDS

SWAN LAKE — Ballet (Tchaikovsky) Gollschmann and St. Louis
Symphony Orch. Five records and album DM 1028, 78 RPM.... 8.50
Long Playing 33 1/2 RPM, LM 1000 5.95

SLEEPING BEAUTY — Ballet (Excerpts) (Tchaikovsky) Stokowski
and His Symphony Orch. Six records and album DM 1205.....10.00
Long Playing 33 1/2 RPM, LM 1010 5.95

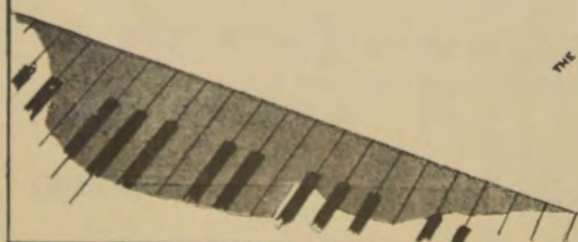
LE BEAU DANUBE—(Johann Strauss) Dorati and London Philhar-
monic Orch. Three records and album DM 414 5.50

PETER AND THE WOLF — Ballet (Prokofieff) Koussevitsky and
Boston Symphony Orch. Three records and album DM 566.... 3.50

Record Departments — PHONE TR. 5111

EATON'S MAIN STORE — Fifth Floor - EATON'S COLLEGE ST. — Main Floor

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED



Children of Light: Anne Heaton, Nadia Nerina, Wendy Winn, Rosemary Valaire, Valerie Taylor, Rowena Jackson, Mary Drage, Greta Hamby, John Field, Philip Chatfield, William Barnett, Kenneth Macmillan.

Children of Darkness: Beryl Grey, Jane Shore, Angela Walton, Sheila Nelson, Fiorella Keane, Pauline Wadsworth, April Olrich, Tekla Russell, Alexander Grant, Douglas Steuart, Peter Clegg, Ray Powell.

Solo Pianist: Jean Gilbert

INTERMISSION

IV

A WEDDING BOUQUET

Music by Lord Berners
Words by Gertrude Stein

Choreography by Frederick Ashton

Costumes and scenery by Lord Berners

The subject of this ballet is a provincial wedding in France at the beginning of the twentieth century. The scene is laid in the garden of a farmhouse near Bellay.

The ballet opens with the preparations for the wedding feast.

The guests arrive.

Josephine, a rather equivocal character, and her friends Paul and John. Ernest hotly pursued by Violet ("Violet, oh will you ask him to marry you?"). Ernest is unwilling.

The slightly demented Julia has been "ruined" by the rakish bridegroom. She is accompanied by her dog Pèpè, a black and tan Mexican terrier. Pèpè protects her from a would-be suitor.

Josephine is excessively devoted to Julia ("Not in any other language could this be written differently").

The bride appears to cries of "Charming! Charming! Charming!"

Two bridesmaids dance together under the bridal veil.

A photograph is taken of the Wedding Group.

The festivities begin, interrupted from time to time by Julia who is a source of embarrassment to the bridegroom. Josephine goes too far, and is requested to leave the party. The Tango is danced by the bridegroom and a chorus of his former mistresses, which includes most of the ladies present.

As night falls, the guests leave. ("Thank you. Thank you.")

Julia remains alone on the stage, disconsolate. Her faithful dog Pèpè creeps up to her and tries to comfort her.

Webster—"Webster was a name that was spoken" Anne Negus
Two Peasant Girls Margaret Sear, Valerie Taylor



ADA MACKENZIE

BRITISH IMPORTS

SUITS AND TOPCOATS
IN BEAUTIFUL PASTEL SHADES
ACCESSORIES TO MATCH

GLOVES, HATS

VISIT OUR NEW STORE

**54 BLOOR STREET WEST
TORONTO**



Pas de Deux from "Lyrical Variations"

MILDRED WICKSON

STUDIO OF DANCING



36 EGLINTON AVE. WEST

HUdson 2166



A view of the gem-like setting which is the new uptown branch of

The Gold Shoppe

(THE A. M. CRAWFORD CO. LTD.)

108 Bloor Street West

Specializing in

Heirloom Jewellery and Diamonds

Antique and Reproduction Silver

139 YONGE ST.

108 BLOOR ST. W.

BALLET MUSIC

as recorded by RCA VICTOR
and performed by the Sadler's Wells Ballet

NOW AVAILABLE AT

The Gramophone Shop

(Ronald R. Napier, formerly known as R. R. Napier,
Collectors' Records, London, England)

- **GISELLE** (Adam)—Royal Opera Orchestra, Covent Gardens
Robert Irving, Conductor
45 R.P.M. — Album WDM-1397 \$5.50
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — LP-LM 1092 5.95
- **SWAN LAKE** (Tchaikovsky)—St. Louis Symphony Orchestra
Vladimir Golschmann, Conductor
45 R.P.M. — Album WDM-1028 \$6.75
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — LP-LM-1003 5.95
78 R.P.M. — Album DM-1028 8.50
- **SLEEPING BEAUTY** (Tchaikovsky) — Leopold Stokowski and his
Symphony Orchestra
45 R.P.M. — Album WDM-1205 \$8.00
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — LP-LM-1010 5.95
78 R.P.M. — Album DM-1205 10.00
- **HEART OF THE BALLET** (Excerpts from 6 popular Ballets including
SWAN LAKE AND GISELLE) — Leopold Stokowski and his
Symphony Orchestra
45 R.P.M. — Album WDM-1394 \$6.75
33 $\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. — LP-LM-1083 5.95

The Gramophone Shop

803 YONGE STREET - - - - - MI. 5598
Opposite Pickering Farms Market — Just North of Bloor
OPEN EVENINGS

Mairi Vereshack

For Hats of Individual Elegance

RANDOLPH 9439

41 ST. CLAIR AVE. EAST

Two Peasant Boys—"They must hurry and get their waggon"..... Douglas Stewart, Brian Shaw
Josephine—"She may be wearing a gown newly washed and pressed"..... Rosemary Valaire
Paul—"Pleasant, vivacious and quarrelsome"..... Gilbert Vernon
John—"An elder brother who regrets the illness of his father"..... Franklin White
Violet—"She may be delightful or not, as it happens"..... Lorna Mossford
Ernest—"May be a victim of himself"..... Ray Powell
Therese—"Will be faintly neat"..... Rosemary Lindsay
Julia—"Is known as forlorn"..... Anne Heaton
Bridegroom—"They all speak as if they expected him not to be charming"..... Alexander Grant
Pépé, Julia's dog—"Little dogs resemble little girls"..... Angela Walton
Arthur—"Very well I thank you"..... Alfred Rodrigues
Guy—"Unknown"..... Alexis Rassiné
Four Guests—"They incline to oblige only when they stare"..... Pauline Wadsworth, Mary Drage,
Wendy Winn, Jane Shore
Two Gendarmes—"They make preparations to deal with an exception"..... Henry Legerton, Paul Raymond
Bride—"Charming! Charming! Charming!"..... Margaret Dale
Bridesmaids—"They may recognise places"..... Jill Gregory, April Olrich

(Orator—Robert Irving)

Conductor: John Hollingsworth

JACK LEMEN

DANCE STUDIOS

TAP, BALLROOM AND MUSICAL COMEDY ROUTINES
TAUGHT AND ARRANGED

CLASSES:

BEGINNERS - INTERMEDIATE - ADVANCED

Special Tap and Exercise Classes for Business Girls

Hamilton Studio
14 Merrick St.
Phone 2-3732

Ballet under the direction of Maureen Stewart
Royal Academy, London, England

TORONTO STUDIO:

834 Yonge Street

KL. 9848

'Viyella'

FLANNEL

*The British Fabric
that Wears and Wears*

HEADING THE LIST of names which make British textiles world famous is the name 'Viyella' — a product of William Hollins & Company, Limited.

All the processes of spinning, dyeing, weaving, printing, and finishing of 'Viyella', are carried out in the Company's own extensive Mills and Factories in the United Kingdom, at Nottingham, Pleasley, Glasgow, Paisley and Arkleston.

The Company have, therefore, absolute quality control at every stage in the production of the whole of their merchandise, all of which is identified by their distinctive "Day & Night" label.

The quality never varies. This is why the pledge "IF IT SHRINKS WE REPLACE" is your guarantee of quality and dependability throughout the years.

'Viyella' garments and 'Viyella' by the yard are sold at all leading stores.

'Viyella'

IF IT SHRINKS WE REPLACE



William Hollins & Company Ltd., 266 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Established 1784



BETTY OLIPHANT

Fellow and Examiner Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing
(S.B.), L.I.S.T.D. (C.S.B.), A.I.S.T.D. (B.B.)

Official Representative in Canada for International Cecchetti Society

School of Dancing

CLASSICAL BALLET - TAP - LIMBERING
ACROBATIC AND MUSICAL COMEDY

SPRING TERM NOW ENROLLING
SPECIAL COURSES FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS

444 Sherbourne Street
(At Wellesley)

KL 1623

A wealth of
BALLET MUSIC

. . . yours to enjoy
whenever you choose!
on **RCA VICTOR** records

Direct from Covent Garden, London, and its triumphant American tour, Sadler's Wells Ballet now pays its second visit to Canada. Selections from the current repertoire include:

- "LE LAC DES CYGNES"** *Swan Lake* — Tchaikovsky. The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Vladimir Golschmann, Conductor.
Album of five records—WDM-1028..... 6.75
- "SLEEPING BEAUTY"** *Sleeping Beauty* — Tchaikovsky. Stokowski and His Symphony Orchestra.
Album of six records—DM-1205 10.00
Sleeping Beauty—(Same as above) 45 RPM.
Album of six records—WDM-1205 8.00
- "LES SYLPHIDES"** *Les Sylphides* — Chopin. Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fielder, Conducting.
Album and three records—DM-1119 5.50
LM-10 4.95
- "GISELLE"** *Giselle* — Adam. Royal Opera Orchestra, Covent Garden. Robert Irving, Conducting.
LM-1092 5.95

CLASSICAL RECORD DEPT. — FOURTH FLOOR

HEINTZMAN & CO.
LIMITED

Makers of Fine Pianos for Over 100 Years

195 YONGE STREET

ELgin 6201

GWENETH LLOYD

A.R.A.D., F.G.D.A., M.I.S.T.D.

FOUNDER-DIRECTOR

THE WINNIPEG BALLET

... ANNOUNCES

The Opening of the Toronto Branch of
THE CANADIAN SCHOOL OF BALLET

719 YONGE STREET

(AT BLOOR)

THURSDAY, FEB. 1

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8841 FOR INFORMATION

SIMPSON'S HOMEMAKERS' SHOW!

BIG and NEW for 1951

- Fun for Everybody!
- Action-Packed Exhibits!
- Quiz Shows with Prizes!
- The Latest in Household Equipment!

Something Doing Every Minute
ON THREE BIG
HOMEFURNISHING
FLOORS 4-5-6

Simpson's

Tune to Simpson's Friday Night Broadcasts of the Toronto Symphony
Pop Concerts over the Trans-Canada network of the CBC.



SIMPSON STORES LOCATED IN TORONTO, LONDON, MONTREAL, HALIFAX, REGINA. MAIL ORDER HOUSES IN TORONTO,
REGINA, HALIFAX, VANCOUVER. ORDER OFFICES AND AGENCIES FROM NEWFOUNDLAND TO BRITISH COLUMBIA.

COME
AND
MAKE
A DAY
OF IT!

BOOKS

on the BALLET

BALLET POCKET SERIES

By Marion Robertson and Sandy Posner
with decorations by Joyce Millen

There are ten titles in this series of attractive little books — handy for pocket or purse. The four titles below are stories of ballets which the Sadler's Wells Company are performing this trip Each \$0.60

GISELLE

RAKE'S PROGRESS and CHECKMATE

SLEEPING PRINCESS

SWAN LAKE

THE NATIONAL BALLET

A History and a Manifesto

By Arnold L. Haskell

A considered assessment of the past, present and potential value of the achievement of Sadler's Wells Ballet.
..... \$2.25

THE BALLET-LOVER'S COMPANION

By Kay Ambrose

Includes sections on choreography, tradition, style, stage-sense, physique, partnering, musicality, etc. With many illustrations \$1.50

on sale at all bookstores

MACMILLAN

BOOKS

For Balletomanes

MOIRA SHEARER

Portrait of a Dancer

Pigeon Crowle

A delightful personal study of a ballerina's career and development. Superbly illustrated with many photographs.

4.25

BALLET SCHOOL

John Gabriel

An indispensable book for student and ballet lover. Hundreds of fine step by step photos of world famous dancers with running commentary. Introduction by Karsavina.

8.50

SOUVENIRS DE BALLET

Ed. by Duncan Melvin

The first issue of a new annual with articles by Cyril Beaumont and many others. 84 superb photographs of Margot Fonteyn and other dancers and ballet personalities.

3.25

BALLET DESIGN

Past and Present

Cyril W. Beaumont

A authoritative study of ballet design from the Renaissance to the present. Hundreds of plates (over fifty in full color).

6.00

DANCE ENCYCLOPEDIA

Anatole Chujoy

Everything the ballet lover wants to know about the dance—history, biographies, music, criticism, choreography, recordings, etc.

Reg. 8.50. Special 5.95

REMINISCENCES OF THE RUSSIAN BALLET

Alexandre Benois

The personal reminiscences of one of the most fascinating personalities of ballet in our century. Illustrated with rare photographs.

Reg. 6.50. Special 2.98

Open Evenings Until 10

RENDEZVOUS
BOOKSHOP

734 YONGE - Phone Kl. 6535

Beautifully illustrated souvenir books on sale in the lobby

STAFF FOR SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

General Manager	Herbert Hughes	Company Secretary	Jane Edgeworth
Company Manager	Harry Benson	Stage Director	Louis Yudkin
General Press Representative (U.S.A.)	Barry Hyams	Assistant Stage Manager	Michael Manuel
Advance Representative	Irving Deakin	Property Master	A. E. Berrill
Ballet Mistress	Mary Skeaping	Wardrobe Mistress	Joyce Wells
Maitre de Ballet	Harijs Plucis	Wardrobe Master	Harry Chatting
Accompanist	Jean Gilbert	Chief Carpenter	Horace Fox
Assistant Ballet Mistress	Elizabeth Kennedy	Assistant Carpenter	Albert Bennett
Official Physician	Dr. M. Silberstein	Chief Electrician	Bernard McCarthy
			Dr. M. Silberstein

STAFF FOR AMERICAN TOUR

Master Carpenter	Simon Wasserman	Wardrobe Mistress	Augusta Besand
Assistant Carpenter	Neil McDonald	Wardrobe Assistant	Otto Wurtz
Property Master	William Downing	Advertising Representative	Lawrence Weiner
Assistant Property Master	Morton Miller	Flyman	Richard Peabworth
Master Electrician	Louis E. Baer	Concertmaster	J. Bernstein
		Orchestra Personnel Mgr.	George Koukly

NEXT WEEK BEGINNING **MONDAY EVG., JAN. 22** MATINEES WED. & SAT.

D'OYLY CARTE OPERA COMPANY
OF LONDON, ENGLAND, IN
GILBERT AND SULLIVAN OPERAS

MON. & TUES. EVGS.: "The Gondoliers" - WED. MAT. & EVG. &
THURS. EVG.: "The Mikado" - FRI. EVG.: "Iolanthe"
SAT. MAT. & EVG.: "Trial by Jury" and "H.M.S. Pinafore"

Evgs.: \$1.70 to \$4.00 - Mats. (Wed. & Sat.): \$1.70 to \$3.50 (Tax Incl.)

ONE WEEK BEGINNING **MONDAY EVG., JAN. 29** MATINEES WED. & SAT.

RETURN ENGAGEMENT! BY POPULAR DEMAND!

LELAND HAYWARD presents

TOD ANDREWS
and the New York Company in

"Mister Roberts"

Comedy by THOMAS HEGGEN & JOSHUA LOGAN
(Based on the novel by Thomas Heggen)

ROBERT ROSS · RUSTY LANE · LAWRENCE BLYDEN

"The Funniest Show in 10 Years."
—WALTER WINCHELL

Direct from 3
record-smashing
years on B'WAY



Evgs.: \$1.50, \$2.30, \$3, \$3.50 - Mats.: \$1.15, \$1.50, \$2, \$2.50 (Tax Incl.)



From Canada's Most Up-to-Date Book and Record Shop

FAVOURITE BALLET RECORDINGS

"Swan Lake"
St. Louis Symphony Orch. Vladimir Golschman.
78 — 5 records \$8.50. 1 L.P. \$5.95

"Giselle"
Royal Opera House Orch. Covent Garden.
78 — 2 records \$3.50

"Les Patineurs"
Salder's Wells Orch. Constant Lambert.
78 — 1 record \$1.20

ILLUSTRATED STORIES OF THE BALLET

"Swan Lake," "Giselle," "Les Patineurs" and others.
In handy program size. 60c each.

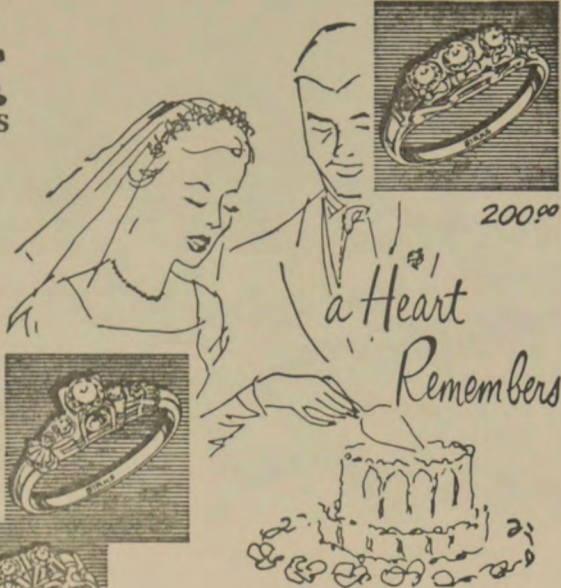
Ballet—Revised edition by Arnold Haskell .35c, Penguin
Ballet Annual edited by Arnold Haskell \$4.50.
Ballet Lover's Companion \$1.50.
Studies of the Sadler's Wells by Gordon Anthony \$10.00.

Store Hours: 9.30 till 6 including Saturdays.
City-Wide Delivery.

W. H. SMITH & SON (CANADA) LTD.

Books - Stationery - Records
224 YONGE ST. (Opp. Shuter St.) PLaza 2204

IT'S FROM



200.00

a Heart Remembers

150.00



100.00



87.50



62.50

As an enduring symbol of love and constancy, and of those shining moments the heart remembers forever, your engagement diamond is the most important ring you will ever have to choose.

Insurance certificate provided at no extra cost.

BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

BIRKS

REGISTERED JEWELLERS **AGS** AMERICAN GEM SOCIETY

Simon Ramm

- COATS
- SUITS
- DRESSES and GOWNS
- BLOUSES
- COSTUME JEWELLERY

AT OUR NEW LOCATION

751 Yonge Street

Just North of Bloor

RA. 8281

Our Congratulations

and sincere welcome

to the members of

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

on their second Canadian visit



CREED'S FURS LTD.

8 BLOOR STREET WEST

WELCOME

To the Sadler's

Wells Ballet Company

From

RENÉE

Representing
ANELLO & DAVIDE

Britain's famous creators of
ballet shoes as supplied to
Sadler's Wells Ballet

10 Asquith Avenue

Toronto

PR. 5588



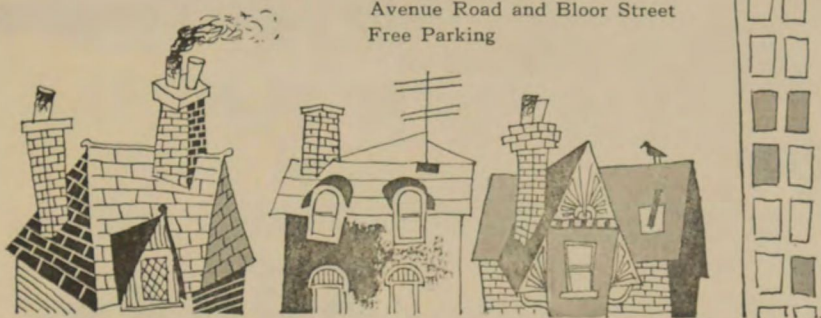
at the highest level

THE ROOF DINING ROOM *eighteenth floor*

No Music or Entertainment—Just Good Food

THE PARK PLAZA HOTEL

Avenue Road and Bloor Street
Free Parking



SLENDERIZE The Safe Way with the

**Automatic
Roller-Massager**

ALSO

Reducing Belts

60 Treatments for 13.50
in your own home

PHONE LY. 3989
for Free Demonstration



ANGUS-FRANK (CANADIAN) CO.

48 GLENDONWYNNE ROAD

TORONTO 8

Furniture of Distinction



SHOP AT

Levinter's

**AND DISCOVER
THE DIFFERENCE**

1169 BLOOR STREET WEST

Store Hours: Daily 8.30 A.M. 'till 6 P.M. Wednesday 'till 1 P.M.

EATON'S

Dramatic...

the soft accent of a pastel hat against the dark depths of fur
bringing a first touch of Spring to Winter.
From a collection of enchanting millinery at Eaton's.



EATON'S... CANADA'S LARGEST RETAIL ORGANIZATION... STORES AND ORDER OFFICES FROM COAST TO COAST



The Royal Ballet

(Formerly the Sadler's Wells Ballet)

FROM THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE
COVENT GARDEN

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS
Monday Evening, January 13, 1958

Doll by Madame Alexander

The perfume
for a
grande dame

Bond Street
by
Yardley



MAPLE LEAF GARDENS - - TORONTO

MONDAY EVENING, JANUARY 13, 1958

THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, COVENT GARDEN, LTD.
General Administrator: David L. Webster
in association with The Arts Council of Great Britain
presents

THE ROYAL BALLET

(Formerly The Sadler's Wells Ballet)

From The Royal Opera House, London
under the management of S. Hurok

Director: Ninette de Valois

Associate Director and Principal Choreographer: Frederick Ashton

Musical Director: Hugo Rignold

Musical Adviser: Robert Irving

Associate Conductor: Kenneth Alwyn

Choreographers to the Royal Ballet: John Cranko Kenneth MacMillan
with

Margot Fonteyn

Rowena Jackson Svetlana Beriosova
Michael Somes

Brian Shaw Alexander Grant

Philip Chatfield David Blair

Mary Drage Julia Farron

Anya Linden Rosemary Lindsay

Maryon Lane Gerd Larsen

Annette Page Brenda Taylor Valerie Taylor

Bryan Ashbridge Gary Burne Peter Clegg

Desmond Doyle Leslie Edwards Ronald Hynd

Ronald Plaisted Ray Powell

Douglas Stuart Pirmin Trecu Franklin White

Ballet Master: John Hart

Guest Conductor: Arthur Lief

NOTE: The use of cameras is strictly prohibited in Maple Leaf Gardens during The Royal Ballet engagement.

MARTHA CLARKE

Three years' training and experience
Sadler's Wells Ballet School,
Sadler's Wells Ballet Company, Covent Garden

SCHOOL OF BALLET

Winter Term begins January 22nd
Beginners' and advanced classes WA. 3-4931

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF DANCING

IN CANADA

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

President: DAME MARGOT FONTEYN DE ARIAS D.B.E.

EXAMINATIONS IN 1958

BALLET IN EDUCATION (Children's) EXAMINATIONS

February - May

Examiner: Miss Peggy Whiteley

Halifax - Montreal - Toronto - Winnipeg - Regina
Saskatoon - Calgary - Edmonton - Vancouver

MAJOR EXAMINATIONS

April - May

Examiner: Miss Louise Browne

Quebec - Ontario - Manitoba - Saskatchewan
Alberta - British Columbia

In addition to Students and Teachers, over 55,000 children throughout the world take the Royal Academy of Dancing Examinations annually.

Miss Louise Browne will also join the Faculty at THE BANFF SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Banff, Alberta giving a 6 weeks Course of Ballet from July 7th to August 16th.

Enquiries may be addressed to the Honorary Chairman for Canada,
LEONARD CRAINFORD
Apt. 3, 152 Roxborough Drive, Toronto 5, Ont.

NINETTE DE VALOIS, D.B.E.—Director of The Royal Ballet since its foundation as Sadler's Wells Ballet in 1931, and under whose inspired guidance this magnificent company has become world renowned is one of three leading English choreographers. She is best known for her choreography of "Job", "The Rakes Progress", Don Quixote", "Checkmate" and the re-staged full-length "Swan Lake". In 1950 the Republic of France awarded de Valois the Legion of Honour and in 1951 her own government bestowed on her one of the nations highest honours, the title Dame of the British Empire.

FREDERICK ASHTON, C.B.E.—Associate Director of the Royal Ballet, is internationally recognized as one of the world's pre-eminent choreographers and examples of his distinguished work are in the repertoires of most of the world's companies. Born in Ecuador, he early determined to enter the dance world after seeing the Diaghilev Ballet in London. After studies with Massine and encouragement from Marie Rambert in his choreographic endeavours he transferred his endeavour in 1935 to Sadler's Wells Ballet.

MARGOT FONTEYN, D.B.E.—Margot Fonteyn's supremacy as a ballerina is today virtually unchallenged. Born in England, she studied with Grace Bosustow and was also briefly schooled in the United States and China. In 1932 she returned to London and studied, first, under Seraphine Astavieva and later under Ninete de Valois in the Sadler's Wells School. She made her debut in the corps in 1954 and the same year, was a soloist of distinction.

The following year, when Markova left Sadler's Wells, Fonteyn moved steadily into the principal roles of the repertory until 1940 when she was recognized as the first dancer. In addition to all the leading classical roles, she has appeared in a wide range of contemporary works introduced by the Company.

ROWENA JACKSON—In Sadler's Wells tradition, Rowena Jackson has risen from the corps de ballet to become one of the Company's foremost dancers. Born in Invercargill, New Zealand, she studied at the Lawson-Powell School in her native land, coming to London to join Sadler's Wells in 1947. Gradually adding one important role after another to her repertoire, Miss Jackson achieved ballerina status during the 1952-1953 season, when she danced with distinction her first Odette-Odile in *Le Lac des Cygnes* and her initial Aurora in *The Sleeping Beauty*.

HUGO RIGNOLD—Musical Director of The Royal Ballet is widely known for his work with the Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra and in Egypt and Israel as well as in London. Born in England, Mr. Rignold spent his early years in Canada.



Gala Performances

The Sadler's Wells Ballet

SILVER JUBILEE

The Royal Opera House Orchestra, Covent Garden, conducted by Robert Irving

Recording made in England to celebrate the 25th anniversary of the Sadler's Wells Ballet, now known by Royal Decree as The Royal Ballet.

Music from 11 ballets . . . including *Comus* (Purcell-Lambert) • *Harlequin in the Street* (Couperin-Jacob) • *Lord of Burleigh* (Mendelssohn-Jacob) • *Rake's Progress* (Gavin Gordon) • *Apparitions* (Liszt-Jacob) • *Horoscope* (Lambert) • *Wedding Bouquet* (Gertrude Stein-Berners) • *Adam Zero* (Bliss) • *Cinderella* (Prokofiev), etc.
One 12" record Angel 35521

CINDERELLA BALLET (Prokofiev)

All glitter and gold, crystal and grace is this "royal" record, magically recorded by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Robert Irving, Musical Adviser of the Royal Ballet.

One 12" record — Angel 35529

SOON TO BE RELEASED

MAM'ZELLE ANGOT-BALLET SUITE
(LECOCQ-JACOB)

BIRTHDAY OFFERING — BALLET MUSIC
(GLAZOUNOV-IRVING)

THE ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA
Robert Irving, Conductor
One 12" record — Angel 35588



At all good
dealers
or write
and we'll tell
you where

ANGEL
RECORDS
901 BLEURY STREET
MONTREAL, QUE.



Elizabeth Arden's Four Great Perfumes

Blue Grass
On Dit
My Love
Mémoire Chérie

CREATED, BOTTLED AND SEALED IN FRANCE

Elizabeth Arden

Elizabeth Arden Counter, Street Floor and Elizabeth Arden Salon

SIMPSON'S

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

Ballet in three acts and a prologue
 Produced by Nicolas Sergeev after the choreography of Marius Petipa
 Music by Piotr Illich Tchaikovsky
 Costumes and scenery designed by Oliver Messel
 Lighting by John Sullivan

PROLOGUE

The Christening

All the Fairies and their Cavaliers have been invited by King Florestan XXIV and his Queen to be present as godmothers at the christening of their infant daughter, the Princess Aurora. Only the Wicked Fairy has not been invited, but she arrives, and vows, by way of a christening gift, that one day the Princess shall die from pricking her finger with a spindle. By good luck, the Lilac Fairy still has her own gift to bestow, and she confounds the Wicked Fairy by promising that the Princess shall not die, but shall fall, instead, into a long deep sleep, from which at last she will be awakened by a Prince's kiss.

INTERMISSION

ACT I.

The Spell

It is Princess Aurora's sixteenth birthday, and four Princes have come to woo her. During the festivities an old woman approaches and shows her something which she has never seen before—a spindle. In examining it she pricks her finger. At her cry the suitors rush to her aid. The old woman throws back her cloak, revealing that she is the Wicked Fairy, and vanishes. Now appears the Lilac Fairy, to fulfill her promise. She casts a spell of sleep over the whole scene and commands a forest to grow up that shall utterly conceal the palace.

INTERMISSION

ACT II.

The Vision

Years later a young Prince, Florimund, is on a hunting expedition in that same forest. Becoming separated from his companions, he is visited by the Lilac Fairy, who tells him the story of the Sleeping Beauty. She even shows him the Princess in a vision, but as he moves forward it fades. He implores the Lilac Fairy to lead him to where the Princess really sleeps.

INTERMISSION

ACT III.

Scene 1. The Awakening

Following the Lilac Fairy, Prince Florimund enters the Palace. There sleeps Princess Aurora. He bends over her and awakens her with a kiss.

Scene 2. The Wedding

Every storybook character comes to the wedding of Prince Florimund and Princess Aurora. They pay their respects to the bride and bridegroom, and then the whole assembly joins together in a great dance. Finally the Fairy Godmothers reappear to bless the marriage, and the Prince and Princess may be presumed to live happily ever after.

Our compliments and all good wishes to

DAME MARGOT FONTEYN, C. B. E.

and members of

THE ROYAL BALLET COMPANY

BETTINA BYERS, A.R.A.D. et A.T.C.

MARJORIE HASKENS, A.T.C.

ACADEMY OF BALLET

34 BERWICK AVENUE

HUDSON 8-6171

MERCURY

Olympian "Living Presence" RECORDINGS

The Ultimate in High-Fidelity

SUPERB LP BALLET RECORDINGS

ANTOL DORATI

conducting the

MINNEAPOLIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

- THE SLEEPING BEAUTY — Tchaikovsky's original score — Illustrations by Oliver Missel — Text by Cyril Beaumont — Three records in De-luxe Album OL - 3-103
- SWAN LAKE (Tchaikovsky) — Only recording of complete Ballet — Three records in De-luxe Album OL - 2-102
- PETROUCHKA (Stravinsky) — Complete MG - 50058
- THE NUTCRACKER (Tchaikovsky) — Complete Ballet — Two records in De-luxe Album OL - 2-101
- THE FIREBIRD (Stravinsky) — Ballet Suite MG - 50025
- SCHEHERAZADE (Rimsky-Korsakov) —
Symphonic Suite, Opus 35 MG - 50009
- GRADUATION BALL (Strauss) — Ballet Suite (Just released).... MG - 50152
- THE RIGHT OF SPRING (Stravinsky) — Ballet Suite MG - 50030

Record Departments — Phone UN. 1-5111

EATON'S MAIN STORE
Fifth Floor

— EATON'S COLLEGE ST.
Main Floor

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED



Photo by Peter Croydon

BETTY OLIPHANT

Ballet Mistress, National Ballet of Canada
Fellow and Examiner, Imperial Society Teachers of Dancing, London, Eng.
Examiner and Hon. Sec'y. in Canada, Cecchetti Society Branch I.S.T.D.
Member, Canadian Dance Teachers' Association

BETTY OLIPHANT School of Dancing

Main Studio — 444 Sherbourne St.

Branch Studio — Willowdale

All inquiries to WA. 2-1623

"TORONTO'S MOST DISTINGUISHED HOTEL"

THE NEW

PARK PLAZA

The showplace of Canada . . . magnificently luxurious . . . where the best is commonplace . . . here is gracious living at its finest . . . quiet, efficient service, elegant comfort and genial hospitality.

- ROOF DINING ROOM
- NEW PRINCE ARTHUR DINING ROOM
- ROOF LOUNGE
- PRINCE ARTHUR LOUNGE
- THE PLAZA ROOM

BLOOR STREET AT AVENUE ROAD

WA. 4-5471

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

PROLOGUE

King Florestan XXIV	Bryan Ashbridge
His Queen	Gerd Larsen
Cattalabutte, Master of Ceremonies	Franklin White
The Fairy of the Crystal Fountain	Rosemary Lindsay
Her Cavalier	Ronald Hynd
The Fairy of the Enchanted Garden	Merle Park
Her Cavalier	David Drew
The Fairy of the Woodland Glades	Anya Linden
Her Cavalier	Pirmin Trecu
The Fairy of the Song Birds	Annette Page
Her Cavalier	Ronald Plaisted
The Fairy of the Golden Vine	Rowena Jackson
Her Cavalier	Christopher Newton
The Fairy of the Lilac	Svetlana Beriosova
Her Cavalier	Gary Burne
Carabosse, the Wicked Fairy	Ray Powell
Maids of Honour	Georgina Parkinson, Doreen Wells, Shirley Grahame, Brenda Taylor, Margaret Mercier, Judith Sinclair, Debra Wayne, Antoinette Sibley.

ACT I

The Princess Aurora	Margot Fonteyn
The First Prince	John Hart
The Second Prince	Christopher Newton
The Third Prince	Ronald Hynd
The Fourth Prince	Gary Burne
Princess Aurora's Friends	Valerie Taylor, Brenda Taylor, Annette Page, Catherine Boulton, Maryon Lane, Merle Park, Shirley Grahame, Doreen Wells.

ACT II

Prince Florimund	Michael Some
The Countess	Mary Drage
Gallison, the Prince's Tutor	Franklin White
Duchesses	Valerie Taylor, Brenda Taylor
Dukes	David Shields, Derek Rencher
Marchionesses	Catherine Boulton, Jennifer Gay, Deirdre Dixon, Patricia Thorogood.
Marquesses	Christopher Newton, David Boswell, Ronald Plaisted, Keith Rosson.
A Vision of Princes Aurora	Margot Fonteyn
The Fairy of the Lilac	Svetlana Beriosova

WELCOME TO THE ROYAL BALLET

GREETING and BEST WISHES

from

THE NATIONAL BALLET OF CANADA

now appearing at the

ROYAL ALEXANDRA THEATRE

January 6th through February 1st

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

ACT III

Scene I

The Princess Aurora	Margot Fonteyn
Prince Florimund	Michael Some
The Fairy of the Lilac	Svetlana Beriosova

Scene II

Fairy Tales

Bluebeard and his Wife	Ronald Hynd, Mary Drage
Goldilocks and her Prince	Deirdre Dixon, Christopher Newton
Beauty and the Beast	Valeria Taylor, Ronald Plaisted

Divertissements

Florestan and His Two Sisters	Pirmin Trecu, Maryon Lane, Shirley Grahame
Puss-in-Boots and the White Cat	Dorothea Zaymes, Douglas Stuart
The Blue Birds	Annette Page, Brian Shaw
Red Riding Hood and the Wolf	Judith Sinclair, Gary Burne
Pas de Deux	Margot Fonteyn, Michael Some
Variation	Michael Some
Variation	Margot Fonteyn
The Three Ivans	Alexander Grant, Peter Clegg, Keith Milland
Finale	The Full Company

Nymphs, Village Maidens, Peasants, Courtiers, Heralds

Margaret Wing, Audrey Henderson, Hylda Zinkin, Margaret Mercier, Antoinette Sibley, Robin Haig, Ann Howard, Judith Sinclair, Christine Beckley, Georgina Parkinson, Stella Farrance, Dorothea Zaymes, Debra Wayne, Mavis Osborn, Doreen Wells, Margaret Hill, Doreen Eastlake, Sallie Lewis, Jacqueline Watcham, Marilyn Jones, Jane Bartlett, John Sale, Keith Milland, Graham Usher, Basil Thompson, William Wilson, Richard Farley, Christopher Newton, Derek Rencher, David Shields, David Boswell, Keith Rosson, David Drew.

Conductor: Hugo Rignold

Choreography of the Garland Dance arranged by Frederick Ashton

Choreography of Princess Aurora's Variation Act II by Frederick Ashton, after Marius Petipa.

The Dance of Florestan and his two Sisters arranged by Frederick Ashton after Marius Petipa.

Choreography of The Three Ivans and the Polonaise by Ninette de Valois.

Choreography of Prince Florimund's Variation Act III by Frederick Ashton after Marius Petipa.

The Dance of the Blue Birds revived under the supervision of Stanislas Idzikowski.



New Creations . . .

Enchanting new styles

Learn the value of regular professional beauty care to emphasize your charm and personality.

For your appointment call

WALNUT 4-1141

**PETER HAIRSTYLING
SALON**

836 YONGE STREET

(just above Bloor)



RCA VICTOR



THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

Regularly \$4.98 — THIS MONTH ONLY \$3.98

Delightful selections from Tchaikovsky's enchanting ballet played by the London Symphony Orchestra conducted by Pierre Monteux. Specially released by R.C.A. Victor for Toronto's January Festival of Ballet.....LM - 2177

Other splendid "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity recordings of Ballet Music on R.C.A. Victor:—

- SWAN LAKE (Tchaikovsky) Leopold Stokowski and the N.B.C. Symphony Orchestra LM - 1894
- PETROUCHKA (Stravinsky) — Pierre Monteux and the Paris Conservatoire Orchestra LM - 2113
- LES PATINEURS (Meyerbeer) — Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops Orchestra LM - 1817
- ENTER THE BALLET — A charming pot-pourri of well-loved ballet excerpts LM - 2141

These recordings are available at both our stores, open every evening till ten p.m.

MUSIC HOUSE

DIVISION OF
CUSTOM SOUND AND VISION LTD.

359 EGLINTON AVE. W.-MO. 3951 — SUNNYBROOK PLAZA-HU. 1-7701
Phone and Mail Orders Promptly Filled

PAMELA FOSTER

GOLD MEDALIST, ROYAL ACADEMY OF DANCING

Former Principal Dancer, London, England

•
1958 Classes now forming
Yonge and St. Clair district

•
CLASSICAL BALLET and MODERN DANCE

CHILDREN and ADULTS

KEEP FIT CLASSES

INQUIRIES PLEASE TELEPHONE WA. 3-9298



Photograph of Dame Ninette de Valois
by Houston Rogers

NINETTE DE VALOIS

*writes her own story and the
story of The Royal Ballet*

COME DANCE WITH ME

These are the extraordinary memoirs of a shy little Irish girl who became the founder of the Sadler's Wells Ballet, now known as The Royal Ballet, which she continues to direct. The personal history of a rich and rewarding career, written with candor and perception, peopled with such colourful luminaries as Yeats, Diaghilev, Constant Lambert, Margot Fonteyn, it brings alive the glamorous behind-the-scenes world of the international theatre. Lavishly illustrated.

At all booksellers — \$5.00

HAMISH HAMILTON LTD., Publishers, Toronto

FOR GRACE — POISE and DEPORTMENT

JEAN MACPHERSON

Saturday Morning Ballet Classes for Children

Emphasis on grace of movement and good posture.
Instruction in the Court Curtsey.

Member: Imperial Society Teachers of Dancing, London, England
Paris Opera Ballet — American School of Ballet, etc.

Phone Walnut 2-0780

STAFF FOR THE ROYAL BALLET

Company General Manager	Herbert Hughes	Assistant Stage Manager	Leon Arnold
Personal Assitant to the Director and Professor of Dancing	Ailne Phillips	Personal Assistant to Company General Manager	Jane Edgeworth
Company Manager	Les Appleby	Stage Carpenter	Joseph Kent
General Press Representative (U.S.A.)	Martin Feinstein	Assistant Carpenter	Cyril Hyam
Advance Representative	Ed Parkinson	Master Carpenter	Tommy Seymour
Associate Press Representative	Michael Sweeley	Assistant Carpenter	Charles Snyder
Ballet Mistress	Jill Gregory	Chief Electrician	Jan Aunins
Pianist	Colin Kingsley	Master Electrician	Frank Grogan
Concert Master	Frank Gittelson	Assistant Electrician	Ray Baer
Solo Harpist	Marie de Stefano	Property Masters	William Downing Alfred Berrill
Orchestra Manager	George Koukly	Assistant Property Master	Frank M. Snyder
Stage Director	William Bundy	Wardrobe Mistresses	Joyce Wells
Stage Manager	Dennis Maunder	Wardrobe Master	Augusta Besand Jack Healey

THE NATIONAL BALLET GUILD OF CANADA

Announces its Eighth

SUMMER SCHOOL

June 23rd to August 9th, 1958

Under the direction of Celia Franca — School Principal, Betty Oliphant

Intensive courses for Teachers and Students in the following subjects —

CHARACTER — VARIATIONS — PAS-DE-DEUX
DANCE NOTATION (Labanotation)

For further information and prospectus, write to
The Secretary, National Ballet Guild of Canada
73 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

The School provides accommodation with full board for students aged 10-18
years, under the supervision of qualified matrons.



We have devoted one entire floor in room settings to show you how SOPHISTICATE lends itself to innumerable arrangements.

Come in and see for yourself — enquire about our convenient charge account plan.

SOPHISTICATE by Tomlinson exclusive in Eastern Canada
WITH

J. LEVINTER Ltd.

Hours: 9 to 6
Wednesday till 1 p.m.

1169 BLOOR STREET WEST
(Just West of Dufferin)

LEVINTER'S OPEN MONDAY AND THURSDAY EVENINGS TILL NINE

Spring is a Hat

... newly manipulated for a softie look in straw and straw cloth ...

with a pliable show of interest at the sides or back ... just one of the many charmers in straw from the Spring Millinery Collections at Eaton's.



EATON'S

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS - - TORONTO

WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 28, 1953

THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, COVENT GARDEN, LTD.
DAVID L. WEBSTER, General Administrator
in association with The Arts Council of Great Britain

presents

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

from The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden
under the management of S. Hurok

Director

Ninette de Valois

Associate Director

Frederick Ashton

Musical Director

Robert Irving

Principal Artists

Margot Fonteyn

Rowena Jackson

Michael Somes

Alexander Grant

Violetta Elvin

Nadia Nerina

John Field

John Hart

Alexis Rassiné

Brian Shaw

Guest Artist: Pamela May

Svetlana Beriosova

Pauline Clayden

Margaret Dale

Mary Drage

Julia Farron

Anne Heaton

Rosemary Lindsay

Avril Navarre

April Orlich

Bryan Ashbridge

David Blair

Philip Chatfield

Peter Clegg

Leslie Edwards

Henry Legerton

Kenneth Melville

Ray Powell

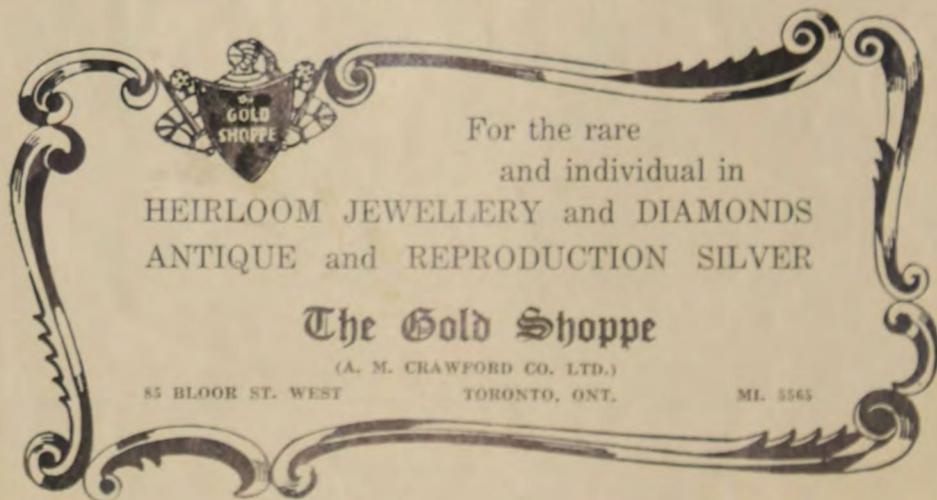
Douglas Steuart

Franklin White

Conductors: John Hollingsworth

Robert Irving

Guest Conductor: Robert Zeller



For the rare
and individual in
HEIRLOOM JEWELLERY and DIAMONDS
ANTIQUE and REPRODUCTION SILVER

The Gold Shoppe
(A. M. CRAWFORD CO. LTD.)
85 BLOOR ST. WEST TORONTO, ONT. ML 5565



...you will be proud of your MINK

by
CREEDS

27 Bloor Street West

Imported Scandinavian Gifts and Furniture

Brass Lamps for ceiling and wall • Rugs, Fabrics for curtains and Upholstery,
Wrought Iron, Pewter and Kitchen Cupboards • Six patterns in Stainless Steel
Flatwear • Ceramics from Norway and Sweden

Unusual Christmas Cards

116 BLOOR ST. W.

Shelagh's

MI. 4504

WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 28, 1953

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

Ballet in Three Acts and a Prologue

Produced by Nicholas Sergeyev after the choreography of Marius Petipa

Music by Piotr Ilich Tchaikovsky

Costumes and scenery designed by Oliver Messel

Lighting by John Sullivan

PROLOGUE

The Christening

All the Fairies and their Cavaliers have been invited by King Florestan XXIV and his Queen to be present as god-mothers at the christening of their infant daughter, the Princess Aurora. Only the Wicked Fairy has not been invited, but she arrives, and vows, by way of a christening gift, that one day the Princess shall die from pricking her finger with a spindle. By good luck, the Lilac Fairy still has her own gift to bestow, and she confounds the Wicked Fairy by promising that the Princess shall not die, but shall fall instead into a long, deep sleep, from which at last she will be awakened by a Prince's kiss.

INTERMISSION

Winter Vacations

Comprehensive program of winter
cruises, tours and resorts.

Europe in 1954

Advance sailing dates are announced.
Early booking advisable.

*A complete global travel service, based on
personal experience, at no additional cost
to you.*

JOHN AUSTIN TRAVEL

44 AVENUE ROAD (Petticoat Lane)
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

Telephones:
PRincess 5116
PRincess 2988

Private Parking
Open Friday Evenings
Closed Saturday

MUSIC
OF
THE BALLET



... yours to enjoy on

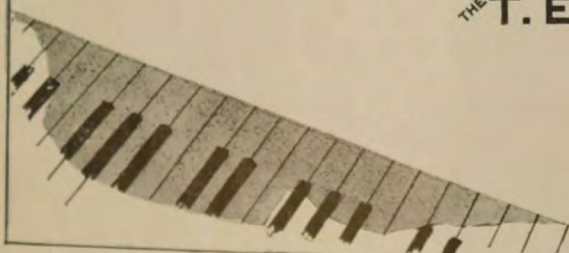
COLUMBIA LP MASTERWORKS

- SLEEPING BEAUTY (Tchaikovsky)—Constant Lambert conducting
Covent Garden Opera House Orchestra ML-4136 \$5.95
- SWAN LAKE (Tchaikovsky) — Andre Kostelanetz conducting his
Orchestra ML-4308 \$5.95
- COPPELIA (Delibes) — Constant Lambert conducting the Covent
Garden Opera House Orchestra ML-4145 \$5.95
- THE RED SHOES (Easdale)—HOROSCOPE (Lambert)—Constant
Lambert conducting the Philharmonic Orchestra ML-2038 \$4.00
- LES SYLPHIDES (Chopin)—Efram Kurtz conducting the New York
Philharmonic ML-4255 \$5.95
- PETROUCHKA (Stravinsky)—SCENES de BALLET (Stravinsky)—
Igor Stravinsky conducting the New York Philharmonic
ML-4047 \$5.95

Record Departments — PHONE TR. 5111

EATON'S MAIN STORE — Fifth Floor - EATON'S COLLEGE ST. — Main Floor

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED



LINDSAY STUDIOS LIMITED

INTERIOR DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

HOME FURNISHINGS

80 Bloor St. West

KI. 2151

ACT I.

The Spell

It is Princess Aurora's sixteenth birthday, and four Princes have come to woo her. During the festivities an old woman approaches and shows her something which she has never seen before—a spindle. In examining it she pricks her finger. At her cry the suitors rush to her aid. The old woman throws back her cloak, revealing that she is the Wicked Fairy, and vanishes. Now appears the Lilac Fairy to fulfil her promise. She casts a spell of sleep over the whole scene and commands a forest to grow up that shall utterly conceal the palace.

INTERMISSION

ACT II.

The Vision

Years later a young Prince, Florimund, is on a hunting expedition in that same forest. Becoming separated from his companions he is visited by the Lilac Fairy, who tells him the story of the Sleeping Beauty. She even shows him the Princess in a vision, but as he moves forward it fades. He implores the Lilac Fairy to lead him to where the Princess really sleeps.

INTERMISSION

ACT III.

Scene I. — The Awakening

Following the Lilac Fairy, Prince Florimund enters the Palace. There sleeps Princess Aurora. He bends over her and awakens her with a kiss.

Scene II. — The Wedding

Every storybook character comes to the wedding of Prince Florimund and Princess Aurora. They pay their respects to the bride and bridegroom, and then the whole assembly joins together in a great dance. Finally the Fairy Godmothers reappear to bless the marriage, and the Prince and Princess may be presumed to live happily ever after.

The ARTISANS

In Toronto's "Greenwich Village"

Canadian Craftsmen at their Best

- WOOD CARVING
- WEAVING
- CERAMICS
- JEWELLERY

Unusual Xmas Cards

Drop in to see "The Little Gallery Upstairs"

Hours—9.45 to 5.45

Friday till 9 p.m.

51 GERRARD ST. WEST

EM. 6-4442

Welcome!!

SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

Travers Fox

● SUITS

● COATS

● DRESSES

● GOWNS

1179 BAY STREET (Below Bloor)

RA. 2321

PROLOGUE

King Florestan XXIV	Alfred Rodrigues
His Queen	Pamela May
Cattalabutte, Master of Ceremonies	Leslie Edwards
The Fairy of the Crystal Fountain	Anne Heaton
Her Cavalier	Ronald Hynd
The Fairy of the Enchanted Garden	Julia Farron
Her Cavalier	Desmond Doyle
The Fairy of the Woodland Glades	Anya Linden
Her Cavalier	Peter Clegg
The Fairy of the Song Birds	Rowena Jackson
Her Cavalier	Kenneth Melville
The Fairy of the Golden Vine	Margaret Dale
Her Cavalier	David Blair
The Fairy of the Lilac	Rosemary Lindsay
Her Cavalier	Bryan Ashbridge
Carabosse, the Wicked Fairy	Ray Powell
Maids of Honour	Angela Walton, April Olrich, Fiorella Keane, Wendy Winn, Meriel Evans, Brenda Taylor, Deidre Dixon, Dorothea Zaymes

JANET BALDWIN VOLKOFF

Director

JANET BALDWIN School of Ballet

Nursery - Children - Adults

Staff

BARBARA COOK

DON GILLIES

Musical Director

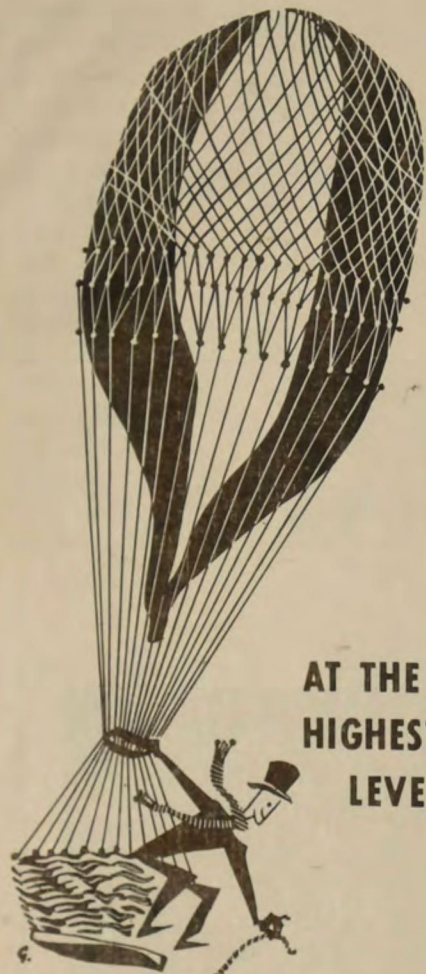
DOROTHY GATIRD

346 Bloor St. E. - MI. 2793

(at Sherbourne)

*Don Gillies, formerly of
Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet*





AT THE
HIGHEST
LEVEL

THE ROOF DINING ROOM
Eighteenth Floor
PARK PLAZA HOTEL
Bloor at Avenue Road
Free Parking

ROYAL ACADEMY of DANCING

Announces

A session of Examinations
throughout Canada in the
children's grades and major
syllabi early in 1954.

Information:

BETTINA BYERS
Local Organizer

75 Eglinton Ave. E. - HU. 8-6171

ACADEMY of BALLET

Candidates prepared for all the
Royal Academy of Dancing
examinations.

DAILY CLASSES

Principal:

BETTINA BYERS
A.R.A.D. et A.T.C.

Associate Teacher:

MARJORIE HASKINS
A.T.C., C.D.T.A. (Ballet)

75 Eglinton Ave. E. - HU. 8-6171

FABRICS

UNUSUAL GIFTS

LAMPS

RIDPATHS LIMITED

906 YONGE STREET

PHONE KI. 4147

ACT I.

The Princess Aurora	Nadia Nerina
The First Prince	John Field
The Second Prince	Bryan Ashbridge
The Third Prince	Kenneth Melville
The Fourth Prince	Desmond Doyle
Princess Aurora's Friends	Anne Heaton, Valerie Taylor, Angela Walton, Dorothea Zaymes, Anya Linden, Brenda Taylor, April Olrich, Margaret Dale

ACT II.

Prince Florimund	Alexis Rassine
The Countess	Mary Drage
Gallison, the Prince's tutor	Franklin White
Duchesses	Greta Hamby, Rosemary Valaire
Dukes	Bryan Ashbridge, Leslie Edwards
Marchionesses	Wendy Winn, Stella Claire, Yvonne English, Valerie Adams
Marquesses	Ronald Hynd, Arnott Mader, Desmond Doyle, Henry Legerton
A Vision of Princess Aurora	Nadia Nerina
The Fairy of the Lilac	Rosemary Lindsay

Mildred Wickson STUDIO of DANCING

Extends Congratulations and Best Wishes

to the

SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

on their triumphant

American and Canadian Tour

MILDRED WICKSON, C.D.T.A. (Ballet), M.I.S.T.D., C.S.B.

36 Eglinton Ave. W.

HU. 8-2166

CAMEO SHOP
Jewellery
Silver - China
108 Bloor W.

QUALITY BLOOR

ROB ROY HOUSE
Scottish Crafts
105 Bloor West

OPEN FRIDAY EVENING

AVENUE ROAD

SHELAGH'S
Scandinavian Furnishings
116 Bloor West

PIERCE-CALDWELL
Exquisite Gifts
94 Bloor West

ANNABEL'S
THE CHILDREN'S SHOP
107 Bloor West

The GIFT and TOY SHOP
TOYS
96 Bloor West

QUALITY BLOOR

STREET WEST

RUBY COOK
Millinery and Jewellery
1208 Bay St.

WATCHCRAFT SHOP
Diamonds
Watches - Jewellery
96 Bloor W.

THE GOLD SHOPPE
Jewellery
Silverware
85 Bloor W.

BAY STREET

MARTHA RICHARDS
Maternity Apparel
111 Bloor W.

OPEN FRIDAY EVENINGS

BARON'S
ANTIQUES
101 Bloor West

JULIUS SIMON
Forty-four Bloor West

SHORNEY'S
DISPENSING OPTICIANS
70 Bloor West

BERNADETTE CARPENTER

Exclusive Canadian Agent for Freed Shoes

*The World's Famous Ballerinas
prefer*

FREED SHOES

WHY ???

Because they are constructed for the individual and conform with every classical movement of the foot. The lightness and resiliency is the main feature, they are hand moulded by the pick of the world's finest shoemakers, trained by Mr. Freed himself. 35 years of Ballet shoe making experience goes into every Freed toe shoe.



Margot Fonteyn

Some of the famous dancers who wear Freed Shoes exclusively:

MARGOT FONTEYN	MOIRA SHEARER
SVETLANA BERIOSAVA	BERYL GREY
PAMELA MAY	VIOLETTA ELVIN
ELAINE FIFIELD	

THAT IS WHY

The World's Famous Dancers prefer

FREED SHOES

BERNADETTE CARPENTER

"The Shop for Dancers"

685 Yonge St., Toronto

RA. 8165

ACT III.

Scene I.

The Princess Aurora	Nadia Nerina
Prince Florimund	Alexis Rassine
The Fairy of the Lilac	Rosemary Lindsay

Scene II. — Fairy Tales

Bluebeard and his Wife	Rosemary Valaire, Bryan Ashbridge
Goldilocks and her Prince	Wendy Winn, Kenneth Melville
Beauty and the Beast	Greta Hamby, Ronald Hynd

Divertissements

Florestan and his two Sisters	David Blair, Julia Farron, Anya Linden
Puss-in-Boots and The White Cat	Antony Manning, Dortha Zaymes
The Blue Birds	Rowena Jackson, Brian Shaw
Red Riding Hood and The Wolf	Angela Walton, Desmond Doyle
Pas-de-Deux	Nadia Nerina, Alexis Rassine
Variation	Alexis Rassine
Variation	Nadia Nerina
Danse Russe	Douglas Stewart, Ray Powell, Henry Legerton
Finale	Full Company

CELIA FRANCA AND ARTISTS

OF THE NATIONAL BALLET OF CANADA

EXTEND GREETINGS AND CONGRATULATIONS

TO THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

The National Ballet's Toronto performances will take place at the Royal Alexandra Theatre the week of January 25, 1954

**beautiful
fashion fur . . .**

Natural Canadian Otter
in burnished gleams
of deep golden brown.
Luxuriously pushed-up
sleeves key the casual
opulence of the
full-length silhouette.
From our collection
of fine furs for
this season
of great
elegance
in furs.



Simpson's
TORONTO

Simpson's Fur Salon, Fashion Floor, The Third

Village Maidens' Peasants, Courtiers, Herald

Joan Benesh, Shirley Bateman, Catherine Boulton, Fiorella Keane, Yvonne English, Meriel Evans, Stella Claire, Greta Hamby, June Lesley, Jean Horne, Brenda Taylor, Anya Linden, Patricia Thorogood, Judith Sinclair, Deidre Dixon, Valerie Adams, Cynthia Blowers, Valerie Taylor, April Olrich, Angela Walton, Dorothea Zaymes, Antony Manning, Douglas Stewart, Michael Boulton, Gary Burne, Henry Naughton, Ronald Hynd, Arnott Mader, Ronald Plaisted, Elaine Morgan.

Pages and Attendants

Choreography of the Garland Dance arranged by Frederick Ashton.
Choreography of Princess Aurora's Variation Act II by Frederick Ashton, after Marius Petipa.
The Dance of Florestan and his two Sisters arranged by Frederick Ashton after Marius Petipa.
Choreography of the Danse Russe and the Polonaise by Ninette de Valois.
Choreography of Prince Florimund's Variation Act III by Frederick Ashton.
The Dance of the Blue Birds revived under the supervision of Stanislas Idzikowsky.

Prologue, Act I and Act III, painted by Alick Johnstone.

Act II and Transformations painted by Clement Glock.

Costumes made by Alec Shanks, B. J. Simmons Limited, and Olivia Cranmer.

Masks and special head-dresses by Hugh Skillen.

Shoes by Anello & Davide, Frederick Freed, Gamba and di Salvo.

Wigs by Nathanwigs.

Fabrics dyed and painted by Barbara Ternouth and Beatrice Bendelow.

Conductor: John Hollingsworth

STAFF FOR SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

General Manager	Herbert Hughes	Secretary	June Edgeworth
Personal Assistant to the Director	Ailne Phillips	Stage Director	Michael Manuel
Company Manager	Edward Haas	Assistant Stage Manager	Dennis Maunder
General Press Representative (U.S.A.),	Martin Feinstein	Master Carpenter	Joseph Kent
Professor of Dancing & Repetiteur,	Harijs Plucis	Assistant Master Carpenter	Cyril Hyams
Ballet Mistress	Jill Gregory	Chief Electrician	Bill McGee
Ballet Master	Alfred Rodriguez	Property Master	Alfred Berrill
Assistant Ballet Mistress	Elizabeth Kennedy	Wardrobe Mistress	Joyce Wells
Accompanist	Jean Gilbert	Wardrobe Master	James Newsum

STAFF FOR S. HUOK

Administrator, Mae Frohman and Walter Prude	Promotion Assistant	Michael Sweeley
Advance Representative	Master Carpenter	Neil McDonald
Concert Master	Assistant Carpenter	Ronald King
Solo Harpist	Master Electrician	Louis E. Baer
Orchestra Manager	Property Master	William Downing
Ticket Coordinator	Assistant Property Master	Morton Miller
Executive Secretary	Wardrobe Mistress	Augusta Besand

LOCAL MANAGEMENT:

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS in association with ROYAL ALEXANDRA THEATRE


BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIR PROGRAMS ON SALE IN THE LOBBIES

**BORIS VOLKOFF
SCHOOL OF THE DANCE**

Mr. Boris Volkoff — his staff
and students take pleasure
in extending greetings and best wishes
to the members of
the Sadler's Wells Ballet.

782 YONGE ST. (at Bloor)

KL 2918

IT'S FROM BIRKS





Hero for a Lifetime

When you give a diamond ring,
 you are giving a gem of lifetime beauty.

For this important choice, select a ring
 from Birks large selection. Satisfaction is assured,
 for Birks Gemologists have had many years
 of specialized training
 and experience.

BUDGET TERMS:
 10% down, balance in
 ten monthly payments
 with small carrying charge.

BIRKS

Registered Jewellers  American Gem Society



**SADLER'S WELLS
 WHO'S WHO**

NINETTE DE VALOIS, D.B.E.—One of the three leading English choreographers, Ninette de Valois has been Director of the Sadler's Wells Ballet since its foundation in 1931, and her service for this institution was largely responsible for its artistic development and eventual acceptance as the representative company of England.

The explosive success of her production, "Job," in 1930, was the rallying point for the establishment of the Sadler's Wells Ballet. She was invited to organize this company by the late Lilian Baylis, Director of the "Old Vic," and subsequently the Sadler's Wells Ballet came under the national subsidy of the Arts Council of Great Britain.

Ninette de Valois was born in Ireland; her father was the late Col. T. R. A. Standus, D.S.O. She studied dancing under several teachers, principally under Enrico Cecchetti, with whom she remained for five years.

She made her debut as principal dancer in 1914, in a pantomime presented at the Lyceum Theatre, when her success was such that she appeared there annually until 1919. She appeared with the Beecham Opera Company (1918), and also danced in several revues. In 1919 she was premiere danseuse at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden.

In the autumn of 1923 she became a member of the Diaghilev Ballet, in which she rose to the rank of soloist. She left the company in 1925, but, at Diaghilev's request, made occasional appearances with it in 1926.

During the whole of her association with the Diaghilev Ballet she danced various roles in ballets by Michel Fokine, Leonide Massine, Marius Petipa, Vaslav Nijinsky and George Balanchine. She acquired experience in several choreographic styles. To this treasury, she added her own approach to ballet and evolved her individual amalgam of dance-theatre.

In May, 1926, de Valois opened an Academy of Dancing at South Kensington, London, and in the autumn of the same year she made the acquaintance of Miss Lilian Baylis, Director of the South London Theatre popularly known as the "Old Vic," who was then seeking a suitable person to give classes in stage movement to her dramatic students, and to arrange the dances for the productions of certain of Shakespeare's plays.

At Christmas, 1928, Miss Baylis gave her permission to mount a small ballet, "Les Petits Riens." The production was a success and Miss Baylis agreed that a new ballet should be produced occasionally and at each succeeding Christmas.

From these humble beginnings came the Sadler's Wells Ballet we know today. Under Ninette de Valois' steady hand the company found a home at The Sadler's Wells Theatre. From its school it drew a steady stream of gifted dancers, evolved a style of its own and, gaining steadily in achievement and reputation, found itself at the close of World War II established at The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

As a choreographer de Valois is best known for "Job," "The Rake's Progress," "Don Quixote," "Checkmate," and the re-staged full-length "Le Lac des Cygnes," the last two being in the repertoire for the current U.S.-Canadian tour.

In recognition of her unique achievements The Republic of France awarded de Valois The Legion of Honor in 1950. The next year her own government bestowed on her one of the nation's highest honors, the title Dame of the British Empire.

**Only LONDON FFRR
 has the COMPLETE
 recordings**

**as done by
 The Sadler's Wells**
*Superbly Played
 and
 Superlatively Recorded*

The Sleeping Beauty
 Complete recording on 2 - 12 in. LP's
 in album
 Paris Conservatory Orchestra
 conducted by Anatole Fistoulari
 LL-636/37 — 11.90

The Swan Lake
 Complete recording on 2 - 12 in. LP's
 in album
 London Symphony Orchestra
 conducted by Anatole Fistoulari
 LL-565/66 — 11.90

Many other favorite Ballet Records
 on LONDON FFRR and other labels

SPECIAL OFFER

To the first 25 purchasers of
 either of the above albums, we
 will give a copy of "SADLER'S
 WELLS BALLET IN COLOR"
 —a booklet of 10 superb color
 photographs. Reg. value, \$1.00.

Mail and Phone Orders Filled
**RENDEZVOUS
 BOOKSHOP**

734 YONGE (Below Bloor) - K1. 6535
 OPEN EVENINGS UNTIL 10

PRE-EMINENCE

The Star Role in Ballet

goes to

THE SADLER'S WELLS BALLET

The Star Role in Motor Cars

goes to

JAGUAR

for unparalleled Beauty and Performance



DRIVE THIS CAR
FOR YOUR GREATEST MOTORING THRILL

JAMES L. COOKE MOTORS LTD.

676 BAY STREET

EM. 6-8751

Open till 10 p.m.

FREDERICK ASHTON, C.B.E.—Frederick Ashton, Associate Director of the Sadler's Wells Ballet, was born in Guayaquil, Ecuador. When still quite young, he accompanied his parents to Lima, where he was educated by the Dominican Fathers. When he was fourteen, that city was visited by the late Anna Pavlova and her company, and Ashton saw his first ballet. Soon his parents went to England, and he was sent to Dover College to complete his education. During the holidays he saw performances of the Diaghilev Ballet and told his parents of his wish to become a dancer. The suggestion received no encouragement. In 1923 he left school and entered the office of a London export merchant in the capacity of foreign correspondent where he remained some eighteen months.

Toward the end of 1924 Ashton saw a newspaper advertisement offering a trial lesson to any aspiring dancer to determine whether or not he had talent. It was signed: Leonide Massine. As a result of his audition, Ashton took lessons every Saturday afternoon for six months.

Massine, having to leave London, placed Ashton with Marie Rambert. She encouraged him to try his hand at composing ballets. This resulted in his first production, "The Tragedy of Fashion," or "The Scarlet Scissors," included in a revue,

"Riverside Nights," presented by Sir Nigel Playfair at the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, in 1926.

Ashton joined the Ida Rubinstein Ballet for one year, then returned to Mme. Rambert to work hard at choreographing "Leda and the Swan" and "Capriol Suite," both of which were given at a matinee of ballet at the Lyric Theatre in 1930. Thereafter, he became principal choreographer for Mme. Rambert's Ballet Club in 1930, and composed steadily for four years, interrupted only by his trip to New York in 1933 to devise the choreography for Gertrude Stein's "Four Saints in Three Acts," the opera-ballet composed by Virgil Thomson.

In 1935 Ashton transferred his activities to the Sadler's Wells Ballet, of which he became principal choreographer. As a dancer, Ashton is a noted exponent of character parts, particularly in his own works. Of his fifty ballets, Sadler's Wells has chosen for its current U.S.-Canadian tour four works never before seen here: the complete "Sylvia," the Coronation ballet "Homage to the Queen," "Daphnis and Chloe," and "Don Juan," in addition to the perennially popular "Les Patineurs." Ninette de Valois' restaged "Le Lac des Cygnes" also contains several dances by Ashton.

In recognition of Frederick Ashton's contribution to British Ballet, King George VI bestowed on him the title Commander of the British Empire.



Toronto's newest LP Record Bar—CUSTOM SOUND and VISION LTD.
390 Eglinton Ave. West, Telephone HU. 1-1119

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS

Coming Attractions

TUES., NOV. 3

THE

WORLD FAMOUS

HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS

BASKETBALL AT ITS GREATEST

PROFESSIONAL HOCKEY

Wed. Nov. 4: Toronto Maple Leafs vs. Detroit Red Wings

Sat. Nov. 7: Toronto Maple Leafs vs. Montreal Canadiens

Sat. Nov. 14: Toronto Maple Leafs vs. Boston Bruins

JUNIOR HOCKEY

Double Headers Every Sunday

NOV. 16 - NOV. 20

ICE CAPADES OF 1954

Starring

Donna Atwood & Bobby Specht

Featuring

SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS

STREATHAM HILL THEATRE

Tuesday, September 27th, at 8.15 p.m.

THE GOVERNORS OF THE OLD VIC AND
SADLER'S WELLS THEATRES

in association with

THE DANIEL MAYER COMPANY

present

THE VIC-WELLS BALLET

Director of the Ballet : NINETTE DE VALOIS

Choreographers : FREDERICK ASHTON & NINETTE DE VALOIS.

Conductor : **CONSTANT LAMBERT.**

Leader : **JOSEPH SHADWICK.**

Stage Management and Lighting ...	HENRY ROBINSON	Wardrobe Mistress ...	MISS NEWMAN
Assistant Stage Manager	LOUIS YUDKIN	Master Carpenter	J. OSBORN
Wardrobe Master	W. BAILEY	Electrician	A. LANE
		Property Master	G. ELLICOTT

Acting Manager for Sadler's Wells Theatre EDWARD G. C. HOLBROOK

Press Representatives ALAN BLAND & ANDREW REID

Wigs by "Bert."

LES RENDEZVOUS

(Ballet Divertissement.)

Music by Auber.
Costumes and décor by William Chappell
Choreography by Frederick Ashton.

1. Entrance of Walkers Out.
JILL GREGORY, RICHARD ELLIS, ALAN CARTER, CLAUDE NEWMAN, JOY NEWTON, ANNE SPICER, WENDA HORSBURGH, JULIA FARRON, JOAN LEAMAN, PALMA NYE.
2. Pas de Quatre.
MOLLY BROWN, GUINEVERE FARRY, ELIZABETH KENNEDY, MAVIS JACKSON, FRANK STAFF, MICHAEL SOMES, LESLIE EDWARDS, PAUL REYMOND.
3. Variation.
HAROLD TURNER
4. Adagio of Lovers.
MARGOT PONTEYN, HAROLD TURNER
5. Pas de Trois.
JILL GREGORY, RICHARD ELLIS, ALAN CARTER
6. Variation.
MARGOT FONTEYN
7. Pas de Six.
RICHARD ELLIS, MICHAEL SOMES, LESLIE EDWARDS, ALAN CARTER, FRANK STAFF, PAUL RAYMOND
8. Exit of those Walking Out.

THE RAKE'S PROGRESS

Ballet by Gavin Gordon after William Hogarth.
Costume and décor by Rex Whistler after William Hogarth.
Music by Gavin Gordon.
Choreography by Ninette de Valois.

Scene I.—The Reception.

A young man has just inherited a fortune, and we see him taking possession of his new house and effects. He is surrounded by dubious characters desirous of exploiting him.

He takes lessons in dancing and deportment and parts freely with money to all and sundry.

There is an interruption in the form of a pure young girl whom he has betrayed. She is accompanied by her mother, who demands the marriage of her daughter.

The Rake	...	...	ROBERT HELPMANN
The Tailor	...	...	HAROLD TURNER
The Dancing Master	...	...	CLAUDE NEWMAN
The Jockey	...	...	RICHARD ELLIS
The Fencing Master	...	...	MICHAEL SOMES
The Bravo	...	...	LESLIE EDWARDS
The Horn Player	...	...	ALAN CARTER
The Betrayed Girl	...	...	ELIZABETH MILLER
Her Mother	...	...	WENDA HORSBURGH

Scene II.—The Orgy.

In gay, if disreputable, company the young man tastes the joys of wine, women and song.

Ladies of the Town	...	...	PAMELA MAY, JUNE BRAE, ANNABEL FARJEON, MOLLY BROWN, SHEILA McCARTHY
The Dancer	...	...	URSULA MORETON
The Servant	...	...	PATRICIA GARNETT.
The Rake	...	...	ROBERT HELPMANN
His Friend	...	...	WILLIAM CHAPPELL
The Ballad Singer	...	...	JOY NEWTON
Musicians	...	...	MICHAEL SOMES, ALAN CARTER

Scene III.—Virtuous Interlude.

Agents are about to arrest him for debt. The pure young girl is able to buy them off with her savings.

The Creditors	...	...	CLAUDE NEWMAN, ALAN CARTER, LESLIE EDWARDS
The Girl	...	...	ELIZABETH MILLER
The Rake	...	...	ROBERT HELPMANN

Scene IV.—The Gambling Den.

He seeks to recuperate his fast-waning fortune by gambling. He loses consistently, however, and becomes more and more distraught.

The Rake	...	...	ROBERT HELPMANN
His Friend	...	...	WILLIAM CHAPPELL
The Gamblers	...	...	RICHARD ELLIS, LESLIE EDWARDS, MICHAEL SOMES

Scene V.—Near the Prison Gates.

He is now in prison for debt, and the pure young girl displays her undying devotion to him in spite of everything.

The Girl	ELIZABETH MILLER
----------	-----	-----	------------------

Scene VI.—The Mad House.

Worn out by debts, wasted by disease and consumed by remorse, he ends his days in an asylum for raving lunatics.

The Gentleman with a Rope	...	...	HAROLD TURNER.
The Rake's Friend	...	...	WILLIAM CHAPPELL
The Violinist	...	...	MICHAEL SOMES
The Sailor	...	...	CLAUDE NEWMAN
The King	...	...	JOHN NICHOLSON
The Pope	...	...	DAVID GREY
The Girl	...	...	ELIZABETH MILLER
The Rake	...	...	ROBERT HELPMANN
Visitors	...	...	PAMELA MAY, JUNE BRAE, ANNABEL FARJEON

INTERVAL.

THE JUDGEMENT OF PARIS

Costumes and décor by William Chappell.
Choreography by Frederick Ashton.
Music by Lennox Berkeley.

Paris	...	...	ROBERT HELPMANN
Venus	...	...	MARGOT FONTEYN
Juno	...	...	ELIZABETH MILLER
Minerva	...	...	MARY MONER
Mercury	...	...	WILLIAM CHAPPELL

Interlude—Habanera—Chabrier.

FACADE

A Ballet freely adapted to music originally written as a setting to poems by Edith Sitwell.

Costumes and décor by John Armstrong.
Choreography by Frederick Ashton.

Scotch Rhapsody	...	JILL GREGORY, GUINEVERE PARRY, CLAUDE NEWMAN
Yodelling Song:		
The Milk Maid	...	WENDA HORSBURGH
Mountaineers	...	HAROLD TURNER, FREDERICK ASHTON, WILLIAM CHAPPELL
Polka	...	JULIA FARRON
Waltz	...	PAMELA MAY, JUNE BRAE, ANNE SPICER, PALMA NYE
Popular Song	...	HAROLD TURNER, WILLIAM CHAPPELL
Country Dance:		
A Maiden	...	MARY HONER
A Yokel	...	RICHARD ELLIS
The Squire	...	ROBERT HELPMANN
Tango:		
A Dago	...	FREDERICK ASHTON
A Debutante	...	MOLLY BROWN
Tarantell Finale	...	MARY HONER, FREDERICK ASHTON AND FULL COMPANY

Magnificent Recordings of **OPERA and BALLET**

selected from the many in
"His Master's Voice" Catalogues

MADAME BUTTERFLY. Complete Recording (C 1950-1965). Also Selected Passages by well-known artistes.

RIGOLETTO. Complete Recording in Italian by famous singers. (C 1483-97). Also Selected Passages.

AIDA. Complete Recording in Italian, sung by a brilliant cast. (D 1595-1613). Also Selected Passages.

LA BOHÈME. A superb new Complete Recording with a magnificent cast including **GIGLI** (DB 3448-3460). Also Selected Passages.

DON GIOVANNI. Selected Passages by Elisabeth Schumann, Chaliapin, Huch, and other celebrities. Also a Complete Recording for members of the Mozart Opera Society. (Ask your dealer for details, or write to the Society's Secretary, 99 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.)

FAUST (Gounod). Complete Recorded Version as given at the Paris Opera, with Ballet, by a brilliant cast of celebrated artistes. (C 2122-2141).

MEISTERSINGER. Many Selected Passages by famous opera stars, including Melchior, Schorr, Rethberg, Bockelmann, etc.

SWAN LAKE (*Tchaikovsky*). London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Baridrolli (C 2019-20)

FACADE SUITE (*William Walton*). London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by the Composer. (C 2836-37)

CASSE NOISLETTE (*Tchaikovsky*). London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Eugene Goossens. (C 2922-24)

"C" Records, 4/- "D" and "DE" 6/- each. All records are available singly.



Enjoy what you want, when you want it, on
"H.M.V." RECORDS



The Royal Ballet

(Formerly the Sadler's Wells Ballet)

FROM THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE
COVENT GARDEN

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS
Wednesday Evening, Jan. 15, 1958

Dame Margot Promises To Dance Here Twice

By KEN JOHNSON

Detroit, Jan. 8.—Dame Margot Fonteyn smiled beneath a fur-trimmed hat. "Who dances in The Sleeping Beauty? Well, there's Nadia and . . . oh!" Her dark eyes twinkled. "You want to know if I'll be Princess Aurora in Toronto?"

"Yes, I think it's silly not to announce who's going to dance. Certainly, I'll be in The Sleeping Beauty in Toronto. How many times do we dance it there?"

Three charmed reporters and a publicity man beamed an answer in concert: "Only once, unfortunately."

The premiere danseuse of the Royal Ballet was gracefully digging into a steak sandwich after her opening night performance at Detroit's Masonic Auditorium when she gave out with the news all Toronto ballet fans—and Margot Fonteyn fans—have been wanting to hear.

The Royal had performed the three short ballets which they will present on their third and final night at Maple Leaf Gardens next Wednesday—the skating ballet, Les Patineurs; the puppet ballet, Petrouchka, and the showcase, Birthday Offering. Miss Fonteyn had appeared in only the latter ballet, which Frederick Ashton had devised for only two performances to mark Sadler's Wells' 25th birthday. It was so successful it has become part of the repertoire.

Miss Fonteyn (Dame Margot

sounds so formal and elderly) promised that she would appear in that same ballet in Toronto. In addition, "you may see Svetlana (Beriosova) in Swan Lake," she announced.

But Birthday Offering was still on her mind.

"I had quite a surprise tonight. Just as I was going on stage I noticed somebody I hadn't seen in the ballet before. I didn't have time to notice who it was. I looked later. It was Graham Usher. I thought 'that's strange, I wonder where Brian Shaw is?' and then I remembered that Brian is ill and Peter Clegg danced his role in Les Patineurs.

"Wasn't he wonderful." And wonderful he was. It would be a reasonable wager that most of the 5,000 persons in the audience didn't know that it wasn't Brian Shaw—for the onstage announcement of the change in cast had been so faintly spoken that few heard it.

And therein lies the secret of Dame Ninette de Valois' fabulous company of dancers. As a resident, repertory company, "we eat together and dance together for 10 years or more. We all dance several roles. If one of us drops out, someone else will be shoved in to plug the gap.

"That's how I became a star," says this brilliant dancer who had denied any knowledge of what makes a star. "When Alicia Markova left, we all thought the company would fold.

"But it didn't. I was shoved in to plug some of the gaps and others were shoved in to plug others and that's why this company will go on an on. That's what Ninette has been planning all along."

She paused on this thought. "You asked me earlier what makes a star. I think it's tenacity . . . yes, tenacity. That and the dancer's personality. You can have the right shape and the right weight and the right technique and still not become a star.

"But then the Royal Ballet isn't built on a star system. The public shouldn't buy tickets to see a star dancer—oh, I know they do—they should buy them to see the Royal Ballet."

Miss Fonteyn had one sad note. Earlier in the week she had heard of the death of Viscount Waverley (formerly Sir John Anderson) chairman of the Royal Ballet's council. "He was the man who did so much to get that charter."

David Blair and Maryon Lane—10-year veterans with the company who were married last June—put their interpretation on the meaning of a Royal Charter.

"The theatre can burn, the sets can be destroyed, the dancers can leave—but now there'll always be a Royal Ballet."



Margot Fonteyn

Showbusiness

Audience Thrilled by Swan Lake

From Yesterday's Late Edition
By HERBERT WHITTAKER

Full-length Swan Lakes are no longer the complete novelty in these parts, but this does not make us welcome the Royal Ballet's Lac des Cygnes any the less enthusiastically.

Last night at the Maple Leaf Gardens, there was an audience which was not only appreciative, but properly appreciative, of the grand, superbly organized production of the famous Tschalkowsky - Petipa - Ivanov ballet which the British company brought to it. If the dancers sensed any lack of demonstrativeness on the part of that audience, they must put it down to the particular quality of the Gardens, which keeps us all at arms-length, so to speak.

Certainly the dancers were doing all they could to reach their public. There was a marked improvement over a Monday night's opening, in attack, in staging and particularly in orchestral rapport.

Le Lac des Cygnes is, admittedly, a more compact work of art than the previous night's

Sleeping Beauty. Its total effect does not depend so much on theatrical accoutrements, for instance, but rather on strong interpretations and fine dancing.

This the Royal Ballet gave us last night, and no mistake. It was a wonderfully well-balanced production, built around two sharply defined characterizations—those of Rowena Jackson as Odette-Odile and David Blair as her prince Siegfried.

Miss Jackson has to be seen as the Black Swan before her White Swan can be properly appreciated. Her technical brilliance, her strength, the vividness of her personality do not fit our concept of the melting, romantic Swan Princess. But when she appears as Odile in Act III she is quite superb—glittering in the most sinister and accomplished fashion. Few prima ballerinas can approach Miss Jackson in this interpretation.

Then, by comparison, she gains much more appreciation, and even sympathy, when she reverts to the role of Odette.

David Blair's Prince Siegfried is also a full-scale characterization, not too heroic to be human. He partners Miss Jackson with much the same kind of effectiveness, matching her Odette and rising to the excitement of her Odile. In Act III he was remarkably convincing as a Hamlet-like figure, pining for his lost Swan Princess. His varia-

tions to the pas de deux were most impressive.

These two topped a company which had many noteworthy performances to offer. Brian Shaw, with Anette Page and Maryon Lane, set the standards in their first act pas de trois. In Act III, the well-balanced Czardas, was followed by a vivid Spanish Dance from Valerie Taylor, Stella Farrance, Pirmin Trecu and David Boswell, with Mr. Trecu and his partner particularly exciting.

Another delight was the Neapolitan Dance by the powerful Alexander Grant and Shirley Grahame, and a rousing Mazurka polished off the attractions of the Princess-Mother's dancing party. The staging of this ballet, with a storm to bring on the Wicked Magician and his wicked Odile, was excellent, one of the advantages being a clear view of the frustrated Odette. And nothing could have been more dramatic than the billowing smoke into which they disappeared.

But the greatest support to the principals came from the wonderfully well-drilled corps de ballet. The last act was most exquisitely performed, and here the excellent support of the orchestra under Robert Irving was of the greatest possible value.

Was anything disappointing? Well, yes. The design and choreography worked against Ronald Hynd as Von Rothbart, when in the guise of an owl, although his court behavior was impeccable. And, perhaps due to the problems of the Gardens' stage, Odette and her Prince had to wade to happiness through the lake. We recommend the apotheosis devised by our own National Ballet for such emergencies as missing swan boats.

But on the whole the Gardens' stage served Le Lac des Cygnes very well indeed, in lighting and in all other respects. In fact, it was kind to the aging settings by Leslie Hurry.

Letter Backs Wilson

A letter has been sent to members of Toronto City Council, claiming that Thomas Wilson should be appointed to fill the Ward 7 vacancy created by the resignation of Dr. John Kucherepa. Mr. Wilson was runner-up in the last municipal election in Ward 7. The letter was written over the signature of the secretary of Ward 7 Ratepayers' Association.

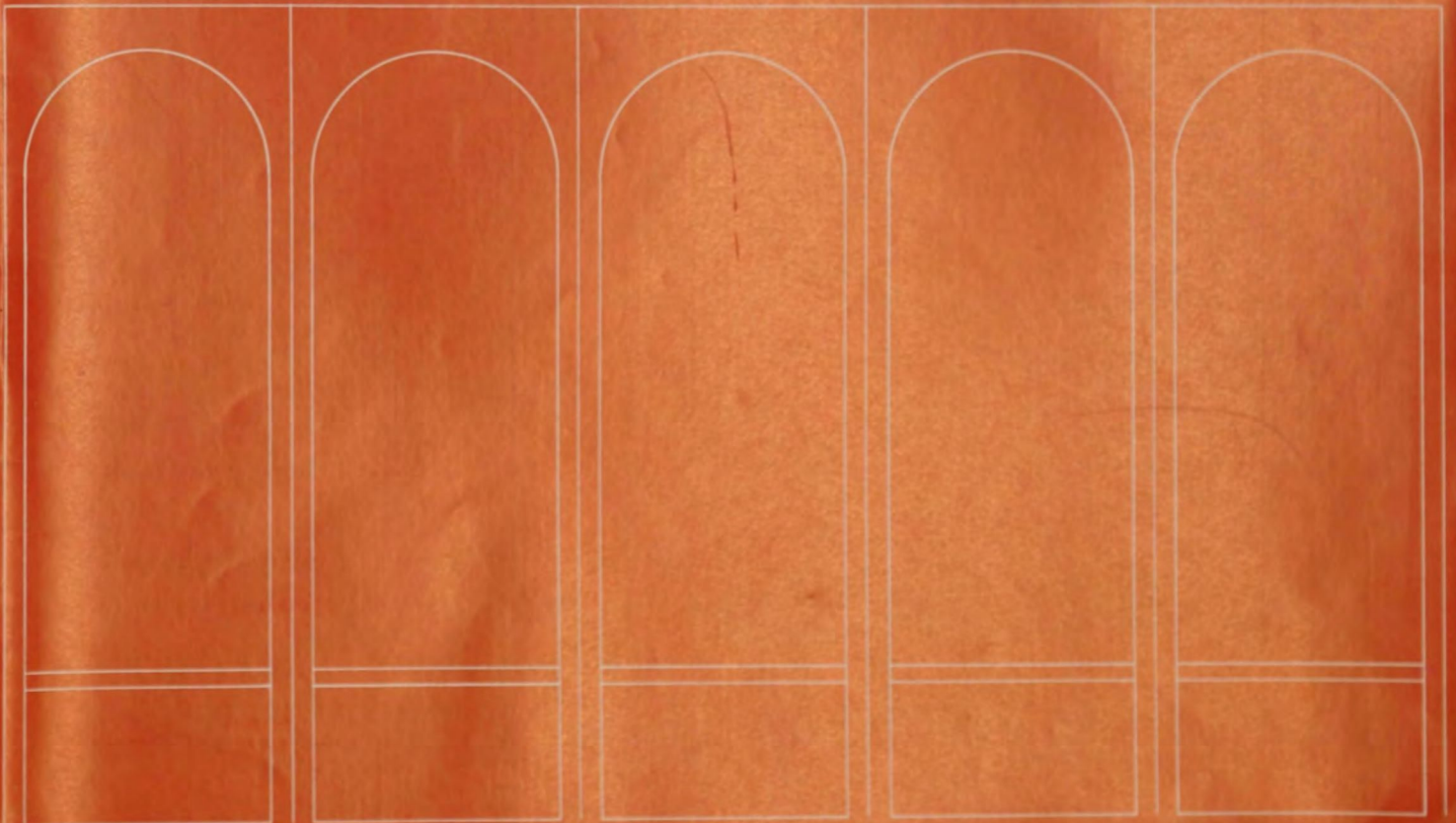
METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE

LINDEN CENTER PLAZA

SPRING 1968



The Royal Ballet April 23 · May 19





The closer he gets...the better you look!*

Shampoo-in Hair Color so natural it invites close-ups!*

Let distance lend enchantment—to other women! You be the gal who looks even lovelier close up! Fresher, prettier, more exciting when your hair glows with the soft, natural-looking color of new Nice'n Easy by Clairol.

Here is an easy-to-do, once-a-month shampoo-in

hair color so rich in formula, it can lighten lighter... brighten brighter...and deepen more evenly! So rich, it covers gray better than any other shampoo-in color...so rich, it leaves your hair with lively body...and an exciting glow! Try it for a lift...for the confidence, deep inside, of knowing your beautiful hair color looks "so natural it invites close-ups!"

The closer he gets...the better you look!



Pour it on... work it through. Wait just minutes... Nice'n Easy... rinse... shampoo!... so natural looking!



Nice'n Easy[®] by Clairol
the natural-looking hair color you just shampoo in!

FREE! New INSTANT
sample **condition lotion**
Available when you buy this special Nice'n Easy package.

*Trademark © Clairol Inc. 1966-68

GT&E
We're spelling
it out.



For years we went by our initials. GT&E. Short and snappy. We liked it. Then we found out most people didn't know what it meant.

So we began using our full corporate name in all its 30 letter grandeur.

Turns out many people, maybe you, are still pretty fuzzy about what we do.

Well, it's like this. We do a lot of things. Because we're a lot of companies. More than 60.

Sylvania is one of us. The Sylvania of television, stereo and radio fame. The same Sylvania that makes more than 6000 different kinds of lighting products. The very same Sylvania that developed the bright red phosphor that brought color television out of the dark ages.

To millions of Americans in our areas we're also "the phone company." We're the second largest one in the country. We even go so far as to manufacture most of our own equipment. Print and Publish our own yellow pages.

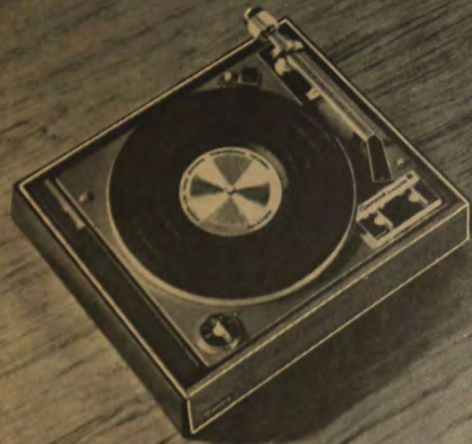
We modestly admit that we're intimately involved in nearly every facet of communications and electronics. Why even as you read this scientists in our labs are answering questions most people haven't yet wondered about. And in one of our plants somewhere, someone is making something you don't even know you use.

For now, it's enough that you know who we are and generally what we do.

Next question. **General Telephone & Electronics**

A group of more than 60 companies including Sylvania, telephone companies and communications equipment manufacturers.

*The professionals
have been turning
their records
this way for years.
Now it's your turn.*



Meet Garrard's newest and finest automatic transcription turntable, the SL 95...so advanced that even its motor sets new standards in record reproduction! The SL 95 is powered by Garrard's revolutionary new SYNCHRO-LAB MOTOR™, that gives you the matchless benefits of absolutely constant speed—*synchronous speed*—plus instant induction starting power and notable freedom from rumble and distortion.

Synchronous speed—you find it on the professional turntables used for broadcasting and record cutting. It means that no matter how many appliances you (or your neighbors) use, and regardless of changes in record load, stylus pressure or temperature, the speed will not vary to affect the sound of your records. Note, too, the ultra low-mass tone arm, the adjustable counterweight for dynamic balancing, the gyroscopically gimbaled pivoting, the built-in cueing, anti-skating and stylus pressure controls.

So significant an advancement is Synchro-Lab power that it has been incorporated in four new SYNCHRO-LAB SERIES™ automatic turntables, from \$59.50 to \$129.50 (less base & cartridge) for the magnificent new SL 95. A 20-page Comparator Guide, just published, shows all the new Garrard models in full color, with their features and specifications. For a complimentary copy, send coupon.

Garrard®
World's Finest

Mail to: Garrard, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

British Industries Corp., a division of Avnet, Inc.

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts

INCORPORATED

Officers and Directors

John D. Rockefeller 3rd, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
William Schuman, PRESIDENT
Charles M. Spofford, Devereux C. Josephs, VICE-CHAIRMEN OF THE BOARD
Gustave L. Levy, TREASURER

Amyas Ames
Hoyt Ammidon
Francis J. Bloustein
Robert E. Blum
Gilbert W. Chapman
John W. Drye, Jr.
Clarence Francis
Lauder Greenway
Robert L. Hoguet
Mrs. Lytle Hull
David M. Keiser

William F. May
Rev. L. J. McGinley, S.J.
George S. Moore
Robert Moses
J. Howard Ramin, Jr.
Frank Stanton
George D. Stoddard
Harry Van Arsdale, Jr.
Lawrence A. Wien
George D. Woods
Edgar B. Young

EX-OFFICIO

Honorable John V. Lindsay, Mayor of New York
Honorable August Heckscher, Commissioner of Parks

Lincoln Center Council

George Balanchine, NEW YORK CITY BALLET
Rudolf Bing, METROPOLITAN OPERA ASSOCIATION
Schuyler G. Chapin, LINCOLN CENTER
Edward G. Frechafer, THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Jules Irving, THE REPERTORY THEATER OF LINCOLN CENTER
Peter Mennin, JULLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Carlos Moseley, NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC
Richard Rodgers, THE MUSIC THEATER OF LINCOLN CENTER
Julius Rudel, NEW YORK CITY OPERA
Mark Schubart, LINCOLN CENTER
William Schuman, LINCOLN CENTER

Administrative Officers

John W. Mazzola, SENIOR VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL
John L. Bauer, VICE-PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS
Henry E. Bessire, VICE-PRESIDENT, DEVELOPMENT
Schuyler G. Chapin, VICE-PRESIDENT, PROGRAMMING
Jack deSimone, VICE-PRESIDENT, PUBLIC INFORMATION
Mark Schubart, VICE-PRESIDENT, EDUCATION
Robert P. Brannigan, DIRECTOR, GENERAL SERVICES
Carl Cannon, DIRECTOR, VISITORS SERVICES
Thomas R. Mathews, DIRECTOR, EDITORIAL SERVICES
George H. Henderson, SECRETARY AND ASSISTANT COUNSEL
Atto C. Zeyn, CONTROLLER

The Lincoln Center Fund

Board of Trustees
Hoyt Ammidon, CHAIRMAN
R. Manning Brown, Jr.
Mrs. Robert L. Hoguet
Howard B. Johnson
Devereux C. Josephs
Edwin S. Marks
William F. May
George G. Montgomery, Jr.
Crocker Nevin
William M. Rees
Andrew Y. Rogers
George Weissman
Lawrence A. Wien

Lincoln Center Council on Educational Programs

Mark Schubart (Lincoln Center), CHAIRMAN
Philip Hart (Juilliard School of Music)
John Gutman (Metropolitan Opera)
Mrs. George A. Carden (New York Philharmonic)
Mrs. Norman Lassalle
(The City Center of Music and Drama)
Ronald Bruguere
(The Music Theater of Lincoln Center)
Mrs. Jean Godfrey
(The New York Public Library)
Alan Mandell
(The Repertory Theater of Lincoln Center)

THE METROPOLITAN OPERA PROGRAM, published by Saturday Review, Inc., 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. STAFF FOR THE METROPOLITAN OPERA PROGRAM: J. R. Cominsky, Publisher; W. D. Patterson, Associate Publisher; Irving Kolodin, Editorial Director; Norman Cousins, Chairman of the Editorial Board; Marion Urmay, Managing Editor; Irving Spellens, Art Director; Joseph Gasparino, Production Manager; Herbert J. Teison, Advertising Director.

© 1968 by Saturday Review, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part of any article without permission is prohibited. Printed in the United States of America.

Beach and Travel Atomizer
feather-light—to tuck into your purse or bag—wherever you go
“White Shoulders” or “Most Precious”

© EVYAN PERFUMES, INC., 1968

Directory OF FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Binoculars

May be rented at check rooms on the Concourse Level

Box Office

2 ticket booths in Main Lobby with 4 windows each

Hours:

Monday through Saturday
10 am to 9 pm

Sunday 12 noon to 9 pm

Telephone Number: 787-1200

Check Room

2 check rooms near Founders' Hall (Concourse Level), total capacity—1800 coats

Dining Facilities

Plaza Level, "The Opera Cafe" (public)
Closed Monday

Upper Level, "Top of the Met" (public)
Closed Sunday and Monday

Elevators and Escalators

2 escalators from Concourse to Outer Lobby (Plaza)

6 public Elevators: 4 from Concourse Level to Family Circle; 2 from Concourse Level to "Top of the Met"

First Aid

Medical Department: Stage (S) Level, west of South lounge on Orchestra Level

Information

Desks in Main Lobby with Seating Plans

Gift Shop

Adjacent to Main Box Office

Telephone Number: 799-3100, Ext. 546

Hours:

Monday through Saturday
10 am through first intermission of all evening performances

Lost and Found

House Manager's Office, South lounge on Orchestra Level

Hours: Monday through Friday—1 pm to 3 pm and during performances

Telephone Number: 799-3100, Ext. 376

Lounges and Restrooms

All seating levels

Latecomers: lounges and List Hall on Orchestra Level with TV monitors

Main Stage Door

(Reception)

Location: Lincoln Center Drive North Switchboard and 2 receptionists; house telephones, public telephones, mail boxes

Hours: Open 24 hours a day

Parking Facilities

Parking for 732 cars; entrances to garage on 62nd St. & 65th St.

Press Offices

South lounge on Orchestra Level

Public Telephones

All levels except Parterre Box Level

Tour Guide Service

Telephone Number: TR 4-4011
Located in Philharmonic Hall Lobby

Transportation

Public Transportation:

SUBWAYS:

IRT Broadway Line: West 66th Street Station

Independent Line: Columbus Circle Station

BUS LINES:

#104 Broadway-United Nations

#10 Central Park West

#5 5th Avenue, Riverside Drive

#6 72nd Street Crosstown

(West End-York Avenue)

#M7 65th St. and 66th St. Crosstown

#7 Columbus Avenue (146th St. & Lenox-Union Square)

#11 Amsterdam Avenue (Abingdon Square)

TAXIS, LIMOUSINES AND NON-PARKING VEHICLES:

Proceed to West 62nd Street Tunnel (South Lincoln Center Drive) or Amsterdam Avenue at 64th Street Tunnel (North Lincoln Center Drive) to unloading platform at Concourse Waiting Room

Wheelchair Accommodations

Telephone Number: 799-4420



This woman has \$300,000.

She never had to worry about it before. Now she does. And make it work for her. So she has chosen Chemical Bank New York Trust Company for professional investment advice and help in managing her portfolio.

We consult with her to set her objectives. Then we move toward them, protecting her assets while trying to make principal and income grow. We hold the securities in safekeeping, collect and remit income, receive and deliver securities against sales and purchases. Our fee is modest, and, in most instances, tax-deductible.

To arrange a confidential interview, call (212) 922-4414. The bank that works hardest for you.

**Chemical
New York**
CHEMICAL BANK NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY

'Intimate.'
The fragrance
that won't
let go.



Intimate Parfum by Revlon.
Cherished as one of the world's
seven great fragrances.

The Care and Feeding of Cultural Exchange

TO MOST PERSONS, "cultural exchange" is an inclusive term taking in traffic between East and West in a variety of attractions from circus to ballet, and marching bands to marionettes. To those who deal with it on a day-to-day, year-round basis, it is far more. For the part of it called "cultural," however embracing, is only incidental to a program which extends into educational, scientific, and other areas.

No doubt it is rated a major focus of interest by those interested in the arts because it happens in public, it concerns groups and personalities of absorbing interest, and it provides a direct link between peoples on the level where it can be most readily established—through music, dance, and other arts which are supra-national.

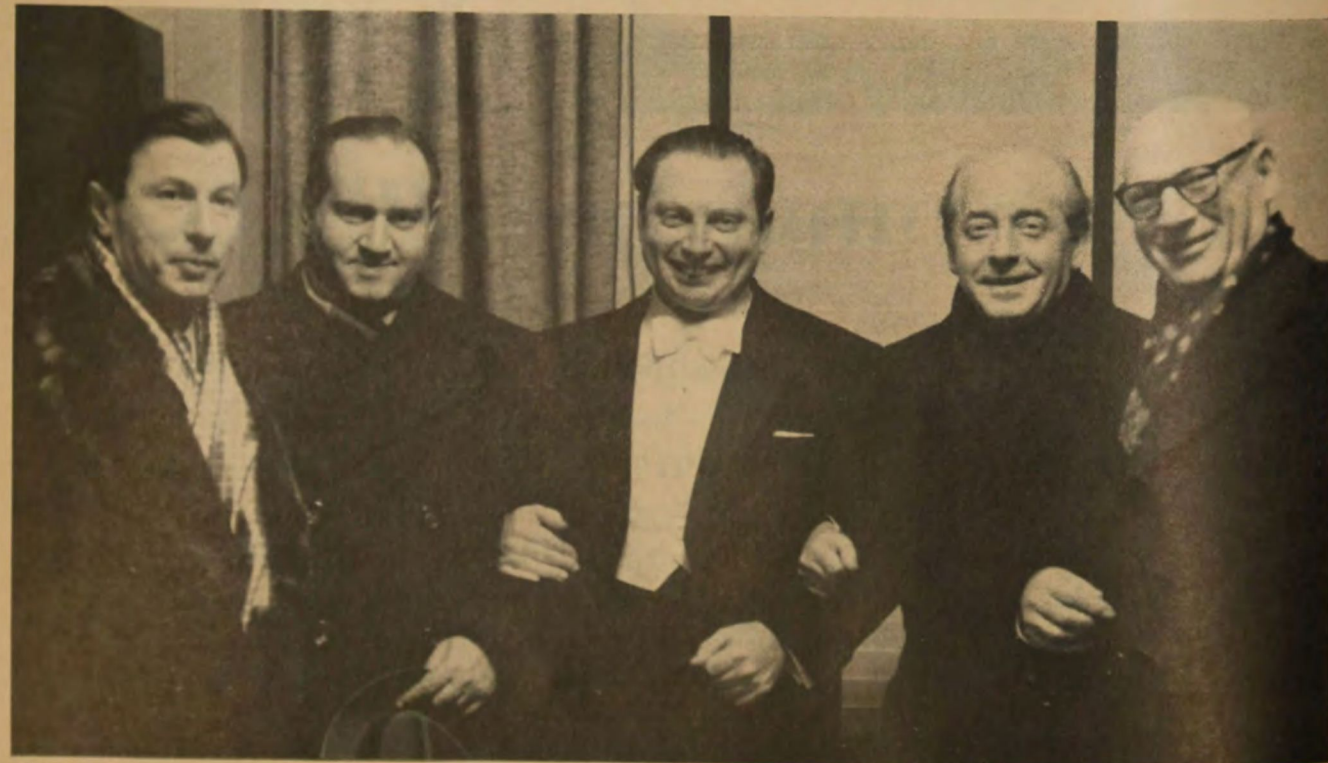
In a program dating back to the first Eisenhower-Khrushchev "summit," in Geneva in the fall of 1955, vastly more

has been accomplished than would have seemed possible at that time. The pioneer was not the already internationally celebrated violinist, David Oistrakh, as had been anticipated, but the somewhat less celebrated—as well as slightly younger—pianist Emil Gilels. Protocol, and accreditation as a "Government official" made it unnecessary for him to register his fingerprints for a visa, as our then current code required. But he left his fingerprints indelibly on the Steinway he played in Carnegie Hall in October 1955. It was not long afterwards that David Oistrakh followed him to the same stage, in a recital that began at the unconventional hour of 5:30 p.m. The reason for the unconventional hour is easily explained. The appointed day was Sunday, for which, by coincidence, the hall had already been booked: a) for an afternoon concert of the New York Philharmonic in which Nathan

Milstein was the violin soloist, and b) for an evening recital by the late Mischa Elman. Of course, it was not long before Isaac Stern was welcomed as an American missionary to Russia, where he had been born not quite forty years before.

This gave rise to such joking definitions of cultural exchange as "They send us their Jews from Odessa and we send them our Jews from Odessa." But it has transcended any such parochial considerations and is demonstrably, a lasting part of the world-wide interchange of influence that also existed in so-called "normal" times. Gilels has now made five trips to this country, which coincides—without generative cause—with the fact that each pact under which "cultural exchange" is conducted is for two years, and there have been five of them.

One reason for directing attention



ADRIAN SIEGEL

Cultural exchange our way. David Oistrakh (second from left) visits Isaac Stern (center) backstage at Carnegie Hall on January 12, 1956, after a concert conducted by Eugene Ormandy (second from right). At extreme left, Nathan Milstein, at extreme right, S. Hurok



The Robert Joffrey Ballet in Moscow (1963)

to this subject at this time is the change in plan which brought "Stars of the Bolshoi" to the Metropolitan rather than the "full Bolshoi Ballet with the complete repertoire that we promised," to quote the language of a letter sent by Hurok Concerts, Inc. to his mailing list early in April.

The letter continued:

"Perhaps if we explain the workings of the Cultural Exchange Program, it may help you to understand why the full Bolshoi will not be here. The Cultural Exchange Program has been renewed every two years since the pact was first signed in 1957 [the prior appearances of Gilels and Oistrakh had been arranged on an individual basis—Ed]. Because of theatre bookings and other planning factors, contracts must be negotiated and signed *before* the pact is ratified. In other words, the official Exchange Agreements confirm

contracts previously signed and this has been so from the very first Agreement.

"In the past, there have been occasions when several months have passed between the expiration of one Agreement and the signing of another. A new Agreement should have been put into effect last January but for diplomatic reasons the pact was allowed to lapse for several months before negotiations were resumed. At the present time there is a draft of a Cultural Agreement between the Soviet Government and the State Department which is under negotiation. In the meantime, not to disappoint our public, the State Department has agreed to permit the Bolshoi to begin its tour of the United States . . ." It is possible that the negotiations will result in an renewed Agreement before these words are printed, or while the Bolshoi season is in progress.

continued on page 42



Cultural exchange their way. Members of the New York City Ballet bow to the applause of an audience in the Bolshoi Theater during their October 1962 visit

TASS PHOTO



What should your lips wear in sunlight?

THE SUMMER BERRY STAINS

New clear and warmer colors by Estée Lauder.

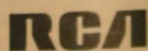
Summer arrives. Suddenly, clear sunlight and tawny glowing skin insist that your lips glisten with see-through colors—warm, radiant, romantic as summer itself. The Summer Berry Stains are Estée Lauder's answer—ripe, pure, sun-washed colors in her unique transparent lipstick formula. But why wait for July? Rush the season—and let your lips quench their thirst for color now with Strawberry, Red Currant, Juneberry and Sunberry—The Summer Berry Stains.

Estée Lauder



RCA STEREO—FOR REALISM THAT RIVALS THE CONCERT HALL

Here, in RCA's *Almanzora* (above) is where *Swan Lake* takes on the rippling colors of a live performance. An integrated circuit in the tone arm beautifully amplifies the music at its source—and transports you to an on-stage *pas de deux*. A massive 8-speaker system is linked to 150 watts of peak power to make the lightning of Stravinsky flame and crackle in your mind. All you want in Stereo is here—from Solid State design to FM-AM-FM stereo radio. Even the option of listening to a little sitar on the side.



Marvelous Marius

Robert Schumann, himself a composer of quality, once wrote that "Music owed as much to Bach as religion did to its founder." Something comparable might be said of Marius Petipa, the French-born dancer and choreographer whose contributions to the lore of Russian ballet run a topographical range from the valleys of "Don Quixote" and "Bayadere" to the snow-topped summits of "Sleeping Beauty," Act II of "Swan Lake" and "The Nutcracker" (which was planned by him in every detail, but executed, for reasons of illness, by Lev Ivanov). The following excerpt from an article in Dance Index of May-June 1947 summarizes the manner and effect of Petipa's creative effort.

IT IS CUSTOMARY to regard the creation of a ballet as a process demanding constant inspiration, intuition and creative foresight, in which the choreographer, amid the chaos of the accidental and the valueless, composes first-rate dance episodes. All those who wrote about the classic ballet of the 19th century described it in just this manner.

If we turn to his contemporaries to discover something about Marius Petipa's methods of creation, we find nothing but fatuous praise. Still more superficial is the attitude of students of the ballet who wrote about Petipa's work after his death.

It is asserted that he staged dances as an artisan, not as an artist depending on his intuition; that, in his ignorance, he disregarded the music, finding it too complicated for his primitive conceptions, and as a matter of principle, eliminating from it everything that did not suit him; that he never thought about *mise-en-scène*, was not interested in the libretto, and ignored matters of decor. These assertions appear in the press even now.

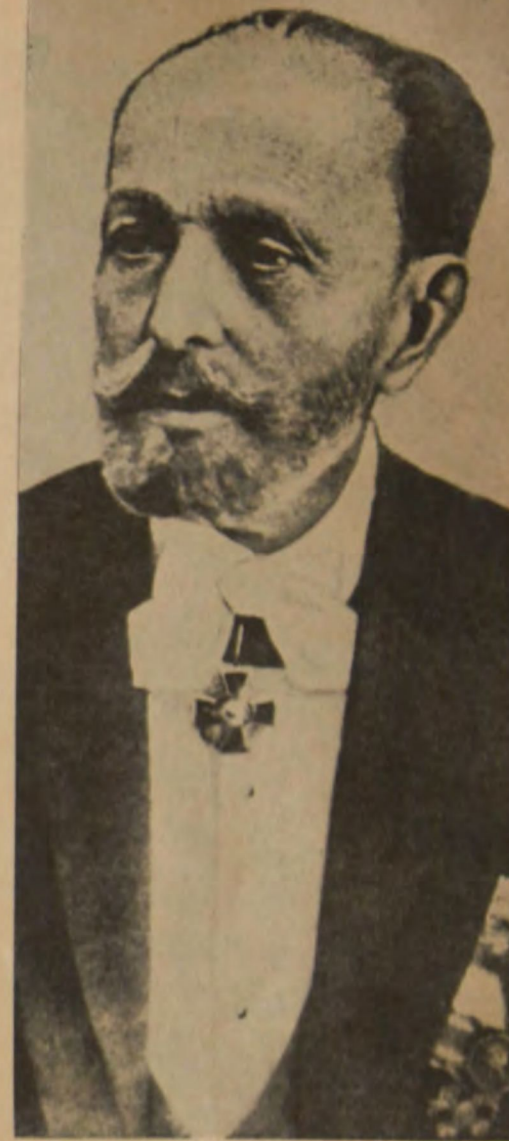
Actually, Petipa's methods of work on a ballet were serious, interesting and instructive. We have only to look at any page of the modest remains of the colossal Petipa archives, preserved in Moscow at the Bakhrouchine Theatrical Museum, to be convinced of his enormous skill. Furthermore, we know enough about his background to refute such wholesale accusations of ignorance. A ballet actor of the fourth generation (his ancestors danced in Paris in the early 18th century), he began to study dancing at the age of seven, and at sixteen was already a choreographer. He took a course in theory of music with the famous Fetis and studied the violin for several years at the conservatory of music.

We must also remember during what period he worked. Neither the dramatic nor the operatic theatres of the past century had experienced the single will of a stage director. Ideological and artistic differences among playwright, composer, actor and decorator were a characteristic manifestation of that epoch.

Petipa's work on a ballet began with scattered notes on visiting cards, bills, pages of letters, bits of paper. He collected clippings from geographic, ethnographic and archeological magazines, and extracts from musico-theatrical sources concerning the origin and character of various theatrical movements (waltz, bourrée, etc.) and their descriptions. Among these we find notes with reference to future works. "In the next ballet which I am going to stage I want to use these new movements"; then follow sketches of the movements.

Next came the libretto, which he received from somebody or composed himself. There are many of these in the archives, each subjected to critical discussion, revisions and numerous re-writings. Often two or three versions of an act were given. In the last version, which he finally selected, we see repeated signs of his struggle for literary articulation. Whether it was his own libretto or someone else's, it always went through stages of revision.

Parallel to the libretto, came endless notes (always before the composition of the music) describing the development of the stage action. This was definite but not final. Often, as a result of his work with the composer or even with the scenic designer, the description would be changed, although these changes did not alter the foundation. Incidentally, the further you follow Petipa in his documents, the more certain you are that the action in his ballets was swamped by dance-divertissements as a result of



Marius Petipa

pressure from outside circumstances.

Finally the working scenario was written out by scenes, and a clean copy of it made. Here, long before the production and the composition of the music (for "The Sleeping Beauty" and "The Nutcracker," a year and a half before, for "Raymonda" almost two years before, etc.), Petipa began his main preparatory work: he gave the composer a detailed plan of the necessary musical accompaniment.

What astonishes and wins us over in "The Sleeping Beauty" is Tchaikovsky's impressionistic manner in developing the figure of the fairy Carabosse. And now it turns out that Petipa carefully and vividly thought out all movements in his musical plan for Tchaikovsky.

As a graphic illustration we shall cite here a few examples of Petipa's libretto plan for Tchaikovsky ("The Sleeping Beauty"): (Petipa wrote down all texts in French).

continued



Yesterday
she couldn't
buy it.
Tomorrow
she won't be
able to live
without it.

New invention.® A Veil of
Arpege Fluff. The world's first
soft body fragrance that
foams on. She'll smooth it in
and be softly Arpege all day.
All night. All over.

5.00

Promise her anything but
give her Arpege



Arpege Fluff
LANVIN

Marvelous Marius *continued*

"When the noise is heard—this is the fairy Carabosse—give a very animated movement," he writes down under No. 9.

"For Carabosse give music of a fantastic character." (No. 10)

"After the conversation of the king and Carabosse change the music—it begins to be courtly, cajoling." (No. 12)

Before the monologue of Carabosse "a whistling in the orchestra." (No. 14)

"After the account of Carabosse about the fate of the princess comes the triumph of Carabosse—give satirical, diabolic music. A short fantastic and grotesque dance for the pages of Carabosse." (No. 15)

Step by step in the musical libretto appear descriptions of action scenes and Tchaikovsky wrote these scenes, undoubtedly basing his composition on Petipa's indications.

We have already called attention to the finale of Act 1, which played an important part in Petipa's choreography since it was the only action scene. This episode was excellently developed by Petipa in the musical libretto. Here there is nothing in common with the plans he had been giving to Pugni and Minkus, Petipa was unquestionably of help to Tchaikovsky in solving his problems.

"No. 14. Suddenly Aurora notices the old woman who beats on her knitting needles a 2/4 measure. Gradually she changes to a very melodious waltz in 3/4, but then suddenly a rest. Aurora pricks her finger. Screams, pain. Blood

streams—gives 8 measure in 4/4, wide. She begins her dance,—dizziness. . . . Complete horror—this is not a dance any longer. It is frenzy. As if bitten by a tarantula she keeps turning and then falls unexpectedly, out of breath. This must last from 24 to 32 measures. At the end there should be a tremolo of a few measures, as if shouts of pain and sobs: 'Father, Mother'!

"And later, when everybody notices the old woman, she throws off her clothes. For this moment it is necessary that a chromatic scale sound in the entire orchestra. . . ."

The superbly witty dance of the "two cats" was suggested to Tchaikovsky by Petipa not only by a descriptive phrase but by a very definite musical characteristic. "Repeated mewing, denoting caressing and clawing. For the end—clawing and screaming of the male cat. It should begin 3/4 *amoroso* and end in 3/4 with accelerated mewing."

When speaking about dances Petipa was voluble and concrete in his suggestions. For the variation of the Fairy of Silver: "It is necessary that one should hear a peal of silver bells, tempo polka . . ." or the variation of the Fairy of Diamonds: ". . . diamond spangles should sparkle like electric sparks—3/4, *vivace*."

In action scenes Petipa conceived the music in dialogue form. Here is how he indicated the entrance of the king in Act 1 and his conversation with the master of ceremonies who discovered the

continued on page 48

Costumes by Vsevelojsky for "The Sleeping Beauty"



If you plan to explore growth country...

get a
professional
guide.

When the average individual ventures into the growth area of investing, he runs the risk of losing his sense of direction. For those interested in exploring this financial terrain, we suggest the need for a professional guide.

Manufacturers Hanover is such a guide. Currently, we have fiscal responsibility for the management of funds having a value of more than six billion dollars—for individuals, families, educational and charitable foundations, corporations and others. To perform this task, the Bank maintains an investment organization equal to today's challenges.

At Manufacturers Hanover, your investment management account is

handled by a single trust officer on a person-to-person basis. It is his job to bring to focus on your individual situation the research and management capabilities of this multi-billion-dollar organization.

Whether you want to pursue an aggressive investment policy or intend primarily to produce maximum income, your account manager uses an imaginative and creative approach to that task.

Isn't this the kind of professional yet personal organization you need to help you get what you want out of your investment program? Ask about our Investment Management service.

... it's good to have a great bank behind you

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST

Personal Trust Division—350 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022 • Tel: 350-5244 (Area Code 212)



Even before a single resort was built, there was an America worth seeing.

Before there were dude ranches and skyscrapers and Olympic-size swimming pools, there were mountains and valleys and rivers and lakes and forests and prairies.
Before there was a New York, there was

the Hudson.
Before there was a Miami, there was the Everglades.
Before there was a Denver, there were the Rockies.
Before there was a San Francisco,

there was Big Sur.
Even before anything was built on it, there was an America. And it's still there.
Despite all the square miles of steel and concrete, much of the country looks

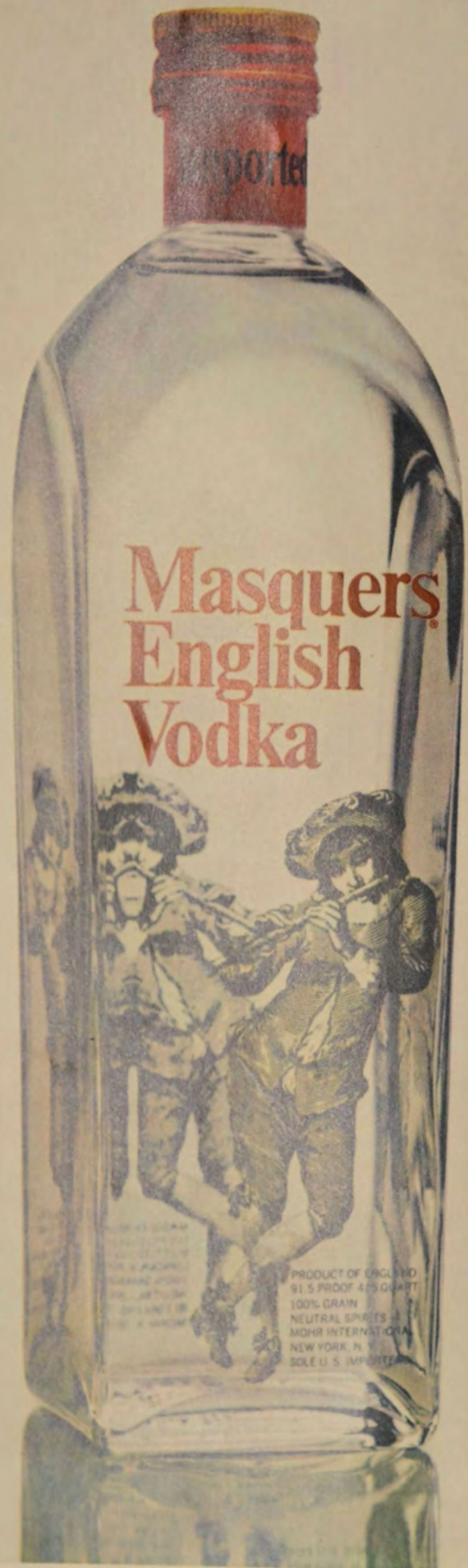
just as it did when the first explorers first set eyes on it.
This summer, when you fly somewhere for a vacation, don't overlook it.
By adding a few dollars onto the hundreds you'll be spending anyway, you

can rent a Ford or some other good car from Hertz.
With one of our cars and one of our many tour pamphlets, you can drive out to where the Points of Interest don't have signs hanging on them.



Hertz

DISTILLED FROM GRAIN 91.5 PROOF BOTTLED AND SEALED IN LONDON
IMPORTED BY MOHR INTERNATIONAL NEW YORK N. Y.



To make martinis with.

S. HUOK PRESENTS

STARS OF THE BOLSHOI BALLET

From the Bolshoi Theatre, Moscow

Director General: MIKHAIL CHULAKI

Principal Choreographer: YURI GRIGOROVICH

Conductor: ALEXANDER KOPYLOV

Choreographer: ASAF MESSERER

Soloists include:

MAYA PLISETSKAYA

MARINA KONDRATIEVA

YELENA RIABINKINA

NINA SOROKINA

LIUDMILLA VLASOVA

NATALIA FILIPPOVA

NICOLAI FADEYECHEV

MARIS LIEPA

VLADIMIR TIKHONOV

SHAMIL YAGUDIN

YURI VLADIMIROV

STANISLAV VLASOV

GENNADI LEDIAKH

ALEXEI ZAKALINSKY

Tatiana Golikova

Lydia Ivanova

Tatiana Cherkasskaya

Nelly Golovina

Tatiana Popko

Ninel Popova

Liudmilla Shuvalova

Yuri Papko

Vladimir Romanenko

Guest Conductor: ARTHUR LIEF

Pianist: Vladimir Kudriavtsev

Tour Director: ALEXANDER TOMSKY, Ballet Director, Bolshoi Theatre

Thursday Evening, May 23, 1968, at 8:30

NON-SUBSCRIPTION PERFORMANCE

I

Giselle

Act II

Music by ADOLPHE ADAM

Choreography by JEAN CORALLI, JULES PERROT and MARIUS PETIPA

Revised by LEONID LAVROVSKY

Scenario by THEOPHILE GAUTIER, ON A THEME OF HEINRICH HEINE,
V. SAINT-GEORGES and JEAN CORALLI

Designer: B. I. VOLKOV

Giselle	Marina Kondratieva
Count Albrecht	Maris Liepa
Myrtha, Queen of the Wilis	Yelena Riabinkina
Hilarion, The Game Keeper	Yuri Papko
Two Wilis	Lydia Ivanova, Tatiana Cherkasskaya
Wilis	Natalia Baranova, Nelly Golovina, Irina Kholina, Nina Kudriavtseva, Tamara Kuzmicheva, Yelena Matveyeva, Natalia Mikrashevskaya, Tatiana Popko, Irina Prokofieva, Tatiana Shchenkova, Ekaterina Shashkina, Liudmilla Shuvalova, Alla Tsenina, Galina Uvarova, Nina Valovich, Svetlana Viskova, Tatiana Volovova, Nina Yermolayeva, Kamila Yuzhina

SYNOPSIS

In the first act Giselle learns that she has been deceived by Count Albrecht, who, disguised as a peasant, has been courting her. When Hilarion, the gamekeeper, reveals the truth, Giselle, shattered by her lover's deception, dies of a broken heart.

ACT II Giselle's tomb in a forest

Hilarion enters in sorrow searching for Giselle's tomb, but he is frightened away by the approach of the Wilis. These are the ghosts of betrothed girls, fond of dancing, who have died on the eve of their wedding; arising at night from their

tombs, they will dance to death any man they encounter. Myrtha, the Queen of the Wilis, summons Giselle from her tomb and initiates her into their order, but the Wilis disperse at the arrival of Albrecht and his page, who are seeking Giselle's grave. As Albrecht grieves at the tomb, Giselle appears; unbelieving, he tries to catch her, but she eludes his grasp. Hilarion enters, pursued by the Wilis, who drive him to his death in the lake and then surround Albrecht, whom Myrtha condemns to dance until he dies. He begs Myrtha for mercy, and Giselle pleads for him, but the Queen is adamant, and as Albrecht dances, Giselle tries to sustain him with her love. Dawn breaks; daylight puts an end to the Wilis' power and they disappear, leaving Albrecht to take a last farewell of Giselle.

INTERMISSION Warning bells will be sounded seven minutes and three minutes before the rise of the curtain

II

Don Quixote

Grand Pas de Ballet, Act IV

Music by LUDWIG MINKUS

Choreography by ALEXANDER GORSKY

Natalia Filippova, Vladimir Tikhonov
and Tatiana Golikova, Tatiana Cherkasskaya, Tamara Kuzmicheva,
Yelena Matveyeva, Irina Kholina, Irina Prokofieva

The Doves

Music by ISAAK DUNAYEVSKY

Choreography by VLADIMIR VARKOVITSKY and STANISLAV VLASOV

Liudmilla Vlasova and Stanislav Vlasov

The Flames of Paris

Pas de Deux

Music by BORIS ASAFIEV

Choreography by VASILY VAINONEN

Nina Sorokina and Yuri Vladimirov

The Dying Swan

Music by CHARLES CAMILLE SAINT-SAENS

Choreography by MIKHAIL FOKINE

Maya Plisetskaya

INTERMISSION Warning bells will be sounded seven minutes and three minutes before the rise of the curtain

III

Ballet School

Music by LIADOV, LIAPUNOV, GLAZUNOV, SHOSTAKOVICH
Produced by ASAF MESSERER

Soloists
Marina Kondratieva, Yelena Riabinkina,
Nina Sorokina, Liudmilla Vlasova,
Natalia Filippova, Tatiana Cherkasskaya,
Nicolai Fadeychev, Maris Liepa,
Vladimir Tikhonov, Shamil Yagudin,
Yuri Vladimirov, Gennadi Lediakh,
Stanislav Vlasov, Alexei Zakalinsky,
Yuri Papko, Vlaimir Romanenko

Balletmaster
Asaf Messerer

With additional soloists,
Corps de Ballet and local pupils

For several years the Bolshoi Ballet School featured a short ballet called *Dance Lessons* in its annual graduation program. On one of his visits to Moscow, impresario S. Hurok saw this work and suggested to Asaf Messerer, the famous ballet master, that it might be the basis of an interesting ballet for the American public. The idea appealed to Mr. Messerer who prepared the work which combines a "documentary" display of the teaching method of the Bolshoi Ballet School with a demonstration of choreographic "fireworks" by the company's principals.

Conductor: ALEXANDER KOPYLOV

PIANOS COURTESY KNABE

THE USE OF CAMERAS AND ANY KIND OF RECORDING EQUIPMENT IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN

ARTISTS OF THE BOLSHOI BALLET

NATALIA BARANOVA, IRINA KHOLINA,
NINA KUDRIAVTSEVA, TAMARA KUZMICHEVA,
YELENA MATVEYEVA, NATALIA MIKRASHEVSKAYA,
IRINA PROKOFIEVA, EKATERINA SHASHKINA,
TATIANA SHCHENKOVA, ALLA TSENINA,
GALINA UVAROVA, NINA VALOVICH,
SVETLANA VISKOVA, TATIANA VOLOVOVA,
NINA YERMOLAYEVA, KAMILA YUZHINA



The Glass Tree . . . our handblown, hand-finished epergne, takes on a thousand different aspects as you heap its branches and little hanging baskets with flowers, candies, condiments or vines, according to your whim. A Bergdorf exclusive, imported from Italy. 13" high, 7" diameter at the base, \$25. On mail or phone orders, please add \$2 beyond our delivery area. Gifts & Antiques, Fourth & Street Floors.

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK
**BERGDORF
GOODMAN**
5TH AVENUE AT 56TH STREET



Valentino reserves this superlative for Contessa clothes: our perfect copy of his simple dress, lace-bib jacket, in white linen, 160.00 Contempora, all Lord & Taylor stores

Olivetti and the Rome Opera

STRONG CORPORATE support has come to the aid of the up-and-coming Lincoln Center Festival '68. A major gift of \$50,000 has been earmarked for the first American visit of the Rome Opera Company in June. The donor is the Olivetti Underwood Corporation, manufacturer and supplier of office equipment, Gianluigi Gabetti, President. In accepting the gift, William Schuman, President of Lincoln Center, said: "This gift established the Olivetti Underwood Corporation at the forefront of those farsighted business organizations who are displaying a growing awareness of responsibility toward our country's cultural life."

In a letter to Mr. Schuman, Mr. Gabetti said: "Our company is deeply committed to New York City, where it has its national headquarters. We are proud to cooperate with you in this important venture, which enhances the City's general atmosphere and cultural life during the summer, in line with our tradition."

Lincoln Center Festival '68 is the second annual five-week presentation of music, opera, dance and theater in the Center's five auditoriums, opening on June 22 with the Rome Opera's production of Mozart's "The Marriage of Figaro" in the Metropolitan Opera House. The company will present three productions in eleven performances—including Rossini's "Otello," commemorating the centennial of the composer's death, and the New York premiere of Verdi's "I Due Foscari." The Olivetti Underwood gift

will underwrite the production costs in connection with the opera company's stay in New York.

With the announcement of the gift, the casts, conductors, directors and designers of the operas have also been made known:

LE NOZZE DI FIGARO

(Mozart) June 22, 24, 26, 29

Conductor	Carlo Maria Giulini
Director	Luchino Visconti
Scenery and Costumes	Luchino Visconti
Count Almaviva	Tito Gobbi
Countess Almaviva	Ilva Ligabue
Susanna	Graziella Sciutti
Figaro	Rolando Panerai
Cherubino	Bianca Maria Casoni
Marcellina	Silvana Zanolli
Don Bartolo	Leonardo Monreale
Don Basilio	Florindo Andreolli
Don Curzio	Mario Carlin
Antonio	Giorgio Onesti
Barbarina	Emilia Ravaglia

OTELLO

(Rossini) June 25, 28, July 2

Conductor	Carlo Franci
Director	Sandro Sequi
Scenery and Costumes	Giorgio De Chirico
Otello	Aldo Botton
Desdemona	Virginia Zeani
Iago	Gastone Limarilli
Emilia	Giovanna Fioroni
Elmiro Barbarigo	Carlo Cava
Rodrigo	Pietro Bottazzo
Lucio	Fernando Jacopucci
Il Doge	Giuseppe Baratti
Il Gondoliere	

I DUE FOSCARI

(Verdi) July 1, 3, 5, 6

Conductor	Bruno Bartoletti
Director	Giorgio De Lullo
Scenery and Costumes	Pier Luigi Pizzi
Jacopo Foscari	Renato Cioni
Lucrezia Contarini	Luisa Maragliano
Francesco Foscari	Mario Zanasi
Jacopo Loredano	Carlo Cava
Il Fante del Consiglio dei Dieci	Mario Carlin
Barbarigo	Fernando Jacopucci



furniture classics for the connoisseur



send for catalog \$3.00

VLADIMIR KAGAN DESIGNS
40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028
81 street near gracie sq. / 212-LE 5-7788

Saturday Review brings you news from another world...



WORLD OF DANCE

by Walter Terry

In recognition of the increasing importance of dance in all forms, Saturday Review now offers a regular column, "World of Dance," by Walter Terry. He covers Lincoln Center — and other centers of dance activity throughout the world. Mr. Terry, formerly dance critic of the New York Herald Tribune, more recently of the World Journal Tribune, is the most experienced observer of the field now active. He is well known as a lecturer and author of several books. Enjoy Walter Terry's new column regularly . . . as well as Saturday Review's entertaining and authoritative coverage of books, music, education, science, communications, art, travel, world affairs, business, theater, movies, and TV-radio.

Single copy: 35¢

One year (52 issues) \$8.00

Saturday Review

380 Madison Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10017

Staff for the Bolshoi

Tour Director	Alexander Tomsky
Company Manager	Anatoly Bursuk
Administrator	Felix Perepelov
Translator	Anna Martynov
Artistic Director	Asaf Messerer
Conductor	Alexander Kopylov
Pianist	Vladimir Kudriavsev
Production Stage Manager	Yuri Ignatev
Electrician	Izidor Vishnevsky
Wardrobe Mistress	Nina Nestrova
Make-Up Girl	Valentina Vasina
Masseur	Vladimir Beliu



Tiffany diamond and aquamarine earrings set in platinum and eighteen karat gold, \$7,000.

TIFFANY & Co.

FIFTH AVE. & 57th ST. • NEW YORK 10022
San Francisco • Beverly Hills • Houston • Chicago
Add sales tax where required

Dine Right at the Metropolitan Opera

in Lincoln Center

the **Top of the Met** features delightful dinners, graciously served, in ample time for seating although tickets to the performance are not required. Phone 799-3737 for reservations.

the **Opera Cafe** on the main floor. This smart bar lounge is open to all, noon until midnight, except Sunday. Phone 799-3400 for reservations.

the **Grand Tier** brings ticket holders the enjoyment of leisurely dining in pleasant surroundings mere seconds away when opening curtain draws nigh.

Reopens in September



Restaurant Management

Division of Canteen Corporation
Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois 60654

SUNDAY CAFE CONCERTS

at

The Pierre

A series of intimate musicales
each Sunday afternoon
with Brunch or Tea
in the elegant Coronet Room of
The Pierre hotel on Fifth Avenue.

MAY 26TH

America's Renowned Duo-Pianists
in a program of French music.

Arthur Gold & Robert Fizdale

Tea Concert

JUNE 2ND

The Incomparable

**EUGENE LIST &
CARROLL GLENN**

Piano and Violin Recital
Tea Concert

JUNE 9TH

THE EASTMAN QUARTET

and Pianist

EVELYNE CROCHET

Tea Concert

JUNE 16TH

"The Perfect Violinist"
— N. Y. Times

JOSEPH FUCHS

Tea Concert

Future programs will be announced

Sunday Cafe Concerts at The Pierre are
under the direction of
Milton Rosenstock,
produced by Robert Chang.

Brunch Concert - Brunch service
from 12:30 p.m. - 2 p.m.
Tea Concert begins 3 p.m., with
intermission for high tea.

Brunch — \$11.00 plus tax / person, including
high tea.
Tea Concert — \$7 plus tax / person, including
high tea.

Due to limited seating, advance reservations
are requested through Mr. Gert Ries,
Banquet Dept. TE 8-8000
Ext. 120.

The Pierre
5th AVENUE & 61st STREET

Lincoln Center Festival '68

ENCOURAGED BY the artistic and popular success of last summer's Festival '67, Lincoln Center is putting the finishing touches on its plans for Festival '68, a six-week assemblage of music, opera, theater, dance, poetry and films to begin on June 21. Participating artists and ensembles will come from Latin America, England, Yugoslavia, France, Denmark, Italy, Israel and other countries, as well as a large share of American-bred talent. Among the many attractions will be the first appearance in this country of the Rome Opera Company, the Théâtre de la Cité of Roger Planchon from Lyon, France, and Yugoslavia's famous avant garde acting company known as Atelje 212.

The Teatro dell'Opera of Rome, making its American debut, will present three productions in the Metropolitan Opera House (see page 22). Last summer, the Hamburg State Opera was the first European opera company to make its American debut under the auspices of Lincoln Center.

In the Vivian Beaumont Theater, Lincoln Center Festival '68 will present the Théâtre de la Cité of Roger Planchon

in a repertory that includes Dumas' "The Three Musketeers," Molière's "Tartuffe and George Dandin." Later, the Dublin Gate Theater will offer the American première of Brian Friel's "Lovers," starring Art Carney. In the Forum Theater, Atelje 212 from Belgrade, Yugoslavia, will stage several avant garde plays by contemporary Yugoslav authors.

Philharmonic Hall will be the scene of a number of unusual orchestra concerts, focusing on the 25th anniversary of the Koussevitzky Music Foundation. Serge Koussevitzky, for over 25 years conductor of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, created this foundation for the commissioning of contemporary works, many of which have become part of the standard repertoire, including Bartók's Concerto for Orchestra, Britten's "Peter Grimes," and American works by Leonard Bernstein, Aaron Copland, William Schuman and others.

Bernstein, Copland and Gunther Schuller will share the podium of the New York Philharmonic for a pair of concerts, each conducting a work of his own commissioned by the Koussevitzky Fountain. Two other orchestras will



SANDOR ACS

*The pleasure's
the thing...*

KENT
THE WORLD'S FINEST CIGARETTE

To a smoker...
it's a Kent

© 1968 P. LOBILLARD CO.



Fashion flash-ahead from 'Ultima' II:

The Transparent Look

A total takeover. For lips. For nails. For skin. Even for eyes.

The look starts with the lips:

New 'Ultima' II 'Transparent Lip Tints'

Never has lipstick glided on such glissy, lip-rounding color... *and yet so little coat.*

The look is noticeably new. *Unlip-sticky.* As though your lips were wearing nothing but their jewels. In 10 near-naked colors... from crystalline pinks to crushed-ruby reds.

This new breed of lipstick is the focal point of a complete collection of Transparent Tints by 'Ultima' II. For every facet of makeup from face to fingertips.

Transparent Eye Shadow Tints:

The first fluffy, super-whipped eyeshadows in sheer, pot-de-creme textures. In 7 colors, from topaz to amethyst.

Transparent Nail Tints: 5 clear tones (pale to plummy), to turn your nails into glistening cabochons of color.

Transparent Face Tints: The first clear-on-your-skin makeups to give a smooth, 'finished' finish. *Tawny Tints:* for a young, sun-basked glow. *Bronzing Tints:* for a deeper, tropic-born look.

'Ultima' II

The first Collection of 'Couture Cosmetics'. Created by Revlon for the woman of elegance.

The Continental Mark III.

The most authoritatively styled, decisively individual motorcar of this generation.
From the Lincoln-Mercury Division of Ford Motor Company.



also play Koussevitzky commissions: the Boston Symphony under the direction of Erich Leinsdorf and the Pittsburgh Symphony, making its first Philharmonic Hall appearance, conducted by André Previn. In addition to the two Pittsburgh Symphony concerts conducted by Mr. Previn, a third will be conducted by the winner of the Naumberg Foundation Conducting Award. Completing the 25th anniversary observance will be two chamber music concerts featuring Koussevitzky commissions.

Soloists for the Pittsburgh concerts will include violinist Itzhak Perlman and pianist Jeanne-Marie Darré. The Royal Philharmonic of London, conducted by Antal Dorati and Fernando Previtali, will give two concerts; and the English Chamber Orchestra, under the direction of Daniel Barenboim, will give several concerts with cellist Jacqueline du Pré and Mr. Barenboim as soloists.

The American Ballet Theatre will return to Lincoln Center, an occasion which marks the first time an American ballet company will have performed in the new Metropolitan Opera House. The



company will present several new productions, revivals and its standard repertoire over a three-week period. Guest stars include Erik Bruhn and Carla Fracci who will star in a new production of "Giselle." Lupe Serrano, Toni Lander, Royes Fernandez and Bruce Marks will also be featured with the company of 150.

The Music Theater of Lincoln Center and Richard Rodgers, President and Producing Director, will present another production of an American musical at the New York State Theater. There will also be film and poetry events, with the final schedule of these yet to be announced. Further program information on Festival '68 may be obtained by writing to Lincoln Center Festival '68, 1865 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023.

Although more than 440,000 people attended Festival '67, a deficit of some \$750,000 was made up by Lincoln Center Fund, which also supports the Lincoln Center Student Program and its other education and creative activities. The fund, replenished by private and public contributions, recently announced a campaign drive to raise \$1.3 million this year, under the chairmanship of Hoyt Ammidon.

Amazing what happens



with Elizabeth Arden's
"Beauty Sleep,"
a superb new
moisturizing cream
that puts Spring
in your skin.

Elizabeth Arden

WHAT MAKES OPERA NEWS?

OPERA NEWS—the lively illustrated magazine of the Metropolitan Opera Guild—is filled with all the great personalities and events that shape opera today. There are feature articles by brilliant authorities on music, theater and dance; interviews and photographs of celebrated singers, conductors, designers, directors and impresarios; detailed analyses of opera by experts in the field; comprehensive critical reviews and pictures of opera performances throughout the United States and Europe; up-to-the-minute data on new recordings, books, films and high-fidelity/stereo equipment.

Each week during the Metropolitan Opera radio season, OPERA NEWS prints valuable information on the featured opera—its cast, composer and staging, bringing the broadcast vividly to life.

To receive OPERA NEWS—published twenty-seven times each year (September-June)—send a check for \$8 (\$9 outside the U.S. and its possessions) with the attached coupon for National Membership in the Metropolitan Opera Guild.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

THE METROPOLITAN OPERA GUILD, INC.
1865 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10023

The reviewers of this concert probably own a Dual automatic turntable.



19 out of 20 hi-fi experts do. They appreciate, as you will, how much better records sound when played on a Dual. (One reason is the flawless 1/2-gram tracking of its friction-free tonearm.) The Dual 1019, \$129.50. Other models from \$69.50. For full information and lab test reports, write **United Audio**, 535 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

Dual
1019

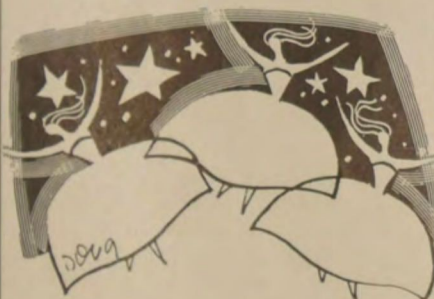
The Hurok Subscription Series

THE HUROK BALLET SUBSCRIPTION SERIES in New York, probably the first such established anywhere, was inaugurated by the impresario for the 1964-1965 season. Later, he also scheduled a highly-successful subscription for Hurok-sponsored events in Los Angeles.

Mr. Hurok's action was prompted by the requests of thousands of regular ballet patrons who expressed the desire to retain specific seat locations for a number of performances in the manner of their opera subscriptions.

During the first four seasons subscribers have seen the Leningrad-Kirov Ballet, the Royal Ballet, the Moiseyev Dance Company, the Bolshoi Ballet, the Royal Danish Ballet, and the Ballet Folklorico of Mexico.

Subscribers have the advantage of ordering their favorite locations before requests from new subscribers or the general public are honored. They also re-



ceive advance announcement of the sale of tickets for individual performances.

Applications are now being accepted for the Fifth Hurok Subscription for Spring, 1969. It will feature the Royal Ballet in its Gala 20th Anniversary season. It was on October 9, 1949 that the company made its memorable American debut at the old Metropolitan Opera House. There will be seven series: Sunday evenings, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturday matinees, Saturday evenings. Locations are Orchestra, Parterre Box, Grand Tier, Dress Circle, Balcony, Family Circle. Subscribers see a cross-section of each company's repertory and personnel. All assignments are made in order of the applicant's priority date on the Hurok waiting list.

The smartest kid in the class...



is blind

Ann was on her high school honor roll 4 straight years. Graduated first in a class of 300. Went on through college with a 3.82 average. Earned a Doctor of Jurisprudence degree at the Law School of a mid-western University.

■ Ann has demonstrated once again that blindness is no barrier to accomplishment—especially when the knowledge found in books is made available in recorded form.

■ Recording for the Blind records books free of charge for blind students of all ages. It offers 12,000 titles in 60,000 copies. Over 2700 volunteers in 16 cities donate their time as readers and monitors. The program is supported entirely by voluntary contributions.

■ You can help this important work by sending a contribution today. For more information, mail the coupon below.

Recording for the Blind, Inc.
215 East 58 Street,
N. Y., N. Y. 10022

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Gifts are tax-deductible

THE ART OF THE PRIMA BALLERINA

Richard Bonyngue

The London Symphony Orchestra

Excerpts from: La Bayadère; William Tell; Swan Lake; La Favorita; Don Quixote; Bolero 1830; Giselle; La Sylphide; Pas De Quatre; The Sleeping Beauty; The Nutcracker, etc.

Recorded in collaboration with

Dame Alicia Markova

Director of The Metropolitan Opera Ballet

LONDON
RECORDS



Photo: MIKE DAVIS

Guide to European Music Festivals—1968

DATE	LOCATION	TITLE	DETAILS NOW AVAILABLE	INFORMATION & TICKETS
May 4- June 23	Florence, Italy	May Music Festival	OPERA: "Puntilla" (Dessau), "Rake's Progress" (Stravinsky), "Albert Herring" (Britten), "Roberto il Diavolo" (Meyerbeer), "Otello" (Verdi), "Semiramide" (Rossini); CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; BALLET; RECITALS.	Teatro Comunale, Corso Italia 16, Florence. Tel. 262 841
May 1- June 3	Wiesbaden, Germany	International May Festival	OPERA: "Falstaff" (Verdi), "Blood Wedding" (Szokolay), "Bluebeard's Castle," "Miraculous Mandarin" (Bartók); DRAMA; BALLET; Kirov Ballet, Covent Garden Ballet.	State Theater, Wiesbaden. Tel. 3 93 31
May 12- June 4	Prague, Czechoslovakia	International Music Festival "Prague Spring"	OPERA; CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; BALLET.	"Prague Spring," House of Artists Alesovo Nabrezi 12, Prague I. Tel. 635 82
May 16- May 30	Helsinki, Finland	Helsinki Festival	OPERA: "Don Carlo," "Eugen Onegin," "Marriage of Figaro," "Lulu," "Salome," "Mines of Sulphur," "Rake's Progress," "Tristan"; CONCERTS; DRAMA; BALLET.	Unioninkatu 28, Helsinki 10. Tel. 653 690
May 16- June 7	Lisbon, Portugal	Festival Gulbenkian	OPERA: "Fairy Queen" (Purcell), "Les Malheurs d'Orphée," "Salade" (Milhaud); CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; BALLET; Menuhin, Szeryng, Katchen, others.	Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, Lisbon. Tel. 76 21 46
May 17- June 2	Bordeaux, France	Festival of Music	OPERA; CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; BALLET; DRAMA; Warsaw Symphony Orchestra, Gilels, et al.	Commissariat du Festival, 252 Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris 8. Tel. 924 97 28
May 18- June 16	Vienna, Austria	Vienna Festival Weeks	"Europe's Comedy Theater" Festival. OPERA: Performances by Vienna State Opera, Vienna Volksoper, Theater an der Wien, German State Opera of Berlin, et al. World premiere of "The Silkworms" (I. Eröd and R. Bletschacher), gala productions relating to the comedy theme; CONCERTS; RECITALS; DRAMA. Vienna Philharmonic, Vienna Symphony, Leningrad Philharmonic, Israel Philharmonic.	Oesterreichisches Verkehrsbüro, Friedrichstrasse 7, Vienna. Tel. 57 23 15
May 22- June 5	Bergen, Norway	International Grieg Festival	OPERA; CONCERTS; BALLET; DRAMA. Daily performances at Grieg's home, etc. Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Bergen Symphony, etc. Arrau, Weathers, et al.	Festspillene I. Sverresgate 11, Bergen. Tel. 30 0 10
May (late) July (early)	Zürich, Switzerland	Zürich June Festival	OPERA: new production of "Magic Flute" (Mozart) and "Penthesilea" (Schoeck); RECITALS; DRAMA; BALLET; ART EXHIBITS. Casadesu, Rubinstein, Della Casa, Francescatti, Backhaus, Milstein, et al.	Tourist Office, Hauptbahnhof, Postfach 8023, Zürich. Tel. 051 25 6700
June 7- June 23	Strasbourg, France	International Music Festival	CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; RECITALS. Rubinstein, Benedetti-Michelangeli, et al.	Festival de Strasbourg, 24 Rue de la Mésange, Strasbourg. Tel. 32 43 10
June 8- June 30	Aldeburgh, Great Britain	The Aldeburgh Festival	OPERA: "Punch and Judy" (Birtwistle), "The Prodigal Son" and "Gloriana" (Britten); CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; RECITALS: Arrau, Vishnevskaya, Rostropovich, Pears, et al.	Box Office Manager, Festival Office, Aldeburgh, Suffolk
June 15- July 9	The Hague, Amsterdam, Scheveningen, The Netherlands	Holland Festival	OPERA: "Platée" (Rameau), "Salome" (Strauss), "Macbeth" (Verdi), "Moses und Aaron" (Schoenberg); CONCERTS; BALLET; DRAMA.	Amsterdam: Honthorstraat 10. Tel. 723320 The Hague: Tel. 55 87 00
June 20- June 30	Bath, Great Britain	Bath Festival	OPERA; CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; BALLET. Bath Festival Orchestra, Amadeus Quartet, Borodin Quartet, Warsaw Chamber Orchestra. Menuhin, Igor Oistrakh, Söderström, et al.	Bath Festival Linley House, Pierrepont Place, Bath. Tel. BATH 2531
June 21- July 14	Spoleto, Italy	Festival of the Two Worlds	OPERA: Menotti's new productions of "Tristan" (Wagner) and "The Saint of Bleecker Street," "Laborintus II" (Berio); CONCERT: Thomas Schippers conducting; CHAMBER MUSIC; BALLET; DRAMA.	Festival Foundation, 119 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. Tel. JU 2-2746 Rome: Tel. 671 873

Guide to European Music Festivals—1968

DATE	LOCATION	TITLE	DETAILS NOW AVAILABLE	INFORMATION & TICKETS
June 23- July 6	Granada, Spain	International Festival of Music and Dance	CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; BALLET; RECITALS.	Dirección Bellas Artes, Alcala 34, Madrid. Tel. 2 210646
July 5- July 28	Wiltz, Luxembourg	International Festival	"Le Martyre de St. Sebastien" (Debussy); CHAMBER MUSIC; DRAMA.	Bureau de Festival Wiltz, Luxembourg. Tel. 961 99
July 7- July 28	Aix-en-Provence, France	Open Air Festival	OPERA: "Marriage of Figaro" (Mozart), "Falstaff" (Verdi), "Pelléas et Mélisande" (Debussy), "Les Malheurs d'Orphée" (Milhaud), "Les Noces" (Stravinsky); CONCERTS; RECITALS.	Festival International de Musique, Aix 2 bis, Boulevard de la République. Tel. 26 30 33
July 10- August 25	Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia	Festival of Music, Drama and Folklore	OPERA; BALLET; CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; DRAMA; FOLKLORE.	Dubrovnik Festival, Ul. Od Sigurate 1, Dubrovnik. Tel. 2617-2339
July 16- August 10	Munich, Germany	Opera Festival	OPERA: "Zauberflöte," "Le Nozze di Figaro," "Don Giovanni," "Abduction" (Mozart); "Meistersinger," "Tristan" (Wagner); "Salome," "Rosenkavalier," "Arabella," "Ariadne" (Strauss); "Orfeo" (Gluck); "L'infedeltà delusa" (Haydn); "Oberon" (Weber); "Rake's Progress" (Stravinsky); "Prometheus" (Orff); "Napoleon kommt" (Bennett). RECITALS.	Opera Festival, Bayerische Staatsoper, P.O. Box 1, Munich I. Tel. 21851
July 23- August 21	Bregenz, Austria	Bregenz Festival	OPERA: "Falstaff" (Verdi); OPERA: "The Merry Widow" (Lehár); BALLET: "The Corsair" (Adam); CONCERTS; DRAMA.	Austrian State Tourist Department, 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Tel. MU 8-0355
July 25- August 28	Bayreuth, Germany	Richard Wagner Festival	OPERA: "Meistersinger" (new production), "Lohengrin," "Parsifal," "Tristan," "Ring Cycle."	Ticket Office, P.O. Box 2320, 8580 Bayreuth 2, Tel. 57 22
July 26- August 30	Salzburg, Austria	Salzburg Music Festival	OPERA: "Fidelio" (new production), "Don Giovanni," "Marriage of Figaro," "Zaide," "Magic Flute," "Barber of Seville"; ORATORIO: "Representation of Body and Soul" (De Cavallieri); CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; RECITALS; DRAMA.	Austrian State Tourist Department, 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Tel. MU 8-0355
July- August	Athens, Greece	Athens Festival	OPERA; CONCERTS; BALLET; DRAMA: Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes.	4 Philhellion Street, Athens. Tel. 230-049
August 1- August 31	Santander, Spain	International Festival of Music and Dance	CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; RECITALS; BALLET; DRAMA; EXHIBITS.	Plaza de Velarde, Apartado 258, Santander. Tel. 22 425-27 382
August 14- September 8	Lucerne, Switzerland	International Festival of Music	CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; RECITALS; DRAMA. Swiss Festival Orchestra, Lucerne Festival Strings, New York Philharmonic, Berlin Philharmonic, New Philharmonia, Collegium Musicum Zürich, etc.	Tourist Office, Schweizerhofquai 4, Lucerne. Tel. 041-25222
August 15- September 15	Ghent, Brussels, Bruges, Belgium	Festival of Flanders	OPERA; CONCERTS; BALLET. Concertgebouw, New York Philharmonic, Glyndebourne Festival orchestras.	BRT Studio Ghent, St. Margrietstraat 26, Ghent. Tel. 09 259740
August 18- September 7	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh International Festival	OPERA: "Fliegende Holländer" (Wagner), "Arabella" (Strauss), "Peter Grimes" (Britten), "Arden Must Die" (Goehr); CONCERTS; RECITALS; BALLET; DRAMA. New Philharmonia, London Symphony, etc.	Festival Office, 11 Cambridge Street, Edinburgh. Tel. 031 FOU 1432
August	Copenhagen, Denmark	Royal Danish Ballet and Music Festival	OPERA; BALLET; CONCERTS; CHAMBER MUSIC; RECITALS.	Festival Ticket Office, Kongens Nytorv 21, Copenhagen. Tel. Byen 648; Telex 5473



TABU

the 'forbidden' fragrance



Dana

PERFUME • COLOGNE • SPRAY COLOGNE
LIPSTICK • DUSTING POWDER • SOAP

© DANA PERFUMES CORP., 1963

The Hurok International Festival Series 1968-1969

EACH SEASON S. Hurok schedules two series of subscription concerts at Carnegie Hall for those many persons who wish to make plans well in advance or do not choose to wait until tickets are difficult to come by for these extraordinary artists.

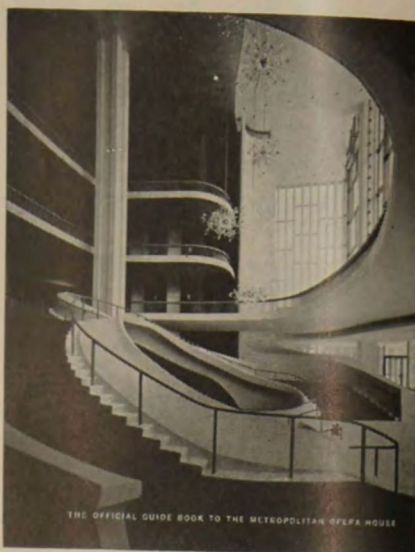
Next season Mr. Hurok's Series A includes eight events: recitals by Andres Segovia, Nathan Milstein, Emil Gilels and Gina Bachauer, two concerts by the Philadelphia Orchestra—one with Eugene Ormandy conducting and Eugene Istomin as piano soloist and one with Wolfgang Sawallisch conducting—and a concert by the Moscow State Symphony with Mstislav Rostropovich as soloist. Also included in the series will



be a performance by Uday Shankar and the Hindu Dancers and Musicians at Hunter College.

Series B features recitals by Victoria de los Angeles, Emil Gilels and Henryk Szeryng, two concerts by the Philadelphia Orchestra—the first with Isaac Stern as soloist with Eugene Ormandy, the second with Carlo Maria Giulini conducting—a performance by the Moscow State Symphony, again with Rostropovich as soloist, and an appearance by the English Chamber Orchestra with Daniel Barenboim conducting. The Shankar Company will also be included in this series.

For information on these subscription events, write to S. Hurok, 730 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10019.



NOW ON SALE THE OFFICIAL GUIDE BOOK TO THE METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE

"An Introduction to the Metropolitan Opera House," the recently published official guide book by Herman E. Krawitz, is on sale at the gift shop in the north foyer of the opera house, through the Metropolitan Opera Guild, and at book and music stores.

Measuring 7 x 8½ inches, the 66-page book has seven full-page illustrations in full color, twenty-seven in black and white and eight diagrams. There is a foreword by Rudolf Bing, general manager of the Metropolitan, and a commentary by Wallace K. Harrison, the architect. Saturday Review is the publisher.

The assistant manager of the Metropolitan in charge of stage, production and business departments, Mr. Krawitz served as liaison between the Metropolitan and the architect from the time the idea of the new Metropolitan Opera House began to emerge in 1955.

The diagrams cover ground plans and a cross-section of the house which reveals the elaborate and intricate stage mechanism. The color plates reproduce the great Chagall murals on the grand tier, "The Sources of Music" and "The Triumph of Music," with a chart identifying the figures. They also show views and details of the exterior and interior.

LEADING LADY

She lives in a world of pizzas and proms...
...dreams in a world of playwrights and props.

Though enchanted by Ibsen and Inge, she's enlivened by hootenannies and henparties... intrigued by science and space.

Within these pages she finds *ideas* that encourage her reveries... *products* that enhance her realities.

Her head's in the clouds... her heels, on the ground...

... and she reads this magazine, just as you do.

MPA MAGAZINES/YOUR WORLD OF IDEAS AND PRODUCTS!

G

THE FASHION MAGAZINE FOR MEN

Q

IS TEN YEARS OLD!

Gentlemen's Quarterly offers its cultivated audience not only the fashion in men's apparel, but the very fashion of good living and good taste. Our first decade has featured the writing of such giants as André Maurois, interviews with such cultural leaders as Erich Leinsdorf, fashion profiles of such personalities as The Duke of Windsor.

Should you wish to better acquaint yourself with GQ's world of fashionable living, direct the query to Gentlemen's Quarterly, Dept. 623, 488 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10022.



And if fashionable printing is what you require, we happily defer to the printer of most of our decade:

BLANCHARD PRESS
NEW YORK



RUMFORD PRESS

NEW HAMPSHIRE/MASSACHUSETTS
a family of fine printers since 1886
Executive Offices
BLANCHARD PRESS, INC.
GARDEN CITY, N.Y. 11530

The Philharmonic's sixth season of "Promenades"

THE NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC will begin its sixth season of "Promenades" on May 29 in Philharmonic Hall. Andre Kostelanetz, who inaugurated the "Promenades" in 1963, will continue as the Artistic Director of the non-subscription series and will conduct all of the concerts. Mr. Kostelanetz has also agreed to serve as Artistic Director and conductor for the "Promenades" in 1969. With the 1967-68 season Mr. Kostelanetz has been associated with the Philharmonic for fifteen consecutive seasons, having conducted special Saturday night concerts since 1953-54, and Pension Fund and out-of-town performances, as well as the "Promenades."

As is the custom for these concerts, the seats in the main floor of the auditorium of Philharmonic Hall are removed and the area is filled with tables and chairs. Kenneth Haas will continue as "Promenades" Coordinator for the second season; and Peter Wexler, who has been the "Promenades" designer for the past three seasons, will again continue in this capacity, designing new scenic elements for the stage as well as new decorations in the auditorium.

Of the new music to be performed, Kabalevsky and Walton are composing new works especially commissioned for the "Promenades," which will be given their world premières. In addition, Ogden Nash has written for the "Promenades" verses for Ravel's "Mother Goose Suite," which will be narrated by Mr. Nash for the first time anywhere. A New York première will be "Images in Flight," a work with individual movements by Creston, Cowell, and Hovhanness. Jacques d'Amboise will choreograph a new ballet for the series, in which he will dance with Melissa Hayden. The mime Claude Kipnis will create a pantomime version of Dukas' "The Sorcerer's Apprentice" for the "Promenades," which will be seen for the first time anywhere.

Among the seldom-performed music to be heard will be excerpts from Rachmaninoff's "Aleko," the Japanese ceremonial march "Etenraku," Britten's "Scottish Ballad," Toch's "Circus Overture," and Portuguese "Fado."

Among the soloists appearing for the first time with the "Promenades" will be Mary Costa, soprano; Whittemore and Lowe, duo-pianists; Miss Hayden and Mr. d'Amboise, dancers; Mr. Kipnis, mime; and Simon Estes, bass-baritone. Returning will be the Portuguese singer Amalia Rodrigues; Beverly Sills, soprano; and Mr. Nash.

Six different programs will be given during the four-week season—"Vienna Promenade," "Russian Promenade," "Promenade Parisienne," "International Promenade," "Grand Promenade," and "American Promenade."

Tickets will be priced from \$2.50 to \$5.50. Mail orders were accepted beginning Feb. 25 and box office sale began March 18.

NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC "PROMENADES" CONCERTS

(Programs and soloists subject to change)

KOSTELANETZ, conducting

Wed., May 29 "Preview"

Thurs., May 30, Opening Night

Fri.-Sat., May 31, June 1

"VIENNA PROMENADE"

Beverly Sills, soprano
SCHUBERT "Des Teufels Lustschloss" Overture
HAYDN Symphony No. 88
MOZART Aria from "The Abduction from the Seraglio"
STRAUSS, R. Three Songs with Orchestra
KREISLER Liebesleid and Liebesfreud
Songs from the Viennese Theater
LEHAR Suite from "The Merry Widow"

Tues.-Wed.-Thurs., June 4-5-6

"RUSSIAN PROMENADE"

Melissa Hayden and
Jacques d'Amboise, dancers
Simon Estes, bass-baritone
KABALEVSKY New work to be announced
(World Première, commissioned by the
New York Philharmonic)
RACHMANINOFF Allegro Molto, from Symphony No. 2
RACHMANINOFF Excerpts from the Opera, "Aleko"
TCHAIKOVSKY New Ballet from Suites for Orchestra
No. 1 and 2
(choreographed by Jacques d'Amboise)
TCHAIKOVSKY Francesca da Rimini

Fri.-Sat.-Tues., June 7-8-11

"PROMENADE PARISIENNE"

Ogden Nash, narrator
Claude Kipnis, mime
BIZET L'Arlesienne, Suite No. 2
RAVEL Pavane
DUKAS Sorcerer's Apprentice, with Pantomime created
especially for the "Promenades"
RAVEL Mother Goose Suite, with first performance of
verses written by Ogden Nash for "Promenades"
MILHAUD Le Boeuf sur le toit

Wed.-Thurs.-Fri.-Sat., June 12-13-14-15

"INTERNATIONAL PROMENADE"

Amalia Rodrigues, mezzo-soprano
BERLIOZ "Roman Carnival" Overture
WALTON Facade
Portuguese Folk Songs, for voice and orchestra
"Etenraku" (old ceremonial Japanese march)
The Fado of Portugal
ROSSINI "William Tell" Overture

Tues.-Wed., June 18-19

"GRAND PROMENADE"

Whittemore and Lowe, duo-pianists
ROSSINI-BRITTEN Soiree Musicale
BRITTEN Scottish Ballad, for orchestra and two pianos
WALTON New work to be announced
(World Première, commissioned by New York
Philharmonic)
Works for two pianos
WAGNER Overture to "Die Meistersinger," "Liebes-
tod" and "Ride of the Valkyries"

Thurs.-Fri.-Sat., June 20-21-22

"AMERICAN PROMENADE"

Mary Costa, soprano
TOCH "Circus" Overture
SCHUMANN New England Triptych
BERNSTEIN Overture and Jewel Song from "Candide"
HOVHANNES Floating World—Ukiyo, Op. 209
MOORE Willow Song from "Baby Doe"
MENOTTI Aria from "The Telephone"
CRESTON-COWELL-HOVHANNES "Images in Flight"
(New York Première)



Don Michelson makes
\$19,000 a year.

Right now, he may be making a \$61,000 mistake...
and not even know it.

The man's name is fictitious, but the problem isn't (a composite based on real statistics). Don Michelson is 40. He's with a large corporation. Right now, he's making \$19,000 a year. But with profit sharing, life insurance, company stock, a few securities and a savings account, he'll be worth a lot of money by the time he retires.

In fact, one day Don will leave an estate of \$380,000. Quite a substantial estate. But, while he's got all kinds of great plans for the future, Don is neglecting to make the one single plan that will tie them all together—an estate plan. Without the protection of the right estate plan, Don's estate could eventually be diminished by as much as \$61,000. That is why at Chase Manhattan we consider expert estate planning such a very important fact of modern life. So important,

that we feel every individual in Don Michelson's position should see his lawyer and have a comprehensive review of his own personal situation. So important, that we have a group of planning consultants to work with attorneys and their clients in this area.

Why not put our many years of experience in the management of estates, trusts, and investments to work for you? We'd be happy to meet with you and your lawyer.

If you'd like further information about the one plan that can tie all your other plans together, write our Personal Planning Division, 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza, or just call 552-7984 and talk with one of our Personal Trust Officers. Or, if you're in the midtown area, why not drop in to our trust office at 535 Fifth Avenue.

A Personal Estate Plan...The one plan that ties all your other plans together.

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION / Head Office: 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10015

Patrons of Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. David M. Keiser
Mrs. Felix M. Warburg
Arthur A. Houghton, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller grd
Mr. and Mrs. Pierre David-Weill
Mrs. V. Beaumont Allen
Mrs. John T. Pratt
Mrs. Richard Charlton
Frasier W. McCann
Mrs. Joseph V. McMullan
Mrs. Arthur Lehman
Mrs. Alta Rockefeller Prentice
Mrs. Robert Walton Goelet
Francis Goelet
Mr. and Mrs. John Goelet
Robert G. Goelet
Mr. and Mrs. Hayward F. Manice
Alfred P. Sloan, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Altschul
Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Blum
Mr. and Mrs. David Rockefeller
Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg
Mr. and Mrs. Louis J. Horowitz
John S. Newberry
Barbara Hutton
Lauder Greenway
Mr. and Mrs. Francis Kernan
Mrs. Thomas J. Watson
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Evans
The Family of Cornelius N. Bliss
The Family of Julius Rosenwald
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Appleton Ives
James Donahue
Robert Lehman
Audrey Love
Mr. and Mrs. O. Roy Chalk
Nancy Reynolds Verney
Huntington Hartford
The Family of Edward H. and
Mary W. Harriman
Mr. and Mrs. John N. Irwin II
The Family of Carl M. Loeb
Mr. and Mrs. Albert A. List
Mrs. Charles V. Hickox
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ittleson, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. John Hay Whitney
Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Owen Robertson Cheatham
Mr. and Mrs. Leon Hess
Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Engelhard
Mr. and Mrs. Irwin Hamilton Kramer
Mr. and Mrs. Lansdell K. Christie
Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney
Mr. and Mrs. Percy Uris
Mr. and Mrs. Harold D. Uris
Mrs. Ambrose Monell
Mrs. Hazel Hopkins Ford
The Family of Clarence and Anne Dillon
Alice Bigelow Tully

Mr. and Mrs. John R. Kimberly
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Shipman Payson
Mr. and Mrs. Willis H. Booth
Mrs. Vincent Astor
Harold Stirling Vanderbilt
Mrs. Josephine Lawrence Graeber
Allan P. Kirby
Mr. and Mrs. Walker G. Buckner
Mr. and Mrs. Amyas Ames
Mr. and Mrs. Gustave L. Levy
Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Heinz II
Margaret Mellon Hitchcock
Mr. and Mrs. Seymour H. Knox
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Stanton
Mr. and Mrs. David Hunter McAlpin
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Dillon
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A. Wien
The Family of Carl H. Pforzheimer
Mr. and Mrs. W. Van Alan Clark
Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. Helmsley
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Ferkauf
Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Cummings
Mr. and Mrs. Andre Meyer
David and Irene Schwartz
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin S. Marks
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Rodgers
Mr. and Mrs. Gardner Cowles
Mr. and Mrs. Roger L. Stevens
Mr. and Mrs. Louis Calder
C. Michael Paul
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Lemberg
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel H. Golding
Mr. and Mrs. Shelby Cullom Davis
The Family of John F. Kennedy
The Mazer Family
James P. Warburg
The Family of Solomon and Rose S. Lasdon
Mrs. Edsel Ford
The Fribourg Family
Irving Geist
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Neff
Enid Annenberg Haupt
Mr. and Mrs. Lester Francis Avnet
Mrs. Lytle Hull
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Block
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Mailman
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Fierman
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Salomon
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Taplin, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert M. Singer
Stavros S. Niarchos
Bernice Chrysler Garbisch
The Family of Erwin S. Wolfson
Carl A. Morse
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Linsky
The Durst Family
Mr. and Mrs. Saul Jeffee
Mr. and Mrs. Sol Kittav
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Dyson
Three anonymous donors

The Rockefeller Foundation
The Ford Foundation
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)
Avalon Foundation

First National City Educational and
Charitable Foundation
The Chase Manhattan Bank Foundation
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company
Corning Glass Works Foundation
Chemical Bank New York Trust Company
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of
New York
James Foundation of New York, Inc.
Bankers Trust Company
The Commonwealth Fund
The Equitable Life Assurance Society of
the United States
Lazard Freres & Co.
IBM
Texaco Inc.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Juilliard Musical Foundation
Bell System Companies in New York City
Union Carbide Corporation
United States Steel Foundation
Consolidated Edison Company of
New York, Inc.
Carnegie Corporation of New York
New York Foundation
Columbia Broadcasting System
Shell Companies Foundation, Incorporated
Radio Corporation of America and NBC
Bloomingdale's
Reader's Digest Association, Inc.
Old Dominion Foundation
The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.
The Bodman Foundation
Mobil Oil Company
The Heckscher Foundation for Children
Schenley Industries, Inc.
Revlon Foundation
Charles and Rosanna Batchelor
Memorial, Inc.
Standard Oil Company of California
Rockefeller Brothers Fund
Consolidated Natural Gas Company
Samuel H. Kress Foundation
Bethlehem Steel Corporation
Vivian B. Allen Foundation, Inc.
Irving Trust Company
The Spiros G. Ponty Foundation
Charles Ulrick and Josephine Bay
Foundation, Inc.
Josephine Bay Paul and C. Michael Paul
Foundation, Inc.
Wertheim & Co.
Firestone Foundation
William S. Paley Foundation, Inc.
The Howard Johnson Foundation
Lehman Brothers
W. H. Charities
The George F. Baker Trust
D. S. and R. H. Gottesman Foundation
Glen Alden Corporation

This year, take the vacation you thought you couldn't take.



Summer's coming to the most exciting resorts of the Western Hemisphere.

The crowds will be thinning out. Choice tables will be easier to get. The best rooms available. The service even more personal.

And the prices are going down.

Which makes it easier than ever to enjoy the kind of vacation you've been longing to take.

Even easier with Eastern's exclusive vacation plans. They include round trip jet fare, hotel, many extras. And let you fulfill your wanderlust for the same kind of money you spent last summer going back to the same old place.

Take Puerto Rico. Muy Spanish, muy glamorous, muy exciting. San Juan has the Old World charm and atmosphere of Barcelona or Seville. And the luxury and enthusiasm of a New World pleasure island.

Take The Bahamas. Nassau is the ideal place to laze away the day on a white sand beach. Or shop in the native straw market. Or sightsee in a surrey with a fringe on top.



Or get a sneak preview of Paradise (Paradise Island, that is). But there are 700 islands in this sunny slice of the British Empire, and you'll find something ideal on any one of them.

Take Florida. It's famous for fabulous beaches. But that's only the beginning of what Florida has to offer. East Coast, West Coast or anywhere in between, an endless variety of entertainment awaits you. Along with luxurious service at prices you can hardly believe.

If you don't have the money to go right now, go anyway. And charge it all on Eastern's Charge-A-Trip plan.

Your Travel Agent can arrange everything. Or talk to the people at Eastern.

You'll see how easy it is to take the vacation you thought you couldn't take.

Charge-A-Trip is a service mark of Eastern Air Lines, Inc.


EASTERN
We make it easier to fly.

The Lincoln Center Fund

WHEN PLANS FOR Lincoln Center were first announced, New York's major performing arts organizations were scattered throughout the city—not only physically separated but artistically isolated from each other as well. Now Lincoln Center is a federated complex of seven independent organizations comprising a new institutional entity whose collective whole is greater than the sum of its constituent parts.

Although the Center's constituent members continue independently to seek support for their own activities, the sole instrument for financing the programs of Lincoln Center as a whole is the Lincoln Center Fund. The Fund's purposes are exemplified in three general areas: performance presentations; educational services; and institutional development.

Through the resources of the Fund, the Center strives to bring the full spectrum of the performing arts to the widest possible audience by complementing the regular programs of the constituents. With the Mid-Summer Serenades in August and the annual Lincoln Center Festivals in June and

July, the performing arts season in New York has been extended throughout the summer. The Festival makes more than 400,000 seats available to the general public on a non-subscription basis—37% of them at \$5.00 or less. Its programs feature internationally-known artists and ensembles which are often making their U.S. debuts, together with major presentations by American groups and the Center's own constituents.

In cooperation with the constituents, the Center also administers a broadly-based program of educational services related to the performing arts. In order to widen appreciation of the arts and create new audiences of the future, the Lincoln Center Student Program brings young people from secondary schools into direct contact with live performances of music, opera, drama and dance, in addition to special film presentations.

From the Lincoln Center complex has arisen a number of new institutions whose existence is a direct outgrowth of the artistic interaction fostered by the Center: The Repertory Theater of Lincoln Center; the Library & Museum

of the Performing Arts; the Music Theater of Lincoln Center; and the new Drama Division of the Juilliard School (which is being financed in part through the Lincoln Center Fund).

With the completion of the Juilliard School next year, the Center will be in full operation. To date, \$167,910,000 has been raised toward a need of \$175,300,000 required for the construction of the Center's major buildings. Now that the Center is a reality, what is accomplished in and through its superb facilities must be worthy of the confidence and vision that brought them into being.

Lincoln Center's annual budget (not including member institutions) is \$7.6 million and income from ticket revenue and other sources during the year is estimated at \$4.6 million. Therefore, to assure continuity and permanence for the Center's educational and artistic programs, the Lincoln Center Fund must be constantly replenished by \$3 million annually through gifts and grants from individuals, foundations, the corporate community and government agencies.

RCA VICTOR
CARMEN
Leontyne Price
Franco Corelli
Robert Merrill
Mirella Freni
Herbert Von Karajan
Vienna Philharmonic



SOMA SERIES

Verdi
La Traviata
Montserrat CABALLE
Carlo BERGONZI
Sherrill MILNES
RCA Italiana Opera Orchestra and Chorus
Georges PRETTE, Conductor



Puccini
LA RONDINE
Anna Moffo • Daniele Barioni • Mario Sereni
Graziella Scutti • Piero De Palma
RCA Italiana Opera Orchestra and Chorus
Francesco Molinari-Pradelli, Conductor




RCA VICTOR
VERDI UN BALLO IN MASCHERA
PRICE - BERGONZI - VERRETT - MERRILL
GRIST - FLAGELLO - LEINSDORF
RCA Italiana Opera Orchestra and Chorus



Donizetti
LUCREZIA BORGIA
Montserrat Caballe
Shirley Verrett
Alfredo Kraus
Ezio Flagello
RCA Italiana Opera Orchestra and Chorus
Jonel Perlea, Conductor
Caballe as Lucrezia



Wagner
Lohengrin Complete
Boston Symphony Orchestra/Leinsdorf
Konya • Amara • Gorr
Dooley • Hines • Marsh
Boston Chorus Pro Musica • Patterson



Red Seal Recordings

Very Grand Opera

RCA

SOFT AS A KISS



INVER HOUSE
IMPORTED RARE SCOTCH

IMPORTED
INVER HOUSE
GREEN PLAID
RARE SCOTCH WHISKY
A BLEND of superbly light
100% Pure Scotch Whisky
Distilled and blended
in Scotland
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND

100% BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, EIGHTY PROOF, IMPORTED BY INVER HOUSE DISTILLERS, LTD., PHILA.

The first visit of the Bolshoi Ballet in 1959 was probably the second most stimulating event of the post-war period, exceeded only by the pioneering visit of the Sadler's Wells (now Royal) Ballet a decade before. This is not to invoke any comparisons or establish a hierarchy of values between them, but simply to recall the earlier impact of the first performances New York saw of the full-length Tchaikovsky ballets as performed by the Sadler's Wells company. Fortunately, too, the arrangement that brought the Bolshoi Ballet to New York in 1959 enabled the American public to experience it in relation to Galina Ulanova, its great ballerina for more than two decades previously. Recollections of her as Giselle, as Juliet and in her recreation of "The Dying Swan" will linger long after her younger, later counterparts have themselves retired.

Basic to the functioning of cultural exchange is the principal of reciprocity. That is, each artist or attraction sent by one country to the other is matched by an artist or attraction moving in the opposite direction. In the agreement of 1966, for example, it is stipulated that:

Both Parties agree to facilitate the tours of at least five major performing arts attractions from each side to be exchanged correspondingly during the calendar years 1966 and 1967.

For the United States:

- (a) The Earl Hines Band;
- (b) The New England Conservatory Chorus;
- (c) The Chamber Group of the Boston Symphony Orchestra

For the Soviet Union:

- (a) The Moscow Philharmonic Chamber Orchestra;
- (b) The Ballet of the Bolshoi Theater of the U.S.S.R.;
- (c) The "Festival of Arts" group.

The agreement further provides that for "tours of up to twenty individual performers from each side during the calendar years 1966 and 1967." Negotiations for these were left to "impresarios or other financially responsible organizations on the United States side and concert organizations on the Soviet side."

"Reciprocity" goes beyond the mere matching of types or numbers of performers. Each country pays the other country's top performers the going rate for the market's own top performers. When Oistrakh and Gilels were being signed to contracts (so it is said), the question was not how much they wanted. It was, rather, "We'll take the same as Heifetz (or Rubinstein)."

Largely speaking, it would appear that the aspect of American art which has impressed Russian visitors to this country most are the top quality American symphony orchestras. Wind play-

ing of such strength and brilliance (not to mention precision) is all but unknown in many parts of Europe. There have even been instances of American wind players being offered engagements in Russia; whether there have been any takers is not known. In the related field of sound reproduction, Russian technicians have learned much from the results achieved in American studios with visiting Soviet artists, and in the Soviet Union itself from recording equipment brought in from the States or from the West. As a result, they have vastly upgraded the standards of their own work, to the point where it is infinitely superior to what it was formerly, and comes close to parity with the best being done elsewhere.

On the whole, the effect of "cultural exchange" can be separated into several categories. On the one side, there is the influence of the foreign performer on the practitioners of his art in the country he visits. Since the advent of Mstislav Rostropovitch, more and more American 'cellists are taking to using the odd, but efficient, kind of peg the great Russian 'cellist uses to support his instrument. Then there is the influence of the country on the visitor, exemplified in the playing of our orchestras. And finally, there is the reaction of the

public to the range and variety of the work done by the visiting attraction.

There have, doubtless, been more than one instance in which all three categories have come together to form the realest kind of true "cultural exchange." Few have exceeded the revelation that attended the first visit of the Moiseyev Folk Ballet and whetted the appetite of Americans for each subsequent visit. Unlike the formal performers of "Lac du Cygne," "Romeo and Juliet," or "Giselle" (however great), the Moiseyev troupe had no counterpart or predecessor when it faced its first audience here in 1958. And the audience had no prior experience with which to compare it, for humor, pace, color or inventiveness.

American practitioners of the dance saw in Igor Moiseyev's adaptation of folk-based materials to an organized effort a new kind of dance interplay. It was an innovation, derived from his own strongly-based traditional dance background, which artfully blended the organized with the impromptu, and the cultivated with the carefree. It roused the impulse to emulation in local, American terms which has not yet, alas, been satisfied. Indeed, the best efforts along these lines utilizing such American idioms as the square dance and the jazz vocabulary have been credited to Moiseyev himself.

It takes careful care and feeding to rear any child to its 'teens. If not all the growing pains of Cultural Exchange are behind it, it has, at least, survived the most treacherous days of birth and babyhood, and may yet endure to maturity and a ripe old age.

IRVING KOLODIN

During the ten years of the exchange program, the United States has sent a wide variety of performing arts groups, in addition to individual artists, to the Soviet Union including the New York Philharmonic, Philadelphia Symphony, Cleveland Symphony, New York City Ballet, American Ballet Theatre, Joffrey Ballet, Boston Symphony Chamber Players, Juilliard Quartet, Clarion Concerts, Pro Musica, Robert Shaw Chorale, "My Fair Lady," "Holiday on Ice," American Circus, Bil Baird Marionettes, Benny Goodman orchestra, Earl Hines Band and from universities and schools the Eastman Philharmonic, University of Michigan Band, University of Iowa Symphony Band, Oberlin College Choir, and New England Conservatory Chorus.

From the Soviet Union has come the Bolshoi Ballet, Leningrad Kirov Ballet, Moiseyev Dance Group, Beriozka Ensemble, Georgian Folk Dancers, Ukrainian Dancers, Moscow State Symphony, Leningrad Philharmonic, Moscow Conservatory Chamber Orchestra, Moscow Philharmonic, Moscow Art Theatre, and Moscow State Circus.

Don't turn around, but the gentleman sitting behind you is wondering who you are.



Maybe it's your Shalimar.

Our supreme achievement: a watch that doesn't tick.

Accutron® doesn't tick like a watch because it has no balance wheel, mainspring, or hairspring.

We left those parts out of the Accutron timepiece because they can make a watch run fast or slow.

We've replaced them with a tiny tuning fork that hums.


The tuning fork's uncanny precision makes Accutron so nearly perfect that we can guarantee accuracy to within 60 seconds a month.*

And many owners say they don't lose that in a year.

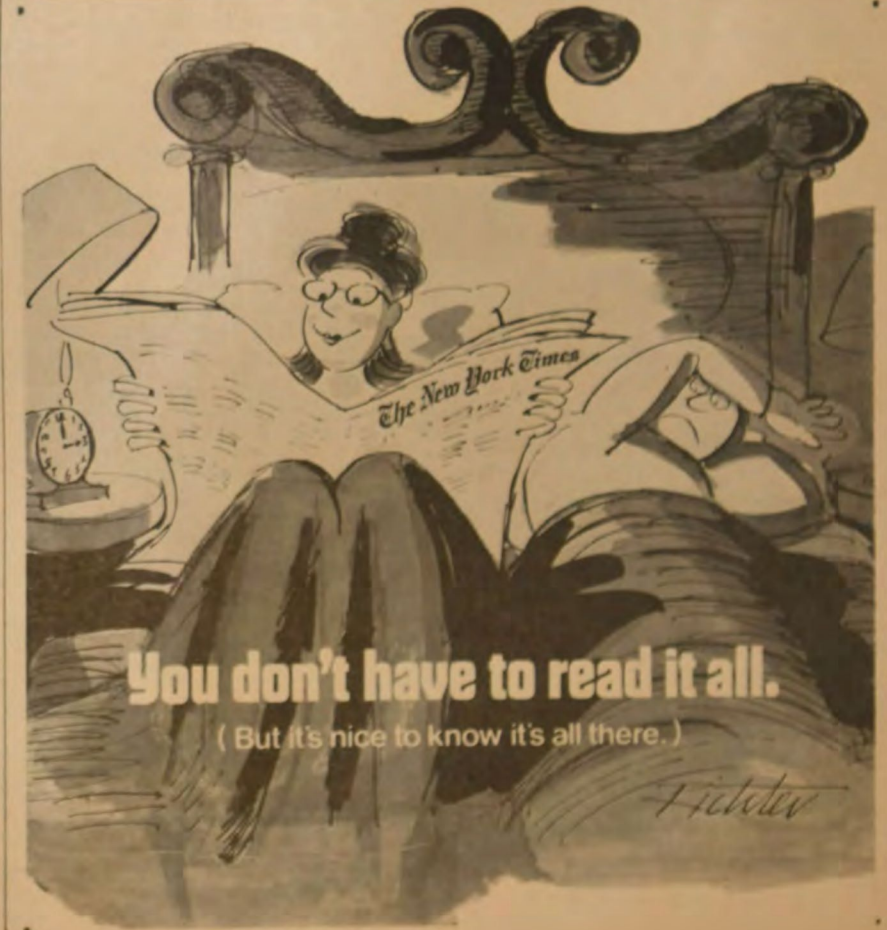
Ask your jeweler to see an Accutron timepiece. Join our anti-tick movement.



Calendar "G": 18K solid gold; shock protected; waterproof when case, crown, crystal intact; date can be reset without changing time setting. \$250. Others from \$110.

ACCUTRON® by BULOVA.  It goes hm-m-m-m.

*An authorized Accutron jeweler will adjust timekeeping to this tolerance, if necessary. Guarantee for one year. ©Bulova Watch Co., Inc.



You don't have to read it all.

(But it's nice to know it's all there.)

Fichtel

LINCOLN CENTER FESTIVAL

'68 CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Thursday, June 20
92ND STREET "Y": POETRY READING, 8:30
Jorge Carrera Andrade (Ecuador)
Nicanor Parra (Chile)

Saturday, June 22
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00 (Opening Night)
Le Nozze di Figaro by Mozart
Ligabue/Sciutti/Gobbi/Panerai
Carlo Maria Giulini, Conductor

Monday, June 24
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
Le Nozze di Figaro by Mozart
Ligabue/Sciutti/Gobbi/Panerai
Carlo Maria Giulini, Conductor
92ND STREET "Y": POETRY READING, 8:30
Zbigniew Herbert (Poland)
Czeslaw Milosz (Poland)
Giuseppe Ungaretti (Italy)
NYST: MUSIC THEATER OF LINCOLN CENTER:
West Side Story, 7:00 (Opening Night)

Tuesday, June 25
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
Otello by Rossini
Zeani/Fioroni/Bottion/Limarilli
Carlo Franci, Conductor
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 7:30
The Three Musketeers by Dumas

Wednesday, June 26
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
Le Nozze di Figaro by Mozart
Ligabue/Sciutti/Gobbi/Panerai
Carlo Maria Giulini, Conductor
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
The Three Musketeers by Dumas
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 7:30
Bora, the Tailor by Popovic
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:30 and 8:30

Thursday, June 27
PH: NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC, 8:30
Leonard Bernstein, Aaron Copland and Gunther Schuller,
Conductors
James Oliver Buswell, Violinist
Gary Karr, Double-bass
Works conducted by their composers
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 7:30
George Dandin by Molière
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 8:00
Bora, the Tailor by Popovic
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Friday, June 28
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
Otello by Rossini
Zeani/Fioroni/Bottion/Limarilli
Carlo Franci, Conductor
PH: NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC, 8:30
Leonard Bernstein, Aaron Copland and
Gunther Schuller, Conductors
Works conducted by their composers
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
George Dandin by Molière
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 7:30
King Ubu by Jarry
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Saturday, June 29
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
Le Nozze di Figaro by Mozart
Ligabue/Sciutti/Gobbi/Panerai
Carlo Maria Giulini, Conductor
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 2:00 and 8:00
The Three Musketeers by Dumas
FORUM: ATELJE 212
Bora, the Tailor by Popovic, 2:00
King Ubu by Jarry, 8:00
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:30 and 8:30

Sunday, June 30
PH: PITTSBURGH SYMPHONY, 8:30
André Previn, Conductor
Works by Schuman, Britten, Lopatnikoff and Piston
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 2:00 and 7:30
The Three Musketeers by Dumas
FORUM: ATELJE 212
King Ubu by Jarry, 2:00
Bora, the Tailor by Popovic, 7:30

Monday, July 1
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
I Due Foscari by Verdi
Maragliano/Cioni/Zanasi/Pugliesi
Bruno Bartoletti, Conductor
PH: PITTSBURGH SYMPHONY, 8:30
André Previn, Conductor
Itzhak Perlman, Violinist
Works by Walton and Tchaikovsky
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Tuesday, July 2
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
Otello by Rossini
Zeani/Fioroni/Bottion/Limarilli
Carlo Franci, Conductor
PH: PITTSBURGH SYMPHONY, 8:30
Jorge Mester, Conductor
Works by Mozart, Hindemith, Weber and Prokofiev
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 7:30
Tartuffe by Molière
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 8:00
King Ubu by Jarry
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Wednesday, July 3
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
I Due Foscari by Verdi
Maragliano/Cioni/Zanasi/Pugliesi
Bruno Bartoletti, Conductor
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
Tartuffe by Molière
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 7:30
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? by Albee
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:00 and 8:30

Thursday, July 4
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 2:00
Tartuffe by Molière
FORUM: ATELJE 212
Bora, the Tailor by Popovic, 2:00
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? by Albee, 8:00
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Friday, July 5
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
I Due Foscari by Verdi
Maragliano/Cioni/Zanasi/Pugliesi
Bruno Bartoletti, Conductor
PH: ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA, 8:30
Daniel Barenboim, Conductor and Piano Soloist
Works by Mozart
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
George Dandin by Molière
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 8:00
Bora, the Tailor by Popovic
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Saturday, July 6
MO: ROME OPERA, 8:00
I Due Foscari
Maragliano/Cioni/Zanasi/Pugliesi
Bruno Bartoletti, Conductor
PH: CONTEMPORARY CHAMBER MUSIC, 8:30
Commissions by the Koussevitzky Music Foundation
Richard Dufallo, Conductor
Works by Wolpe, Crumb, Henze, Takemitsu,
Del Tredici and Fine
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 2:00 and 8:00
George Dandin by Molière
FORUM: ATELJE 212
King Ubu by Jarry, 2:00
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? by Albee, 8:00
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:30 and 8:30

Sunday, July 7
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
The Three Musketeers by Dumas
FORUM: ATELJE 212
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? by Albee, 2:00
Victor by Vitrac, 7:30

Monday, July 8
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Tuesday, July 9
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 7:30 (Opening Night)
Swan Lake
PH: ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA, 8:30
Daniel Barenboim, Conductor
Jacqueline DuPré, Cellist
Works by Schönberg, Haydn and Schubert
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
The Three Musketeers by Dumas
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 8:00
Victor by Vitrac
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Wednesday, July 10
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Harbinger, Giselle
PH: CONTEMPORARY CHAMBER MUSIC, 8:30
Commissions by the Koussevitzky Music Foundation
Richard Dufallo, Conductor
Works by Martirano, Shifrin, Davies, Xenakis,
Nono and Riegger
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
The Three Musketeers by Dumas
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 8:00
King Ubu by Jarry
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:00 and 8:30

Thursday, July 11
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Concerto, Giselle
PH: ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA, 8:30
Daniel Barenboim, Conductor and Piano Soloist
Emanuel Hurwitz, Violin
Cecil Aronowitz, Viola
Works by Mozart, Bartók, Beethoven
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
The Three Musketeers by Dumas
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 8:00
Victor by Vitrac
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Friday, July 12
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Aleko, Helen of Troy and New Ballet
PH: ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA, 8:30
Daniel Barenboim, Conductor
Jacqueline DuPré, Cellist
Works by Elgar, Havdn and Mozart
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 8:00
The Three Musketeers by Dumas
FORUM: ATELJE 212, 8:00
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? by Albee
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Saturday, July 13
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE
Swan Lake, 2:30 and 8:00
PH: ROYAL PHILHARMONIC, 8:30
Antal Dorati, Conductor
Menahem Pressler, Pianist
Works by Schubert, Schumann and Brahms
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 2:00 and 8:00
Tartuffe by Molière
FORUM: ATELJE 212
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? by Albee, 2:00
Victor by Vitrac, 8:00
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:00 and 8:30

Sunday, July 14
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE
Victor by Vitrac, 2:00
Harbinger, Giselle, 2:30
Aleko, New Ballet, Etudes, 8:00
PH: ROYAL PHILHARMONIC, 8:30
Antal Dorati, Conductor
Jeanne-Marie Darré, Pianist
Works by Elgar, Liszt and Beethoven
VBT: THEATRE DE LA CITE, 2:00 and 7:30
Tartuffe by Molière

FORUM: ATELJE 212
Victor by Vitrac, 2:00
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? by Albee, 7:30

Monday, July 15
PH: PRESERVATION HALL JAZZ BAND, 8:30
Featuring Billie and Dede Pierce
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Tuesday, July 16
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Les Sylphides, Pillar of Fire, Etudes
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Wednesday, July 17
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Dances Concertantes, The Sylph of the Highlands
PH: BOSTON SYMPHONY, 8:00
Erich Leinsdorf, Conductor
João Carlos Martins, Pianist
Joseph Silverstein, Violinist
Works by Stravinsky, Dallapiccola, Ginastera and Bartók
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:00 and 8:30

Thursday, July 18
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Swan Lake
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Friday, July 19
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
New Ballet, *Giselle*
VBT: ART CARNEY IN BRIAN FRIEL'S *Lovers*, 8:00 (Preview)
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Saturday, July 20
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE
Dances Concertantes, The Sylph of the Highlands, 2:30
Aleko, At Midnight, Helen of Troy, 8:00
VBT: ART CARNEY IN BRIAN FRIEL'S *Lovers*, 2:00 and 8:00
(Preview)
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:30 and 8:30

Sunday, July 21
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE
Aleko, At Midnight, Etudes, 2:30
Les Noces, Undertow, Helen of Troy, 8:00

Monday, July 22
VBT: ART CARNEY IN BRIAN FRIEL'S *Lovers*, 8:00 (Preview)
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Tuesday, July 23
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Les Noces, The Sylph of the Highlands
VBT: ART CARNEY IN BRIAN FRIEL'S *Lovers*, 8:00 (Preview)
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Wednesday, July 24
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Les Sylphides, Las Hermanas, At Midnight, Concerto
VBT: ART CARNEY IN BRIAN FRIEL'S *Lovers*, 2:00 and 8:00
(Preview)
NYST: *West Side Story*, 2:30 and 8:30

Thursday, July 25
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Harbinger, Pillar of Fire, Etudes
VBT: ART CARNEY IN BRIAN FRIEL'S *Lovers*, 7:30 (Opening Night)
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Friday, July 26
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 8:00
Las Hermanas, Undertow, Helen of Troy
VBT: ART CARNEY IN BRIAN FRIEL'S *Lovers*, 8:00
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Saturday, July 27
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 2:30 and 8:00
Concerto, Giselle
VBT: ART CARNEY IN BRIAN FRIEL'S *Lovers*, 8:00
NYST: *West Side Story*, 8:30

Sunday, July 28
MO: AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE, 2:30 and 8:00
Swan Lake

CONTINUING
VBT: *Lovers*—THROUGH SEPTEMBER 14
NYST: *West Side Story*—THROUGH SEPTEMBER 7TH

MO: METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE PH: PHILHARMONIC HALL
VBT: VIVIAN BEAUMONT THEATER
FORUM: THE FORUM THEATER (IN VIVIAN BEAUMONT THEATER)
NYST: NEW YORK STATE THEATER

Metropolitan Opera Summer Concerts in the Parks

THE METROPOLITAN OPERA will present its second season of free concert operas in the parks of the city's five boroughs this summer beginning on June 11. The concerts will again be sponsored by the City of New York, John V. Lindsay, Mayor, and August Heckscher, Commissioner of Parks. In its first parks season last summer, the Metropolitan played to audiences estimated at 225,000 people in nine performances. This season the number of concerts will be increased to twelve over a period of three weeks.

The repertoire for the series will consist of three French operas: Bizet's "Carmen," Gounod's "Faust" and Saint-Saëns' "Samson et Dalila," with many outstanding artists from the Metropolitan's roster participating, including the first summer appearance in New York by tenor Franco Corelli. "Carmen" will be given five performances with Rosalind Elias and Regina Resnik alternating in the title role; Franco Corelli, Barry Morell and William Olvis sharing the role of Don José; Jean Fenn and Mary Ellen Pracht as Micaela; Justino Díaz and Robert Merrill as Escamillo; and Alain Lombard and George Schick conducting.

In the five performances of "Faust," John Alexander, Barry Morell and Jan Peerce will share the title role, with Jean Fenn and Gabriella Tucci alternating as Marguerite. Marcia Baldwin will sing Siébel; Justino Díaz, Jerome Hines and Giorgio Tozzi will be heard as Méphistophélès; Ron Bottcher and William Walker alternate as Valentin; and Kurt Adler will conduct.

"Samson et Dalila" will be given two performances with James McCracken and Sandra Warfield in the title roles, William Walker as the High Priest and John Macurdy as The Old Hebrew. The conductor is Jean Morel.

The city will again put at the Metropolitan's disposal the acoustical shell, named by the City the "Minnie" Guggenheimer Shell in honor of the late Mrs. Charles S. Guggenheimer, and sound system designed by Christopher Jaffe.

Dates and casting for the twelve concerts are as follows:

Tuesday, June 11, at 8:30 (rain date June 13) Crocheron Park in Bayside, Queens: "Carmen" with Rosalind Elias (Carmen), Jean Fenn (Micaela), Lilian Sukis (Frasquita), Shirley Love (Mercedes), Franco Corelli (Don José), Robert Merrill (Escamillo), Morley Meredith (Zuniga), Robert Goodloe (Morales), Gene Boucher (Dancaire) and Charles Anthony (Remendado). Alain Lombard, conductor.

Wednesday, June 12, at 8:30 (rain date June 13) Nether Mead in Prospect Park, Brooklyn: "Faust" with Gabriella Tucci (Marguerite), Marcia Baldwin (Siébel), Shirley Love (Marthe), Barry Morell (Faust), William Walker (Valentin), Jerome Hines (Méphistophélès), Russell Christopher (Wagner). Kurt Adler, conductor.

Friday, June 14, at 8:30 (rain date June 16) Daffodil Hill, Botanical Garden, Bronx: "Carmen" with Rosalind Elias (Carmen), Jean Fenn (Micaela), Lilian Sukis (Frasquita), Shirley Love (Mercedes), Franco Corelli (Don José), Robert Merrill (Escamillo), Morley Meredith (Zuniga), Robert Goodloe (Morales), Gene Boucher (Dancaire), Charles Anthony (Remendado). Alain Lombard, conductor.

Saturday, June 15, at 8:00 (rain date June 16) Sheep Meadow in Central Park, Manhattan: "Faust" with Gabriella Tucci (Marguerite), Marcia Baldwin (Siébel), Shirley Love (Marthe), Barry Morell (Faust), William Walker (Valentin), Jerome Hines (Méphistophélès), Russell Christopher (Wagner). Kurt Adler, conductor.

Tuesday, June 18, at 8:00 (rain date June 20) Sheep Meadow in Central Park, Manhattan: "Carmen" with Rosalind Elias (Carmen), Jean Fenn (Micaela), Lilian Sukis (Frasquita), Shirley Love (Mercedes), Barry Morell (Don José), Robert Merrill (Escamillo), Morley Meredith (Zuniga), Robert Goodloe (Morales), Gene Boucher (Dancaire), Charles Anthony (Remendado). Alain Lombard, conductor.

Wednesday, June 19, at 8:30 (rain date June 20) Clove Lake Park, Staten Island, Richmond: "Faust" with Gabriella Tucci (Marguerite), Marcia Baldwin (Siébel), Shirley Love (Marthe), John Alexander (Faust), Ron Bottcher (Valentin), Justino Díaz (Méphistophélès), Russell Christopher (Wagner). Kurt Adler, conductor.

Friday, June 21, at 8:30 (rain date June 23) Clove Lake Park, Staten Island, Richmond: "Carmen" with Rosalind Elias (Carmen), Mary Ellen Pracht (Micaela), Judith DePaul (Frasquita), Marcia Baldwin (Mercedes), Barry Morell (Don José), Justino Díaz (Escamillo), Morley Meredith (Zuniga), Robert Goodloe (Morales), Gene Boucher (Dancaire), Charles Anthony (Remendado), George Schick, conductor.

Saturday, June 22, at 8:30 (rain date June 23) Crocheron Park in Bayside, Queens: "Faust" with Jean Fenn (Marguerite), Marcia Baldwin (Siébel), Shirley Love (Marthe), Jan Peerce (Faust), Ron Bottcher (Valentin), Giorgio Tozzi (Méphistophélès), Russell Christopher (Wagner). Kurt Adler, conductor.

Tuesday, June 25, at 8:30 (rain date June 27) Crocheron Park in Bayside, Queens: "Samson et Dalila" with Sandra Warfield (Dalila), James McCracken (Samson), William Walker (High Priest), John Macurdy (Old Hebrew), Norman Scott (Abimelech), Paul Franke (Messenger), Robert Schmorrr (First Philistine) and Russell Christopher (Second Philistine). Jean Morel, conductor.

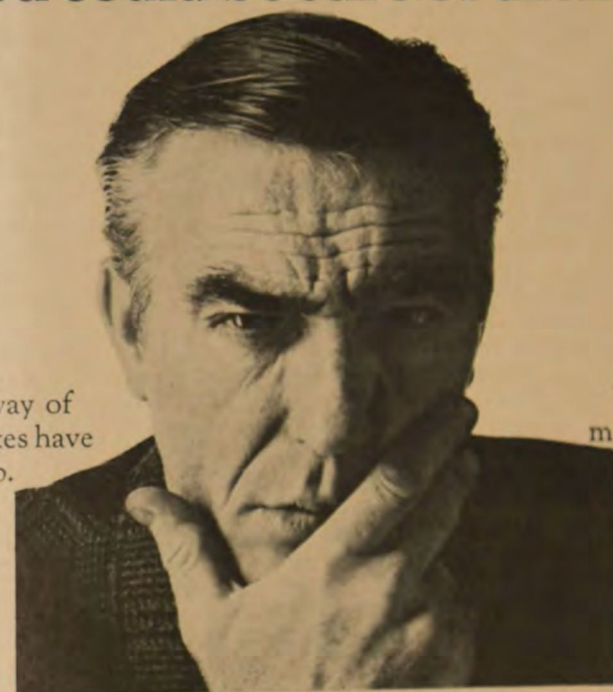
Wednesday, June 26, at 8:30 (rain date June 27) Daffodil Hill, Botanical Garden, Bronx: "Faust" with Jean Fenn (Marguerite), Marcia Baldwin (Siébel), Shirley Love (Marthe), Jan Peerce (Faust), Ron Bottcher (Valentin), Giorgio Tozzi (Méphistophélès), Russell Christopher (Wagner). Kurt Adler, conductor.

Friday, June 28, at 8:30 (rain date June 30) Nether Mead in Prospect Park, Brooklyn: "Carmen" with Regina Resnik (Carmen), Mary Ellen Pracht (Micaela), Judith DePaul (Frasquita), Marcia Baldwin (Mercedes), William Olvis (Don José), Justino Díaz (Escamillo), Morley Meredith (Zuniga), Robert Goodloe (Morales), Gene Boucher (Dancaire), Charles Anthony (Remendado), George Schick, conductor.

Saturday, June 29, at 8:00 (rain date June 30) Sheep Meadow, Central Park, Manhattan: "Samson et Dalila" with Sandra Warfield (Dalila), James McCracken (Samson), William Walker (High Priest), John Macurdy (Old Hebrew), Norman Scott (Abimelech), Paul Franke (Messenger), Robert Schmorrr (First Philistine), Russell Christopher (Second Philistine). Jean Morel, conductor.

Death & Taxes:

Remember when
you could be sure of them?



Today, life has a way of going on and on. And taxes have a way of going up and up.

Whether you have \$25,000 or \$20 million, you can be sure you need more dollars than ever just to keep even. And you can use all the help you can get for planning current investments or trust arrangements for the future.

It takes a lot of money
to live longer.

There's no need to go it alone. Not when one of our hard-nosed professionals can help.

When you talk money with him, you'll appreciate what a straight-thinking, straight-from-the-shoulder guy he is. (And you'll realize why his bank is entrusted with securities that total many billions of dollars.)

When you and your lawyer work with him, you'll see how un-alone you are. Suddenly, in New York, traveling the U.S., and in offices in 63 countries overseas, you have a king's guard of specialists behind you. Investment analysts, tax men, economists, real estate men.

We're a bankful of money-minded experts. And because we share what we know, we really get to know what we're talking about.

That means the man you talk to keeps you well-informed. Whether you need investment help now, or a trust to protect your family later on.

A phone call to (212) 559-6009

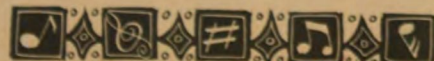
will introduce you to the man. Or just write Trust & Investment Division, First National City Bank, 399 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

Maybe you can't be sure of death and taxes. But you can be sure our man will make an uncertain future a lot easier to live with.

FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK
TRUST & INVESTMENT DIVISION



Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.



peasant women's knitting needles: "No. 4. The King asks: What happened?"

"Give 4 measures for the question and 4 for the answer. . . ."

For instance:

"Question—Where are you taking them?—4 measures.

"Answer—To prison.—4 measures.

"Question—What have they done?—4 measures.

"Answer—Points to the knitting needles—4 measures."

Petipa offered suggestions not only about the tempi, rhythms and the number of measures of the music. He outlined a desired instrumentation and offered a choice of versions of it. Thus, for instance, he advised for Act I: "No. 10. Aurora's variation, pizzicato for violins, cellos and harps, or for lute and violins." Tchaikovsky made a choice of the suggestions and created a beautiful, musico-dancing number, utilizing the recommended instruments.

We could give innumerable illustrations of Petipa's thoughtful and positive participation in the composition of music for his ballets. Let us cite a few examples from "The Nutcracker," particularly those pages of Tchaikovsky's score which are not dance numbers. For example, the entrance of Drosselmeier and the battle of the mice.

"No. 7. Enter Drosselmeier. For his entrance the chimes of the big clock ring. Very serious, somewhat frightening music," writes Petipa and, to emphasize the grotesque character of the scene, he adds "and at the same time comic. . . ." "Wide movement for 16 to 24 measures. Little by little the music changes its character [the children have calmed down at the sight of the toys. Y.S.]. It becomes less sombre, lighter and finally, changes into joy. . . ."

From the entrance of Drosselmeier let us pass to the scene which precedes the battle of the mice.

"The stage is empty. . . . Clara returns. 8 measures of mysterious but sweet music. 8 more measures of still more mysterious music for Clara's entrance. 2 measures for her tremble of fright, 8 for fantastic and dance music. The clock strikes midnight. After the chimes of the clock a short tremolo. During the tremolo Clara sees how the owl turns into Drosselmeier with its cunning smile. She wants to run, but has no strength. After the tremolo—5 measures to hear the scratching of the rats and 4 measures for their whistling. After the whistling—8 measures of accelerating music ending in a chord."

"The Christmas tree grows and becomes huge—48 measures fantastic music 'crescendo grandioso.' The guard challenges: 'Who goes there?' The mice do

not answer—2 measures for the challenge, 2—for the silence. One or two measures for the fright (the shot), 8—for the awakening of the drummers, and 8—for the alarm. From 4 to 8—for the preparation for the battle. Entrance of the king of the rats—sharp, angry music the sounds of which split the ears. . . . Clara throws her shoe—8 measures for a piercing scream and 6—for the whistling of the disappearing mice. The nutcracker is transformed into a prince—one or two chords.

"Here begins pathetic music which flows into a pathetic andante and ends majestically."

These documents prove conclusively that Petipa was much interested in musical forms, orchestration and the symphonic development of the action. He built the musical plan not only from the aspect of the dance design—it would be strange if the staging of dances was not preeminent in his thoughts—but also from the point of view of music and its dynamics. Otherwise, why would he offer Tchaikovsky the above mentioned indications, why would he place before him the problem of the leading instruments in Aurora's variation in Act I and of the transition from a two-beat measure to a three-beat measure in the finale of Act I of "The Sleeping Beauty" and describe in detail the structure of the musical dialogue, etc.?

One wonders if Tchaikovsky would have been as successful with the "The Sleeping Beauty" and "The Nutcracker" without Petipa's collaboration in the musical dramaturgy of the ballets.

It is said that Tchaikovsky, "before composing the ballet "Swan Lake" had long been making efforts to find somebody who could give him accurate in-

formation about the music necessary for dancing."

Having given the "order" to the composer, Petipa would consider his work done or, even without waiting for the music, would stage the dance the way he imagined it at the moment of designing his plan.

Unquestionably, he considered the musical plan obligatory for himself and for the composer, using it as a point of departure in his preparatory work. The theatre and its actors, which determine the fate of the ballet, were of great moment to him. Having received the music, he would examine it, as well as his designs, again and again with reference to the possibility of a successful realization.

For this reason he complained in a letter: "Glazounov does not want to change a single note in the variation of Legnani, nor still less make a single cut in the gallop." [He speaks here about "Raymonda". . . . Y.S.] Petipa still considered the ballet unfinished, a rough draft, about which one should still think and think. This is what called forth his dissatisfied postscript in the quoted letter: "It is terrible to create a ballet with a composer who has sold his music in advance."

The respectful care with which Petipa looked through the scores of Tchaikovsky and Glazounov changed into unceremonious editing when he dealt with a composer who did not warrant attention. Such was his correspondence with Prince Troubetzkoy, the society author of the trashy music for "Pygmalion." Through its polite tone one notices the restrained anger of the great master who understood that he was dealing with a dilettante and an ignoramus. The matter ended when Petipa, after examining the first measures of the score, gave up and began to compose the dances before the music, which he decided to ignore.

When Troubetzky wrote to him that he protested not only against this but also against the musical corrections, Petipa replied very forcibly, referring to "the bitter fate" of the stillborn "Grapevine" by Rubinstein.

In the Petipa archives there are scores of his notes indicating how careful and attentive he was to music which he considered of high quality and which did not disagree with his conceptions. The cuts in "The Sleeping Beauty" can on no account be attributed to him. They are the handiwork of Richard Drigo and other conductors.

A telling example is Petipa's work on "Swan Lake" after the death of Tchaikovsky. The first version of the music, based on a plan by Julius Reisinger, was



A caricature of Petipa by Nicholas Legat



Preferring Debussy to Dow-Jones, Olivia Jennings entrusts all her financial affairs to The Bank of New York

Olivia Jennings is a widow, active in charitable and cultural affairs, and anxious to be free of as many business and financial decisions as possible. The beneficiary of a trust established by her husband in 1925, she had, in addition, a personal investment account valued at \$275,000. Not wishing to be concerned with the variety of investment decisions this portfolio required, she established a Living Trust, with The Bank of New York having full investment responsi-

bility. However, the Trust is planned so that she has absolute control and can change the provisions or terminate the agreement at any time.

The Trust provides for all income to be paid directly to her. It also includes a provision that, should she become unable to look after her own affairs, the Bank would take charge. It would use income, and principal when necessary, to pay all her bills, including those for nursing and medical care, or for a housekeeper,

and handle taxes, insurance—all financial matters. On her death, the Trust may terminate and pass in accordance with her wishes.

As this example shows, a Living Trust is the most flexible, most adaptable of all trust agreements. Let The Bank of New York see to the productive, prudent investment of your funds. An officer will be pleased to consult with you and your attorney on planning a solution to your particular problem of property,

The Bank of New York

Main Office: 48 Wall Street

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT-INSURANCE CORPORATION

Just where does the
Russian Tea Room
stand?

Slightly to the left
of Carnegie Hall.

150 W. 57 St. CO 5-0947

The Aristocrat
of Sea Food Restaurants

SeaFare

OF THE AEGEAN 25 West 56th St., N.Y.C.
1033 First Ave., N.Y.C. • 44 West 8th St., N.Y.C.
Diner's Club • American Express • Carte Blanche

La crêpe

110 Varieties of
authentic
French crêpes

- Nr. LINCOLN CENTER: 1974 B'WAY
- MIDTOWN: 48 WEST 55th ST.
- TIMES SQ.: 158 WEST 44th ST.
- VILLAGE: 15 GREENWICH AVE.
- WALL ST.: 59 NASSAU ST.

IN MANHASSET, L. I.
• 2014 NORTHERN BLVD.

Le Poulailier

43 W. 65th St. Res. 799-7600
After Lincoln Center we are open
for your convenience 'till 1 AM
Luncheon • Dinner • Supper
Diner's Club — Closed Sun.

Two Blocks and You Are At
HOWARD JOHNSON'S
for
cocktails • dinner • after theater
BROADWAY bet. 61st & 60th Sts.

Before or After the Performance
Eclair
Superb Viennese-Hungarian Cuisine
Continental Pastry Shop
Luncheon • Dinner • Snacks
141 W 72nd Street TR 3-7700

not satisfactory to the choreographer. Nevertheless he was very careful in his treatment of Tchaikovsky's music. He held it in high esteem and made cuts with regret, discarding only that which was clearly unacceptable to the conditions of the theatre of the '90s.

Sketching in the dance of the swans, he made the reservation: "Provided there will be enough music for such an ending." Planning the waltz of the brides, he noted: "I must listen again to the music." Having already arranged the last scene with Drigo, he gave himself the order: "Listen again to the music of the last act. Can I include a solo dance?" (The dance was never included.)

And when, in the final version of the last scene he made up a definite list of participants, he categorically eliminated the possibility of staging a dance for the soloists, noting on the margin: "If I could do without them, it would be very good. This would conform with the music."

He spoke thus, we emphasize, only about music which deserved respect. The fact that he made a distinction between Tchaikovsky and Pugnani speaks, in any event, in his favor. And this difference in his approach to composers is obvious; one has only to compare the tasks given to Minkus, Pugnani and Tchaikovsky. To all composers, with the exception of Tchaikovsky and Glazounov, Petipa gave only tempo-metrical orders and the general characteristics of separate scenes (lively, sad, gay, etc.). Action scenes he did not even mention, apparently considering this useless. For Tchaikovsky, in particular, as we have already seen, Petipa found a picturesque language, gave him detailed descriptions of scenes, indicated elements of symphonic development of the episodes, etc.

He also realized the peculiarities of the talents of the various composers.

Thus, for instance, Petipa was worried about how to overcome a serious defect of Glazounov, his internal immobility. Having acquainted himself with the non-balletic works of Glazounov, he wrote, trying to soften his opinion, in a letter to the composer, dated June 16 (28), 1896: "I beg you, Mr. Glazounov, to give as little monotony as possible." More exactly he designated this "monotony" in a letter to Khoudekoff: "The phlegmatic talent of Glazounov!"

In the folder of material for "The Sleeping Beauty" we find an excerpt about Louis XIV, who appears in the ballet, numerous extracts from dance dictionaries about court dances, and

F O K I N E



BALLET CAMP
Christine Fokine, Dir.
Lenox, Mass.

Fine Arts Center
for Girls 7-17

Beginner thru Advanced

Ballet • Toe • Modern Jazz • Art • Music
Drama • Tennis • Swimming • Riding.
A healthy and happy summer combined
with artistic achievement, coed socials.
Weekly trips to Tanglewood, Jacob's
Pillow, etc. Estate Living, Performances.

Write for Catalog.

FOKINE BALLET SCHOOL
116 E. 88th St., N. Y. C. TR 6-4855

RHODES

... WHERE SCHOLARSHIP IS A TRADITION

A college preparatory school
for boys and girls, 6th grade
through high school. Regular
school year and summer term.
Catalog upon request.

Registered by
New York Board
of Regents

Member of the Middle States
Association of Colleges
and Secondary Schools

11 WEST 54th ST., N. Y. 10019 • PL 7-7900

FRESH AS NEW
cleaning
from **Aladdin**

Formal Wear Specialists

Individual dry cleaning of the finest
and most delicate evening gowns,
costumes • Bridal gowns and men's
formal wear • Also our own fur
cleaning and storage • Charge
accounts.

Call for bonded messenger
ALADDIN CLEANERS
213 West 79 St./EN 2-4292-3

WAKE UP PLEASANTLY BY PHONE!

Reliable, Courteous Service. \$5 Mo.

MISSING IMPORTANT CALLS?

Use our numbers if you have no phone
or as a secondary number when you're out.
24 Hr. Service \$8.00 Mo.
N.Y.: BE 3-3300 N.J.: MI 3-0909

Join the Peace Corps.
You'll go far.

Le Restaurant
Par Excellence

LUNCHEON • COCKTAILS
DINNER • OPEN SUNDA

QUO VADIS

26 EAST 63rd ST. at MADISON AVE., N.Y.C. • TE 8-0690

RESTAURANT

L'Aiglon

PRE-THATRE DINING
PRIVATE DINING FACILITIES

13 E. 55TH, N.Y.C. PL 3-7296

CONTINENTAL
CUISINE OF
DISTINCTION
FOR LUNCHEON
AND DINNER

OPEN SUNDAYS

the finest in
Italian food

ITALIAN

24 W. 55TH, N. Y. C.

daily
except
Sunday

PAVILION

luncheon
cocktails
dinner

JU 6-5950

In The Tradition of Olde England

Stratford Pub

FACING LINCOLN CENTER
Superb Food at Modest Cost
Nightly Entertainment in the Lounge
**LUNCH • DINNER • AFTER THEATRE
SUPPER • BANQUETS**
Dine Here and Park FREE for the Entire Evening
66th Street West of Broadway SU 7-4411

DISTINGUISHED
CONTINENTAL DINING

Hampshire House

150 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH • CI 6-7700

PRIVATE PARTIES • AMERICAN EXPRESS

ONE AND A HALF BLOCKS EAST OF LINCOLN SQUARE

Cafe des Artistes

CONTINENTAL CUISINE
Lunch \$3.00—Dinner \$5.00
TR 7-3343—EN 2-6700
1 West 67th Street, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10023

RESTAURANT & BAR
SIDEWALK CAFE
SUNDAY BRUNCH

**THE
GINGER
MAN**

51 WEST 64th STREET, N.Y.C.
ACROSS FROM LINCOLN CENTER
RESERVATIONS, SC 4-7272

**VORST'S
CENTURY SEA GRILL**

SEAFOOD OF QUALITY ON LINCOLN SQUARE
STEAKS AND CHOPS
VORST & SONS, INC.
COLUMBUS AVENUE
JUST NORTH OF 65th STREET
Rafalgar 4-8760 — 4-9882

somebody's illustrations to Perrault's
fairytales.

From here, in direct relation to the
prepared exposition, he began to work
on his third plan for the painter and
decorator. The first plan was the work-
ing libretto, the second for the com-
poser.

Here again we see the error of those
authors who asserted that Petipa was
totally indifferent to the pictorial reali-
zation of his ballets. For every act, for
every character he offered his sugges-
tions together with sketches of the *mise-
en-scène* and costumes which he drew
roughly himself, describing them in
detail, including suggestions for color
and progressive selection of tones.

Here, for example, is an excerpt from
his order for "The Sleeping Beauty."
(It must be remembered that he gave
this order to the artist who was at the
same time the director of the theatre, a
person who, for him, was the highest
authority.)

"Apollo in the apotheosis is Louis the
Sun-King in a different costume. The
Fairies in the epilogue are such as the
ones on the *plafonds* of the Versailles
Palace, drawn with long trains." For
Princess Aurora in the last act—"A big,
long bridal costume; and for the *pas de
deux* a short one."

And here are excerpts from his rough
notes about "Swan Lake": "I must tell
Bocharoff that for the first scene we
need a set of medium size." For the last
scene he gave the artist the *mise-en-
scène*: "Owl, swans and apotheosis."

For every ballet he compiled a de-
tailed list of props and when they were
out of the ordinary he described them
and copied drawings from various
sources. Thus, for "The Vestal" (Ro-
man themes were rare at the Maryinsky
Theatre) he copied from somewhere
drawings of musical instruments, arms,
a statue of victory, insignia of Lictors,
headresses of Centurions, regimental
badges. For "Mlada" he drew head-
dresses and wigs of the buffoons. Having
begun work on "Swan Lake," he care-
fully drew the pole with the ribbons,
around which was built the peasant
dance, inspired by May folk-roundelays.

It goes without saying that Petipa's
artistic opinions were of his century.
They died together with the theatrical
painting which was close to him, making
way for the artists of the group "The
World of Art." But this does not mini-
mize his merits: the creative participa-
tion in the pictorial realization of the
ballet remains to his advantage in com-
parison with other choreographers.

YURI SLONIMSKY

**EN
FIN**
AT LAST!

NEW YORK HAS THE
MOST APHRODISIAC
LATE HOURS PLACE
YOU CAN IMAGINE.

For whatever you desire
to eat or drink at midnight—
from omelets and crepes
to steak au poivre or
fondue bourguignonne
From 11 PM to 2 AM
A delightful postscript
...or an effective prelude!

Open every day from brunch through
very late supper—strolling guitar
Supper à la carte from \$2.25-

Orangerie
Rue 59 et Av. Madison
RES : Plaza 9-2993

LE GRILL

Charles C. Chevillot introduces
a convenient new rendez-vous for
unusual cuisine at informal prices.
Perfect for Pre-Theatre or casual
dining every evening but Sunday.
An exciting addition to the
Ground Floor
CBS BUILDING • 51 W. 52 AT SIXTH AVE.
Telephone: 751-5152

La Comédie

RESTAURANT FRANCAIS
NEAR LINCOLN CENTER

Luncheon Cocktails Dinner
After Theat. Supper-Park'g Fac.
2005 BROADWAY (bet. 68th & 69th) 799-6760

Just across the street
Rest. **"HERB EVANS"** Bar
Lunch • Dinner
Late Supper from Snacks to Steaks
Bway & 64 St. opp. LC • 799-5800

A Guide to Traffic Patterns and Parking Facilities

The Lincoln Center access road parallel to Columbus Avenue is convenient for private cars with drivers and taxis. However, the three vehicular entrances, with access on 62nd and 65th Street, and Amsterdam Avenue at 64th Street, are less congested. Patrons are urged to use these entrances if they are arriving by taxi or car with driver. Drivers may leave passengers at any of the normal discharge points within these vehicular entrances; the cars must then leave the area. They may line up outside (not inside) the vehicular entrances 20 minutes before a performance ends to pick up passengers.

The three sheltered entrances are completely separated from the Lincoln Center Parking Garage ramps, which are entered off 62nd and 65th Streets.

It is strongly suggested that those attending performances at Lincoln Center use public transportation, whenever possible, to reach the Center.

PARKING GARAGES

Lincoln Center Garage (entrances at 127 West 62 Street and 138 West 65 Street)

Katz Parking System, Inc.,

83-115 West End Avenue (62nd Street)

Hamilton Garage, 1890 Broadway (62 St.)

Econo Garage, 38-40 West 62nd Street

Kinney System, Inc.,

1900-08 Broadway (63rd Street)

Coliseum Garage, 36 West 63rd Street

Colisco, Inc., 22 West 63rd Street

Rexford Garage, 214 West 65th Street

Lincoln Square Motor Inn,

155 West 66th Street

West 66th Street Garage, (165 W. 66 St.)

Noel Garage, 49 West 66th Street

Studio Park, 32 West 66th Street

One Fifty Seven Columbus Corp.,

157 Columbus Avenue (67th Street)

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Subways: IRT Broadway Line West 66th Street Station (underground access to all Lincoln Center Buildings)

Independent Line, Columbus Circle Station

Bus Lines: # 104 Broadway-United Nations

7 Columbus Avenue

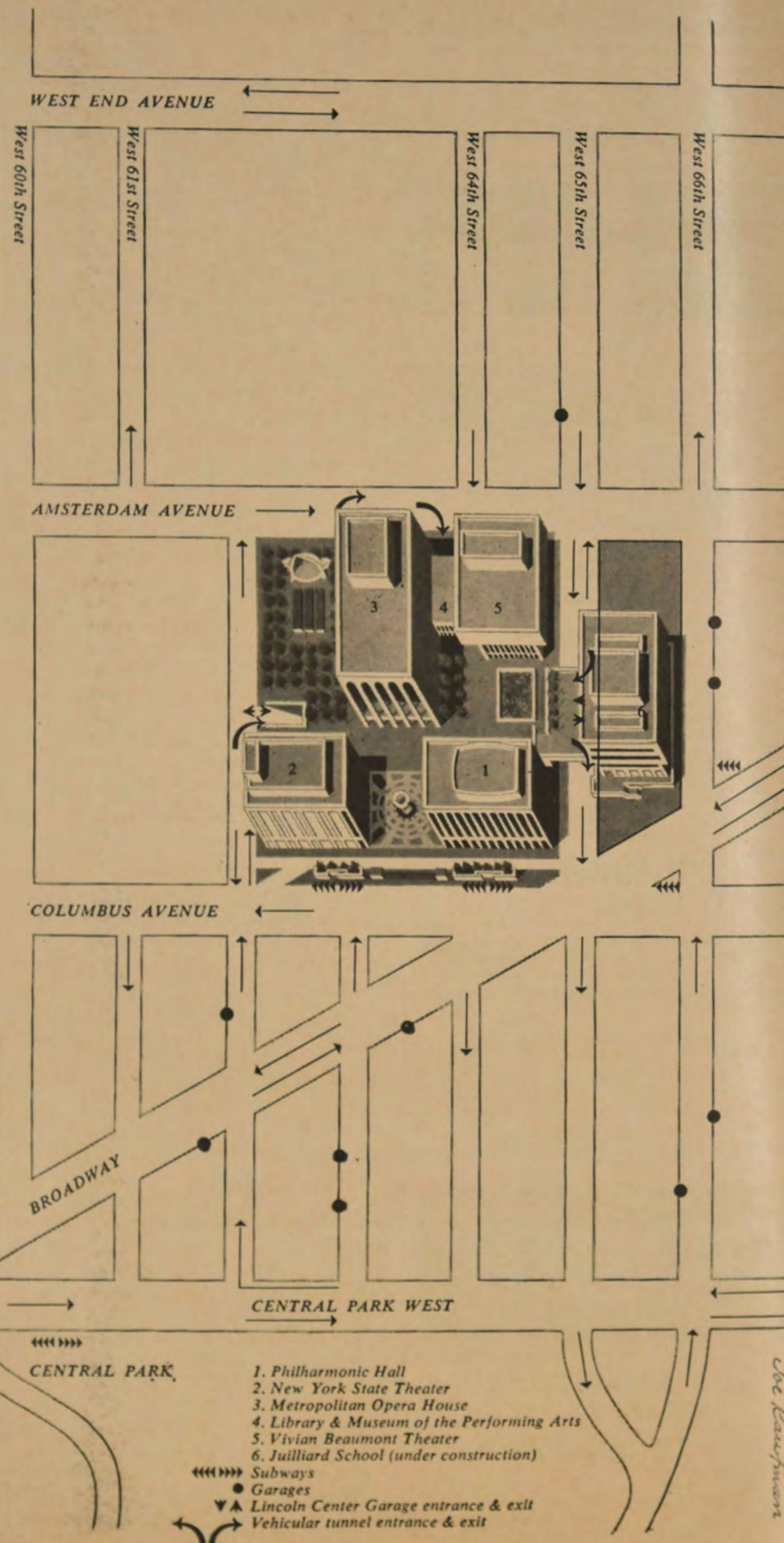
10 Central Park West

5 Fifth Avenue, Riverside Drive

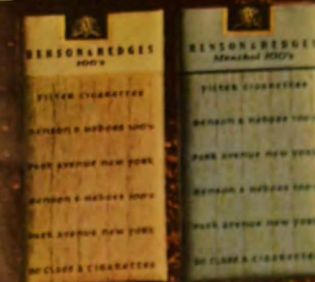
6 72nd Street Crosstown

M7 65th and 66th Street Crosstown

11 Amsterdam Avenue (Abingdon Square)



3, 4, maybe 5 words
longer than king size.



Benson & Hedges 100's
regular or menthol.

The most prized
Bourbon...
and we've got the
Gold Medals
to prove it!

(That's why we put them
right on the label)



86 AND 100 PROOF BOTTLED IN BOND • BOTH STRAIGHT KENTUCKY BOURBON WHISKY • © I. W. HARPER DISTILLING CO., LOUISVILLE, KY. \$6²⁵/₁₀₀

¹/₄ Qt. Price may vary according to state and local taxes.